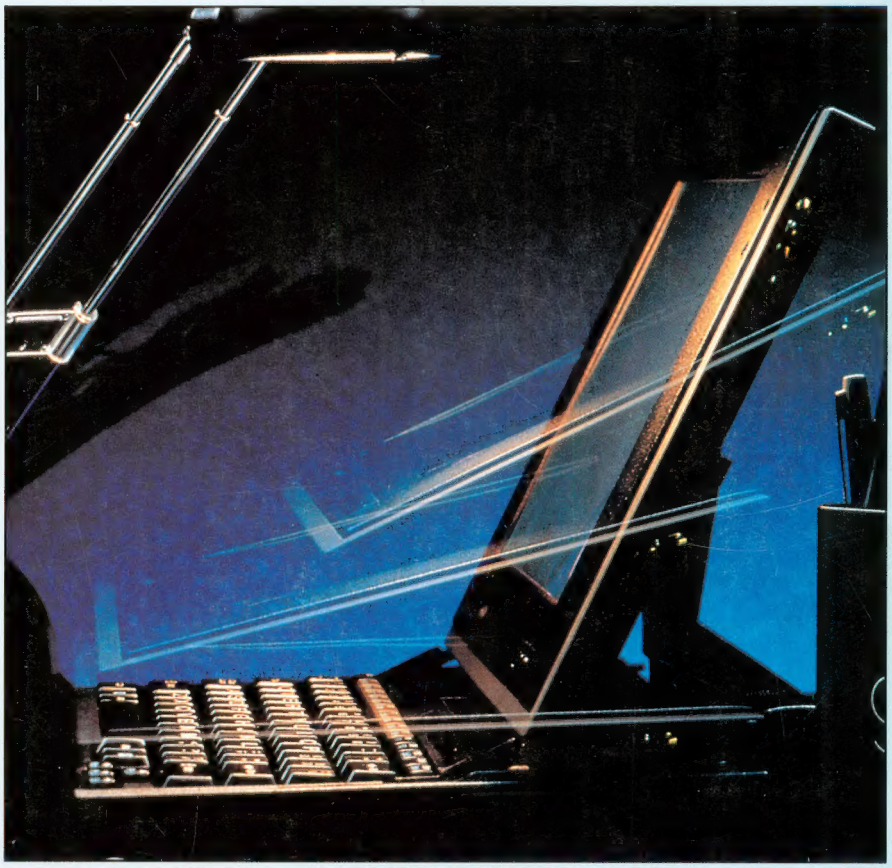
Practical Computing at Affordable Prices
PRACTICAL PC
Volume 2 ● Issue 2
FEBRUARY 1993

Less Cost
Best Value!

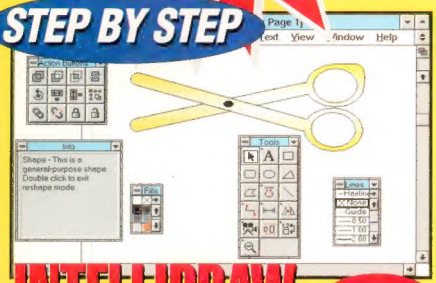
PLUS

INSTALLING A
FAX/MODEM
page 148

STILL ONLY
75p



STEP BY STEP



INTELLIDRAW
page 60

PLUS

- Beginners Guide page 48
- PC Tune Up page 40
- Design Works page 64
- Checkmate Plus page 83
- Renoir NT page 94
- Sundial page 166

PLUS MUCH MUCH MORE!

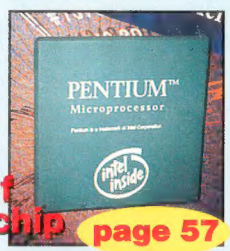
THE FUTURE?

Throw away your Desktop and get into pens!

page 20

INTEL INSIDE

Sneak Preview of the P5 Pentium chip



page 57

COMDEX SPECIAL
PRACTICAL PC REPORTS FROM THE BIGGEST SHOW ON EARTH

Best Guides ● Best Deals ● Best Reviews

9 770965 621008 02

An introduction to radical thinking

You may view it as an entirely new idea in personal computers. But high performance without high price is an approach that has set Olympic distinctly apart. We believe high quality shouldn't assume high price. And we design all Olympic systems to demonstrate that. You'll see this commitment to value in every part of our technology, performance and service. For example, every Olympic system is ready to run with Intel Inside as standard in the package.

486-50DX EISA

386SX-25

• Intel™ 80386-25SX running at 25 Mhz • Fully AT compatible 2MB-70NS Ram expandable to 32 MB On Board • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots—5 Free Slots • 5-Bay Mini Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 42MB-10MS Hard Drive • 144-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 Complete • Ready to run

£549.99

386-33DX

• Intel™ 80386-33 DX running at 33 Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 64K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots-5 Free Slots • Baby Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 512 K • AMI BIOS • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£749.99

486-25SX

• Intel™ 80486 25SX running at 25Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 64K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots-5 Free Slots • One 32-Bit Expansion slot-5 Free Slots • 5 Bay Mini Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£799.99

486-33DX BABY

• Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 64K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots-5 Free Slots • One 32-Bit Expansion Slot—5 Free Slots • 5-Bay Mini Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£969.99

486-33DX

• Intel™ 80486 33DX running at 33 Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots-5 Free Slots • One 32-Bit Expansion Slot—5 Free Slots • 6-Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£1049.99

Call toll free 0800-220-577

called performance without price.

And our exclusive Intel Outside on-site maintenance is a service option you won't find anywhere else. Radical behavior? Perhaps.

But it's simply intended to provide you with a system far beyond your expectations.

OLYMPIC
TECHNOLOGY

220 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P9AF,
TEL (071) 323-6671
FAX (071) 323 6653
Paris: Olympic Technology SAR 5 Rue La Boetie, 75008 • US: Northward Business Park, 6830 S. 193rd St., Kent, WA 98032.

All equipment exceeds US FCC standard. One year factory warranty and service. All prices exclude VAT. We accept credit cards and COD's. Corporate accounts available.

intel inside

The Intel Inside™ logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Bringing common sense to personal computers.

486-50DX EISA

• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50Mhz • 32-Bit Extended Industry Standard • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Eight 32-Bit Expansion Slots—5 Free Slots • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£1349.99

486-50DX ISA

• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots—5 Free Slots • One 32-Bit Expansion Slot • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 102 Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£1149.99

486-66 DX2

• Intel™ 80486-66DX2 running at 66 Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 64MB • Seven 16-Bit Expansion Slots—5 Free Slots • One 32-Bit Expansion Slot • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 102-Key U.K. Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, 14-inch Colour Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI 1 Bios • MS DOS 5.0, Complete • Ready to run

£1249.99

OLYMPIC 386SL-25 Mhz NOTEBOOK

80386SL-25 running at 25Mhz • 2MB Ram Expandable to 4MB • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive, Expandable to 120MB • 1.44 MB-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale—External Connection for 800x600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial, One Parallel Port • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/Transformer • Internal Ni-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • MS DOS 5.0 and Full Manual

£779.99

OLYMPIC 486SX-25Mhz NOTEBOOK

• Intel™ 80486SX-25 running at 25Mhz • 4MB Ram • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive, Expandable to 120MB • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale—External Connection for 800x600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial, One Parallel Port • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/Transformer • Internal Ni-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • MS DOS 5.0 and Full Manual

£999.99

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

What's Inside

CONTENTS

REGULARS

New Products 8
If it's new it's here

Lyndhurst West 30
Coming from the US of A, the PC products that will soon be available for UK users

Passing it on 45
Swapping drives and Windows tiles - some of the handy hints and tips passed on by Mike James

Beginners' Guide 48
Chris Hankins continues his popular beginners' guide on word processors

Booklist 66
More reviews from Lynne Paterson

Simulations 72
Robin Matthews gets stimulated

Play It 76
Gary Fenton gets stuck Alone in the Dark only to find out that Mario is Missing

Quickies 125
We take a brief look at Print Partner, Grizzled Skipper, and Face Pack

Software Answers 139
Our readers air some more software queries

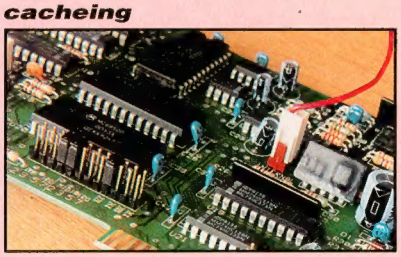
Hardware Answers 140
Some more simple hardware solutions

Practically Speaking 181
Find out what readers are thinking

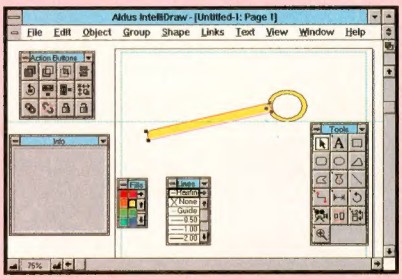
Next Month 194
A quick look at next month's issue

STEP BY STEP

PC Tune up 40
In the third, part of our go-faster series we look at cacheing



Music Machine 52
We take a look at a selection of sound cards and sampling and sequencing software in our search for a PC music machine



Step by Step Intellidraw 60
The package that tries to help you draw

Adding a Fax/Modem 148
Mike James talks you through the installation of fax/modem card

Quick Basic 119
This month Mike James goes loopy

Editor
John Taylor
Consultant Editor
David Dorn
Contributing Editors
Chris Hankins
Mike Hanna-Witherden
Technical Editor
Mike James
Games Editor
Gary Fenton
Regular Contributor
Janet Swift
Staff Writer
Lynne Patterson
Sub-Editors
Paul Hales and Tina Sims
Art Editor
Adrian Hulf
Advertisement Sales Director - Consumer Magazines
Alan Talbot
Group Advertisement Manager
Andy Sivell
Advertisement Manager
Jean Dorza
Deputy Advertisement Manager
Jason Newman
Advertisement Sales Executive
Nick Brown
Classified Sales Executives
Neil Levett
Steve Nunn
Production Assistant
Michelle Evans
Production Manager
Neville Lloyd
Circulation Sales Executive (subscriptions)
Babita Prashad
Circulation Sales Manager
Yvonne Taylor
Publishing Director
Wendy Palmer
Managing Director, Specialist Magazines Division
Ray Lewis
Associate Publisher
John Taylor
Colour Origination
David Bruce Graphics
(081 552 3405)
Printing
BPCC Colchester
(0206 854989)
Distribution
IPC Market Force
(071 261 5000)
Subscription
Lazahold Ltd (091 510 8787)
Editorial/Advertising
Headway, Home and Law Publishing Group Limited
Greater London House
Hampstead Road,
London NW1 7QQ.
Tel: 071 388 3171
Fax: 071 387 9518

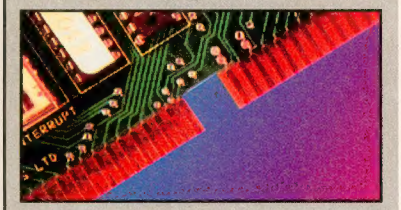
© HHL Publishing Group 1993

What's Inside

STEP BY STEP
NEW PRODUCTS
MENU
REVIEW

FEATURES

COMDEX/Fall '92 33
Chris Hankins reports from the world's largest computer show



Anatomy of your PC 160
In the fourth part of our series that looks inside your PC, David Dorn investigates EISA cards

HARDWARE

Tandy/Grid Convertible 20
Will this pen-based PC be a real forerunner of computing?

Competitive Computing 24
The Crofton micros 386 Desktop is a bit of a greyhound in sheep's clothing, or so Jo Lawton discovers.

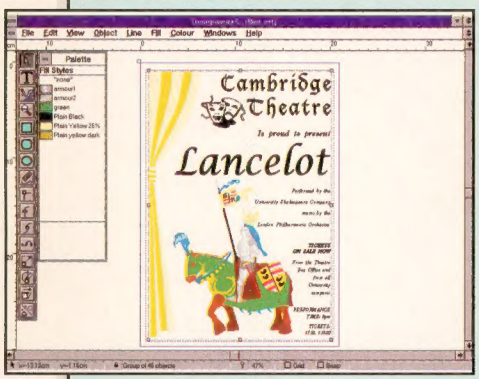
Pentium P5 57
A sneak preview of the P5 Pentium chip (that's the '586 to you and me!)

The Magician 80
24-bit graphics card at a bargain price

Sound Sense 88
The PC has a grotty beep, right? Amiga owners mock our lovely machines, right? Not when you've got a Laserware Plus sound card shoehorned into the case of your machine!

Renoir NT 94
David Dorn reviews the Renoir NT accelerated SVGA card

SOFTWARE

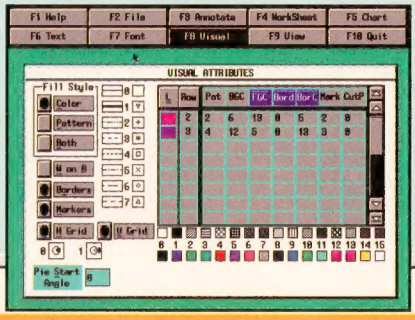


Design Works 64
Design Works 1.2 is the most recent upgrade to GST's vector graphics application

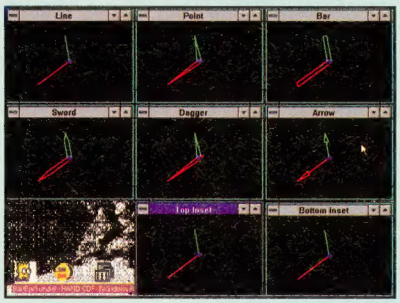
Checkmate Plus 83
Looking after your personal accounts. Don Bradbury looks at this piece of Shareware

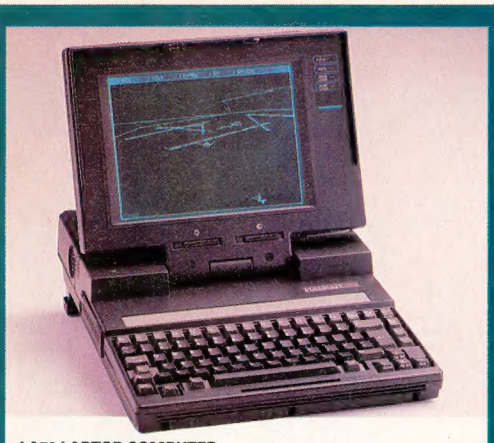
Practical Shareware 107
Transend's guide to shareware

QuickGraphs Plus 145
There's no need for an all-singing, all-dancing spreadsheet for pleasant graphics - Quickgraph can do it all - or most of it!



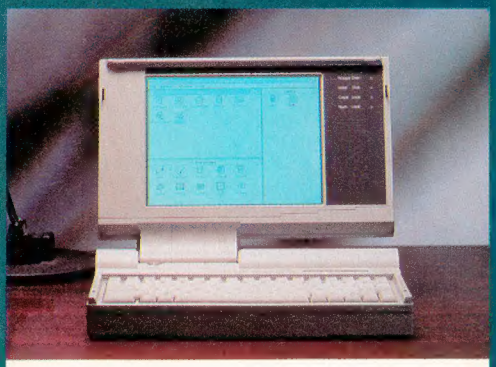
Sundial 166
We look at the WSA Consultany launch of Sundial an international telephone database





LA50 LAPTOP COMPUTER
■ Full size QWERTY keyboard ■ Black and white screen for clarity ■ Internal space for 2 PC adapter cards ■ RAM expansion to 5 Mbytes ■ Power management for maximum battery use ■ Ease of attachment of colour VGA monitor and parallel printer

LA50 - 40 Mb, 1Mb RAM DOS 5.0 ..... £995
80 Mb, 1Mb RAM DOS 5.0 ..... £1055



NBA386SXE-25MHz NOTEBOOK
■ Compact, light unit; less than 3 Kgs weight ■ Fits into briefcase ■ Black and white screen for clarity ■ Docking station for adapter cards ■ Ease of attachment of colour VGA monitor, full qwerty keyboard and parallel printer ■ Attractive design

NBA386 - 60 Mb, 2Mb RAM DOS 5.0 ..... £799
80 Mb, 2Mb RAM DOS 5.0 ..... £899
120 Mb, 2Mb RAM DOS 5.0 ..... £999

NBA486SX-25MHz NOTEBOOK
■ Fast, low cost, light unit; less than 3 Kgs weight ■ 10 inch VGA screen, MONOCHROME or COLOUR ■ Internal trackball ■ PCMCIA memory card slot ■ Internal fax/modem card for communications ■ Ease of attachment of colour VGA monitor, full qwerty keyboard and parallel printer ■ Docking station for adapter cards

NBA486b SX - MONO, 80 Mb, 4Mb RAM DOS 5.0 £1099
COLOUR, 80 Mb, 4Mb RAM DOS 5.0 £1895

PORTABLE POWER THAT WILL TAKE YOU TO THE SUN

FREE villa FOR 7 DAYS

With affordable portability from Vega you can now take desktop computing performance wherever your work takes you, adding to your efficiency, saving you time, and always keeping you at the heart of the action.

You can even take your sophisticated Vega notebook or portable PC to the free luxury villa we'll give you for seven days when you buy one. After all, your company's future is important, so why not carry it with you!

Vega's desktop computing power is no less impressive, with lightning performance and cavernous capacity right up to systems with a 486/50MHz EISA fileserver.

Whichever computing option you choose there are full consultancy, installation and training services from Vega that will help you open up a whole new world of business information.

Not to mention a little sunshine too!

TO ORDER YOUR VEGA MACHINES OR FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE VEGA RANGE

RING THE HOTLINE 0926 851513

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 0926 851534

YOU CAN USE ACCESS OR VISA TO PAY

Access VISA

VEGA OPTIONS

Additional 2Mb	£95
Additional 4Mb	£185
Extra Battery pack for all models	£49
Battery charger for extra battery pack	£75
Maths co-processor 80387SX	£80
Expansion box for 2 full size PC adaptors	£185
COM2 serial port module (second serial port)	£45
MS-Windows 3.1	£45
Mouse	£17
Internal Fax/Modem for NBA386 SXE	£59

Vega BUSINESS MACHINES

Vega Business Machines, Warwick Corner, 42 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1HE

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT. All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale-available on request.

The Database With Tremendous Power Yet Is Easy To Use

FLATFORM II

100% RELATIONAL

THE DATABASE THAT YOU CAN CALL A FRIEND.

The database is designed to a very high specification, fully relational but has a great amount of features which make it simple to use for the NEWCOMER. It will run on any type of IBM compatible from PC upwards and intelligently installs itself to the system.

- FF2 will store well over 2 BILLION records per database!
- Each record can have up to 500 fields.
- FF2 is totally dynamic, if your machine only has 640K of memory then FF2 will configure itself to work within your computer. If you have 8Mb of memory then FF2 will use this (or as much as you ask it to!) to speed FF2 operations up!
- Search through 10000 records within 14 seconds on a 286!
- FF2 comes complete with a 200 command programming language, that's there only if you need it!
- FF2 comes with many operations built in so you don't have to do any programming unless it's really necessary, these include:

  INSERT, EDIT, DELETE, PREVIOUS, NEXT, FIND, BROWSE, PURGE.
- FF2 will allow you to run up to 11 databases simultaneously on screen within their own resizeable windows.
- Each memo can have its own window of Free Form text. No longer need to be three or four lines long.
- Display PCX draw/scanned graphics, interfaced with ever changing information.
- Once database written by yourself. Database can be sold at a profit. Using our one off licences scheme or our lifetime licences.
- All this costs £100 + VAT + £5 p&p

WATSON CONSULTANTS LIMITED, Unit 26, Business Development Centre, Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN.

Tel: 0902 715250

REVIEW
QUICKIES
NEW PRODUCTS
GAMES

WHAT'S NEW IN THE PC WORLD

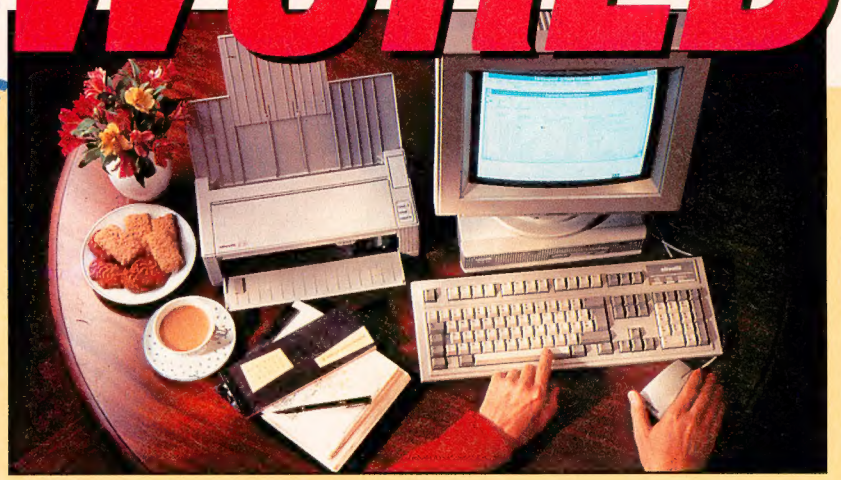
EPSON SCANNERS

Epson has launched a concerted campaign to bring desktop colour scanning to the masses with the launch of the GT-6500. Priced at £799 - roughly the price you pay for a black and white desktop scanner these days - the GT-6500 offers 24-bit colour scanning with output resolution of up to 1200 dpi. It can also handle line art and 256 greyscale images, optical character recognition and CAD drawings.

Epson is offering various software bundles with new the scanner such as Micrografx Picture Publisher for image editing or Caere Omnipage for optical character recognition. The machine comes with a standard Adaptec SCSI interface connection and all the usual drivers including a new TWAIN driver which should ensure that the GT-6500 works with just about any mainstream PC application. Options include a transparency adaptor for scanning overhead presentation charts and an automatic document feeder.

The company has also set up an advanced training facility at its headquarters in Hemel Hempstead to teach people how to get the best from a scanner. The courses include a general overview of scanning including image editing, OCR and document image processing as well as more detailed courses on specific application packages.

More information from Epson on (0442) 61144.



Olivetti and Mitac

As the smaller companies fall by the wayside (bye bye Ti'ko/PC Now and Orchard), it's the big-name brands people are turning to for a bit of security. Olivetti has decided to trade in on buyers' nervousness and has launched three new low-end additions to its popular PCS range. The entry level PCS 11 is a 386SX/16 model with 2MB RAM and 40MB hard disk. It comes with all the usual trimmings, plus a healthy dose of free software including MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Norton AntiVirus, a disk doubler and a memory management utility. It's priced at just £599.

Olivetti has also followed an industry trend in providing one of what it calls its "Solution Series" starter packs free with every machine sold before Christmas. There was a choice between a Windows starter pack which has a spreadsheet, word processor, time management and translation software for general business use, or the Action Set which includes four games, a sound card, speakers and joystick. A third "multimedia" pack is due out soon.

Meanwhile, Mitac is hoping to lure the punters with a new range of PCs based around a built-in Western Digital graphics accelerator chip which the company claims can improve Windows performance in SVGA mode by as much as a factor of six. The modular range is also fully upgradable from the entry level 486/25 model priced at £949 to the 486DX2/66 which starts at around £1500.

More information from Olivetti on 081 785 6666 Mitac on (0952) 670370.

Rubycliff's New Disc Diary

Disc Diary has been developed by NAS Design and Rubycliff as an efficient way to carry up to six 3.5" floppy disks.

It fits into pockets - just like a pocket diary. The case protects the disks against bending, damage and moisture. Disc Diaries can be stacked on shelves, like books, saving space. It is available in a variety of colours and can be customised with a Company's corporate logo. For more information contact Geoffrey Hayles Consultants 0825 732392.

intel inside

ENTA 486DX-II50 Colour

TODAY'S MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK

New Colour Notebook

The ENTA 486DV33 Mono Notebook is currently the market leader in Germany supplying over 4,000 units per month and is now in the UK becoming a very popular machine, contact us now for further information.

Notebooks are supplied with :

1. Carry Case
2. AC Adapter
3. Battery
4. Keyboard Ext. Adapter
5. Numeric Keypad
6. 2xSerial Ports
7. 1xParallel Port
8. External Monitor Port
9. External Keyboard Port
10. 3.5" Internal 1.44 Drive
11. AT BUS I/O - Docking Station

ABOVE NOTEBOOK IS MODEL No.: 5530C

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	DISPLAY TYPE	EMS 4.0	PIXEL QUALITY	WT	PRICE
3300	386DX33	4	120	LCD MONO	YES	640x480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£1119
3500S	486SX25	4	120	LCD MONO	YES	640X480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£1279
3500(4)	486DX33	4	120	LCD•MONO	YES	640X480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£1499
3500.8.120	486DX33	8	120	LCD•MONO	YES	640X480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£1699
3500.8.210	486DX33	8	210	LCD•MONO	YES	640X480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£1819
3500.16.210	486DX33	16	210	LCD•MONO	YES	640X480 32 GREY SCALE	2.7	£2049
9350.2.120	486DX33	2	120	GAS PLASMA	YES	640X480 16 GREY SCALE	* 4.5	£1849
55SXC	486SX25	4	120	LCD•COLOUR	YES	640X480 VGA 256c	2.6	£2199
5500C	486DX33	4	120	LCD•COLOUR	YES	640X480 VGA 256c	2.6	£1999
5530C	486DXII50	4	120	LCD•COLOUR	YES	640X480 VGA 256c	2.6	£1799

* WEIGHT INCLUDES BATTERY. ALL OTHER WEIGHTS ARE WITHOUT BATTERY

Enta Technologies, part of a major Taiwanese electronics group, have been established in the UK for the last 2 years. With our philosophy dedicated to quality, value for money and service we have rapidly become a major player in the UK computer market. With over 30 fully trained staff and 20,000 square feet of warehouse space Enta Technologies has the resources and capabilities to ensure our customers get the best standards at the best price.

HOTLINE: 0952 677281 **FAX: 0952 677698**

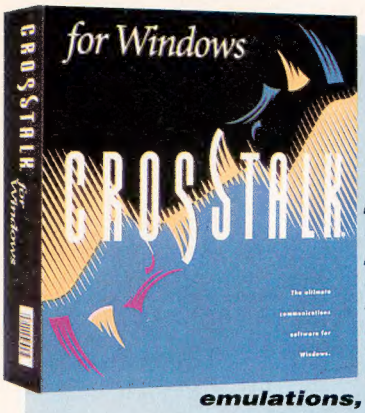
Cash, cheques supported by cheque card. All prices exclude VAT & delivery

TRADE ONLY: 0952 677682 2% credit card charge.

ENTA TECHNOLOGIES LTD

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE
Units 7, 8 & 9 HORTONWOOD 33
TELFORD, SHROPSHIRE TF1 4EX. UK.

*Intel inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.



CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS

A new Windows version of the popular communications package Crosstalk has arrived with a redesigned user interface and armed to the teeth with extra terminal emulations, file transfer protocols and a full version of Crosstalk's standard application scripting language.

Crosstalk for Windows 2.0 comes with several ease of use features including a "QuickBar" for accessing frequently used functions at the click of a mouse and the QuickPad, a customisable key pad utility which allows you to store scripts, frequently used key sequences and macros on a pad for simple point and click access.

Crosstalk also has the clever ability to open and run multiple communications sessions. This means you can be running, say, a complex script in one windows while editing some online information in another. Or you may want to be emulating two different kinds of computer at once. Crosstalk provides access and data exchange between virtually every kind of computer under the sun from the biggest IBM mainframe to the dumbest of terminals. As you can tell this is a very powerful piece of software, and aimed very much at the information professional. However, since it costs just £144, it's well within the reach of many a home user's budget.

More information from DCA on (0442) 231414.

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Printers are getting smaller and smaller these days. The new Canon BubbleJet 200, for example, is just 35 cm wide by 20 cm deep and weighs a mere 3 kg.

For such a small - and relatively cheap - machine it packs a mighty punch. For around £200, the BJ-200 offers laser quality 173 character per second printing (in high quality mode). It's quiet too running at about 40 dBA. There's a selection of eight typefaces shipped with the machine, plus a standard 80 sheet paper feeder. You can print on ordinary plain paper, company letterheads, envelopes or even overhead film transparencies. And the BJ-200 is now more reliable than its predecessors thanks to a new auto capping and cleaning system that prevents ink from clogging up the print head.

More information from Canon on 081 773 3173.

Freelance Graphics for Windows

Version 2.0 of the popular presentation package Freelance Graphics for Windows is out now and is meant to be even easier to use than any of its predecessors. Lotus has spent a lot of time and money on researching usability issues. The result is a product which bristles with features designed to make computing life easier.

The first major enhancement you'll notice is the QuickStart tutorial with an animated product introduction and five hands-one exercises. There's also 12 new SmartMaster presentation styles where you simply fill in the blanks on the slides and let Freelance do the rest. Lotus has also added new page layouts and chart types, organizational charts and text tables.

Scattered throughout the product are "tips" buttons to inspire you, plus preview facilities and browsing galleries. Support for multimedia is included in the product with capabilities for jumping to other pages, launching other applications and playing sound or movie files. Included are 32 transitional effects such as paintbrush, curtains or flying text.

The suggested retail price for Freelance is £415, but you should find dealers who are selling it cheaper.

More information from Lotus on (0784) 455445.

Safety Specs

In response to the EC Directive on good working conditions and practices for VDU users, Cabot Safety Ltd have developed an innovative range of spectacles specifically designed to improve eye comfort and vision whilst operating a VDU. Launched in November 1991 under the AOSafety brand, Cabot's Computer users' spectacles are fitted with coated polycarbonate lenses; they are available in prescription and non-prescription options, in blue for amber VDU displays and magenta for green screens. The magenta lenses cover 90 per cent of all known screen requirements.

By improving screen contrast Cabot Safety's computer users' spectacles provide optimum comfort and reduce eye stress. For more information contact Cabot on 0625 878320.

TRAIN TIMES AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON

BR has brought out its new electronic timetable.

Journey Planner's 3.5 inch disk contains the arrival and departure times for more than six million BR services operated by Network SouthEast,

The disk comes with an easy-to-follow manual showing how to load the program and a printed map of the BR network. The timetable is designed to run on IBM-compatible personal computers (386 or 486 MS DOS 4/5 systems with at least 4megabytes of RAM).

Journey Planners can be purchased on credit and charge cards by telephoning Freephone 0800 526306. They will cost £19.99 (including VAT) plus £1.40 for postage and packing.

REVIEW
QUICKIES
NEW PRODUCTS
GAMES

Touched Screen

The Perex TouchMate is a Force Sensing Platform less than 2 inches high onto which a monitor is placed. When the monitor is touched, whether by a finger, glove or stylus, the force of the touch causes a movement of the top plate of TouchMate relative to its base. Internal force sensors detect this movement in the x, y and z directions enabling TouchMate to accurately measure the location of the touch and the level of pressure exerted. It is on sale at £650. For more information contact 071 225 2455.

GOLD DISK INTRODUCES VIDEODIRECTOR FOR WINDOWS

Gold Disk Inc. has announced VideoDirector for Windows, priced £149. VideoDirector is an easy-to-use system that will give anyone the ability to edit their home or business video tapes quickly and easily. The VideoDirector user interface emulates the control panel of a VCR, providing all the push-button functions that video users are familiar with.

VideoDirector will ship with software and a simple VCR/Camcorder cable. The serial cable allows any VCR or Camcorder equipped with "remote", "Control-L" or "LANC" inputs to be used as a video "source". The cable also includes a universal "learning" infra-red (IR) controller, allowing the final tape to be recorded on any IR equipped VCR or Camcorder. No additional hardware is required.

The system allows the user to view his video tapes using the computer to control the camcorder and VCR. Any number of passages or "clips" can be selected, named and arranged in any desired order. Clips may be selected from one or more source video tapes. VideoDirector will then assemble the clips into an accurately edited final tape.

For more information contact Gold Disk 071 498 3275.

100+

Art Systems have added Artist Graphics' Winsprint 100+ Windows graphics accelerator board to their range of products.

Based on the S3 86C924 chip, it displays a 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution with 256 colours at 70Hz refresh rate. Alternatively, for vivid colour graphics, it can display 32,000 colours at the standard 640 x 480 resolution.The 100+ model features Panoramic View, Starting Block and Command Centre application interfaces, which are common to all Artist boards.

For Autocad users, the Winsprint 100+ provides the facility to position text and graphics on separate screens. It includes a Windows driver and Artists GT Express Professional, which offers more than 100 menus with Birds Eye View. The recommended retail price for the Windows version of theWinsprint 100+ is £495, and for the AutoCad version £695. Contact Art Systems Ltd 0602 431404.

CORELDRAW USER GROUP

A new multimedia package has been introduced by .CDR the CorelDRAW user group.

The Multimedia Grand Slam may fuel the growng interest multimedia. The pack contains a sound Blaster Pro card, Internal CD-ROM drive, Autodesk Multimedia Explorer, Amplified speakers and complimentary C-ROM disks.

Everything needed to expand into muiltimedia is contained in the one pack, which when purchased as the Grand Slam offers a saving of nearly £300 on retail prices.

The user group is fulIy endorsed by Corel and also offers support for many other packages including MS-DOS and Windows.

Contact 0533-374948 for more information.

MEMORY CARD UPDATE

This Autumn a wide range of new card based products were introduced. They span the range of memory devices available and include SRAM, DRAM, ROM and Flash all with the I/O devices. Each offers particular benefits for various applications. ROM is used extensively for software programs, while SRAM is used like a floppy disk for storing data, which can easily be read and overwritten. The SRAM card is the most widely used technology today due to its ease of use. While FLASH is more expensive it is still limited to relatively few PC sockets. However, this is expected to change over the next three years.

Compatibility between cards still needs to be addressed as the card software and with it the formatting and filing system can cause problems when using different manufacturers machines. The techniques for storing data on the card can differ from manufacturer to manufacturer and until a universal filing system is agreed upon, which is transparent to the end-user, acceptance of card technology will be difficult. Fujitsu has been in consultation with other PCMCIA members to try to resolve this problem. New non-volatile cards using Intel 28f00 series Flash and Fujitsu's latest Flash will be available in Q1 1993.

What needs are forecast for 1993? It is believed that the requirement for software programs on a card will increase dramatically. Obviously, memory densities will continue to grow, the 10MB Mask ROM card will shortly be joined by one using 16MBit Maskrom to increase the capacity to 20MB. Dual voltage cards 3v and 5v will increasingly become the norm as handheld machines try to keep power consumption to a minimum. Fujitsu expects that all of its cards will be dual operating voltage by Q3, 1993. For further information contact Fujitsu Microelectronics on 0908 [illegible]

UCL
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

UNIMART COMPUTERS LTD

UCL
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

MODEL	CPU SPEED	14"COLOUR VGA (640x480)	14"SVGA (800x600)	14"XVGA (1024x768)
386SX-25	26MHz	£560	£575	£585
386SX-33 Cache	48MHz	£590	£605	£615
386-25	36MHz	£595	£610	£620
386-40 Cache	75MHz	£650	£665	£675
486SX-25	85MHz	£675	£690	£700
486-33 Cache	155MHz	£840	£855	£865
486-50 Cache	210MHz	£995	£1010	£1020
486-33 EISA	155MHz	£1395	£1410	£1420
486-50 EISA	210MHz	£1475	£1490	£1510

All systems complete with:

- 45Mb 24ms hard disk drive
- 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy
- 1Mb RAM
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 games port
- 102 key UK keyboard
- Baby AT style steel case with speed LED, keylock turbo and reset buttons

UPGRADES

120MB 16ms hard disk drive	add £110
210MB 15ms hard disk drive	add £225
Additional floppy disk drive	add £45
Additional RAM per MB	add £25
Mini tower case	add £10
Full tower case	add £60
DOS V5	add £45
Windows V3	add £45
MS compatible mouse	add £15
1 year on site warranty	add £50

(NB: any of the drivers/controllers listed below may be added)

PERIPHERALS

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	£45
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	£40
5.25" Frame Kit for 1.44MB Floppy Drive	£8
Goldstar 14" colour XVGA (1024x7680 28")	£190
Sampo 14" colour multi-sync (1024x768)	£245
Sampo 17" XGA multi-sync monitor	£695
VGA card 16-Bit 256KB	£35
VGA card 16-Bit 512KB (Trident)	£45
VGA card 16-Bit 1024 (Trident)	£65
Orchid Pro-Designer MCA 1024KB	£265
Orchid Pro-Designer IIx 1024KB	£190
TSENG chipset VGA card 1024KB	£125
Multi I/O 2S, 1P, 1G port	£18
102 Key UK extended keyboard	£28
AT style case with 200W PSU, LED etc	£70
Baby tower case with 200W PSU, LED etc	£80
Full tower case with 250W PSU, LED etc	£125

MOTHERBOARDS

80386SX-25	£90
80386SX-25 Cache	£110
80386-25	£115
80386-33 Cache	£145
80386-40 Cache	£155
80486-33 Cache	£375
80486-50 Cache	£525

CYRIX CO-PROCESSORS

(These are far faster than Intel devices)

80287	CX82S87-20	£70
80387SX	CX82S87-16KP	£80
	CX82S87-20KP	£80
80387DX	CX83D87-16GP	£80
	CX83D87-20GP	£90
	CX83D87-25GP	£90
	CX83D87-33GP	£90

NOVELL NETWORK

NOVELL.

We can now offer a complete nation-wide service – ranging from initial consultancy to network installation, training and subsequent maintenance

FUJITSU

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	SPEED	FORM	PRICE
M2616ET	IDE	105MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£210
M2613ET	IDE	135MB	19ms	H/Hx3.5"	£279
M2614ET	IDE	180MB	19ms	H/Hx3 5"	£350
M2622ET	IDE	330MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£650
M2623ET	IDE	425MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£749
M26-24ET	IDE	520MB	12ms	H/Hx3 5"	£849
M2616SA	SCSI	105MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£220
M2613SA	SCSI	135MB	19ms	H/Hx3.5"	£279
M2614SA	SCSI	180MB	19ms	H/Hx3.5"	£369
M2622SA	SCSI	330MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£649
M2623SA	SCSI	425MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£775
M2624SA	SCSI	520MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£850
M2263SA	SCSI	672MB	16ms	F/Hx5.25"	£950
M2266A	SCSI	1079MB	15ms	F/Hx5.25"	£1295

CONNER

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	SPEED	FORM	PRICE
CP2044	IDE	42MB	28ms	1x2.5"	£205
CP3000	IDE	42MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£120
CP2064	IDE	64MB	19ms	1x2.5"	£220
CP30064	IDE	64MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£145
CP2084	IDE	84MB	19ms	1x2.5"	£275
CP30084	IDE	84MB	19ms	1x3 5"	£179
CP30104	IDE	120MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£235
CP3204	IDE	212MB	16ms	H/Hx3.5"	£360
CP30100	SCSI	120MB	19ms	1x3.5"	£239
CP3200	SCSI	212MB	16ms	H/Hx3.5"	£375

SEAGATE

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	SPEED	FORM	PRICE
ST351A/X	IDE	42MB	28ms	1x3.5"	£115
ST3096A	IDE	89MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£175
ST3120A	IDE	107MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£195
ST3144A	IDE	130MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£225
ST3283A	IDE	245MB	12ms	1x3 5"	£445
ST2383A	IDE	338MB	16ms	H/Hx5.25"	£455
ST1480A	IDE	426MB	14ms	H/Hx3.5"	£840
ST2383N	SCSI	338MB	16ms	F/Hx5 25"	£745
ST1480N	SCSI	426MB	14ms	H/Hx3 5"	£825
ST4766N	SCSI	676MB	16ms	F/Hx5.25"	£995
ST47b7N	SCSI	676MB	12ms	F/Hx5 25"	£1115
ST41200N	SCSI	1.05GB	16ms	F/Hx5 25"	£1295
ST14600N	SCSI	1.42GB	16ms	F/Hx5 25"	£1740

MAXTOR

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	SPEED	FORM	PRICE
7120A	IDE	130MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£239
7213A	IDE	213MB	15ms	H/Hx3.5"	£340
LXT340A	IDE	340MB	15ms	H/Hx3.5"	£645
LXT535A	IDE	535MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£869
7120S	SCSI	130MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£249
7213S	SCSI	213MB	15ms	H/Hx3.5"	£389
LXT340S	SCSI	340MB	15ms	H/Hx3.5"	£659
LXT535S	SCSI	535MB	12ms	H/Hx3.5"	£879
XT8760S	SCSI	760MB	16ms	F/Hx5.25"	£1079
PO12S	SCSI	1.2GB	13ms	F/Hx5.25"	£1575
PO17S	SCSI	1.7GB	13ms	F/Hx5.25"	£1925

QUANTUM

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	SPEED	FORM	PRICE
IMP52AT	IDE	52MB	17ms	1x3.5"	£139
IMP120AT	IDE	120MB	17ms	1x3.5"	£239
IMP240AT	IDE	240MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£435
IMP425AT	IDE	425MB	14ms	H/Hx3 5"	£795
IMP52S	SCSI	52MB	17ms	1x3.5"	£155
IMP120S	SCSI	120MB	17ms	1x3.5"	£245
IMP240S	SCSI	240MB	15ms	1x3.5"	£445
IMP425S	SCSI	425MB	14ms	H/Hx3.5"	£785

DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE 16-Bit HDD/FDD with 2S, 1P	£25
ST01 8-Bit SCSI HDD 1:1	£40
ST02 8-Bit SCSI HDD/FDD 1:1	£55
Adaptec 1542B 16-Bit SCSI Kit 1:1 all drivers	£199
16-bit ESDI	£145
Adaptec 1640 16-Bit MSA	£285
Adaptec 1740 EISA	£385
IDE Cache	£150
DPT EISA SCSI Cached Controller	£375

QUANTUM HARDCARDS

PLUS 52MB AT HARDCARD 9ms	£215
PLUS 105MB AT HARDCARD 9ms	£315

The above drives are for AT systems only.

TAPE STREAMERS

Wangtec 60MB Internal with card + software	£350
Wangtec 150MB Internal with card + software	£450

UNIMART COMPUTERS LTD

UNIT 15, MAPLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MAPLE WAY, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW13 7AW
PHONE: 081-893 2959 FAX: 081-893 2961

We offer full Technical Support With All Items We Supply. If You Have Any Questions Then Please Just Give Us A Call On: 081-893 8161
You Can Also Pop In And Buy Direct From Us, Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Saturday 10am-12noon

Every item We Supply Carries a One Year Back-To-Base Warranty.
All Systems are Tailor Made to Specific Requirements and are Fully Tested Before Despatch.
Please add 17.5% VAT to all prices. Courier at cost.
All prices are subject to change without prior notice and all subject to the terms and conditions of UNIMART COMPUTERS LTD

VISA

News

HEALTH AND SAFETY

On page 8 of the January issue of Practical PC, under the heading "Health Laws", we used a picture of an Amstrad monitor to illustrate the article. We wish to make it clear that there is no implication to be drawn that Amstrad monitors could be banned or are in any way unsuitable for use under the new health and safety regulations. Amstrad PC's and monitors fully conform to all UK and EC safety specifications.

TopLevel Tests The Market For Complete Works

As a marketing test TopLevel is offering readers a free full working model of their new CompleteWorks, six application integrated package for Windows. Rather than simply giving a computerised sales presentation the model will let readers try out Complete Works for themselves.

The idea has come about because many customers want to be able to try before they buy rather than just reading a brochure or watching a "movie-style" demo disk.

The models will enable readers to prepare, preview and print letters and reports, use the 800,000 synonym thesaurus and 115,000 word spelling checker, open large spreadsheets and test the full range of functions including formulae, recalculation speed, split screen windows and font mixing. They can prepare charts, embed them in documents, use the database to prepare a short mailing list, try out the automatic duplicate detection and print letters and forms. Best of all they'll be able to try the form design and form filling applications that make Cor Works unique. The only thing the model w t do is save new work. Request your Complete Works model now, whilst it's still free, by calling 0453 753955.

My mate Videomate

Imagine Graphics Ltd. announced the launch of the VIDEOMATE television and video adaptor for use with all VGA based PCs. Now one common monitor can be used to display these two very different sources of information. The VIDEOMATE is priced at just £269 + VAT.

The VIDEOMATE, model JV-81 9PT, is a real time video standards converter using the latest in microprocessor technology to change a low resolution, interlaced, composite PAL signal to a high quality, non-interlaced, VGA RGB signal.

The VIDEOMATE provides PC users with the ability to display TV and video signals on any standard VGA, SuperVGA or autosync colour monitor. Sound is also provided by an audio amplifier and built-in speaker. The user simply switches between TV/video and a standard VGA PC display allowing the PC to carry on processing data or compiling a program while the user watches TV or video.

***A comprehensive infra-red remote control is provided allowing users to automatically or manually tune and store up to 41 UHF and VHF/cable TV channels, switch to a video source such as a VCR or camera, adjust colour, contrast, brightness and volume - just like a modern,sophisticated TV set. An on-screen display shows all these functions plus time of day and on-off timer. Photograph shows the VIDEOMATE, with IR remote control, displaying a PAL TV signal on a standard colour VGA, autosync monitor* For further details contact: Imagine Graphics Ltd, 0727 830638.**

FAMILY DOCTOR

Creative Multimedia Corporation announced a new PC version of The Family Doctor, CMC's best-selling home medical guide on CD-ROM.

The new version features additional information and operates within the Multimedia: Personal Computer (MPCOR) specification, which includes Microsoft Windows.

The most significant feature of the MPCOR version is the illustrated human anatomy. This provides three different views of five different body systems: muscuiar and skeletal, digestive, respiratory and circulatory, urinary and reproductive, and nervous. While viewing the illustrations, the user can also call up voice-over pronunciations of 250 body systems and parts, and supporting text explaining the significance of particular portions of the anatomy. To hear how the word 'femur' is pronounced, for example, the user merely clicks the mouse button when the cursor is over that portion of the anatomy. Clicking the mouse activates explanatory text. All relevant images and text in the entire work are linked to the anatomy by body part.

The new Family Doctor also features updated information. Nearly 500 items have been added to the Question and Answer section giving advice on almost 2.000 of the most commonly asked health questions. Almost 300 color illustrations simplify explanations, and a glossary of more than 100 medical terms provides valuable reference information. Other reference capabilities include comprehensive data on more than 1,600 prescription drugs, and health update booklets and local and national resource listings and support groups.

The MPCOR interface enables the user to access the information in The Family Doctor in a more natural, integrated manner that is complemented by the expanded content of the disk.

The suggested list price for the new version of The Family Doctor remains at $79.99. To order The Family Doctor from CMC, call 0101-800-776-9277.

Free Service Engineer With Every System

The expertise and knowledge you will gain when you build your own PC with Olympian means your service engineer is always at your fingertips.

"I've built it, I've a far greater understanding of how a PC works. That can only be a good thing if we, the owners, are supposed to be masters of technology, rather than slaves to expensive service engineers." PC PLUS

Olympian
Computer systems

386SX-25	486SX-25	486DX-66
2MB RAM	4MB RAM	4MB RAM
40MB HD	40MB HD	40MB HD
Mono VGA monitor	Colour SVGA monitor	Colour SVGA monitor
£450.00 + VAT	£698.00 + VAT	£1078.00 + VAT
£528.00 inc. VAT	£820.00 inc. VAT	£1266.00 inc. VAT

"Building your own computer can be cheap and fun. Olympian helpfully gives its customers a grounding in building any computer."

WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER

Olympian Computer Systems are currently organising twice weekly workshops allowing you to assemble your own computer. The Knowledge gained and after sales support allows you to upgrade and maintain your PC....SAVING YOU MONEY. You will be assisted fully and provided with a free comprehensive construction manual. Components can be delivered as a complete kit including the assembly guide. This innovative idea is the new and informed way to buy a PC. Olympian are the first company providing regular workshops in DIY computing in the UK, call today for more information. Dealer parts and systems enquiries are also welcome.

Dealer parts and systems orders welcome.
We can build computers for you to any specifications.
Educational and corporate customers please call for more information on: 081 365 1526.
Prices exclude VAT & delivery.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & OE.

Olympian Computer Systems
Imperial House,
64 Willoughby Lane,
London, N17 0SP

For more information, please return this coupon to: OCS, Imperial House, 64 Willoughby Lane, London, N17 0SP

Name: .....

Address: .....

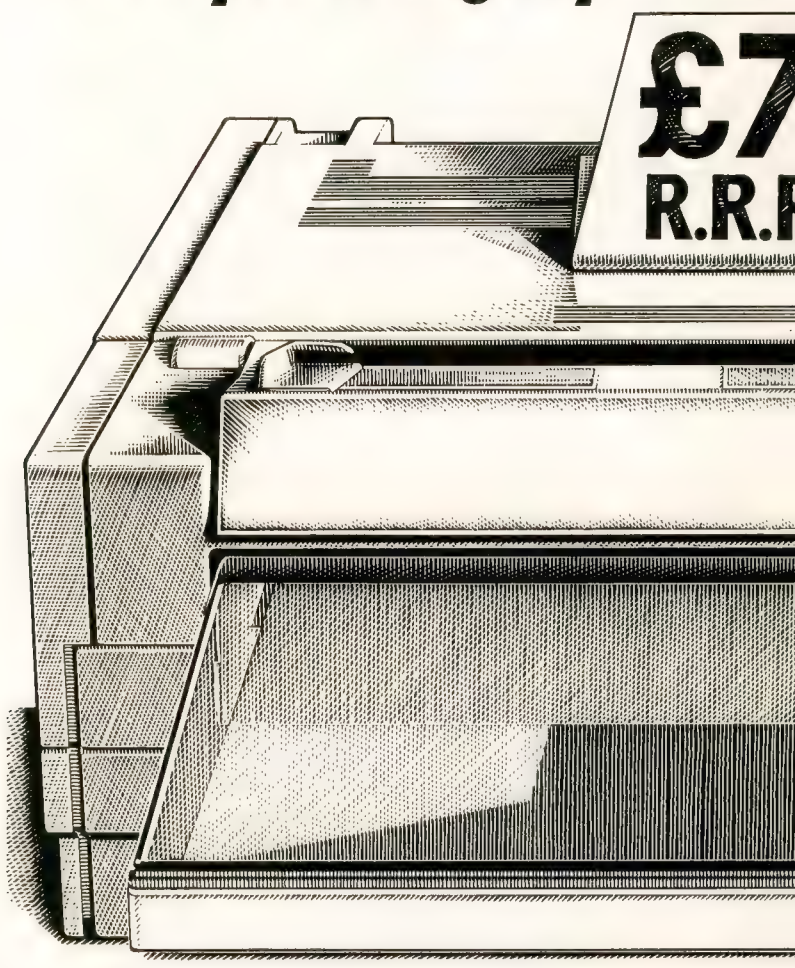
.....

Tel: ..... Signed: .....

CS

Pinch y

(And you thought you cou



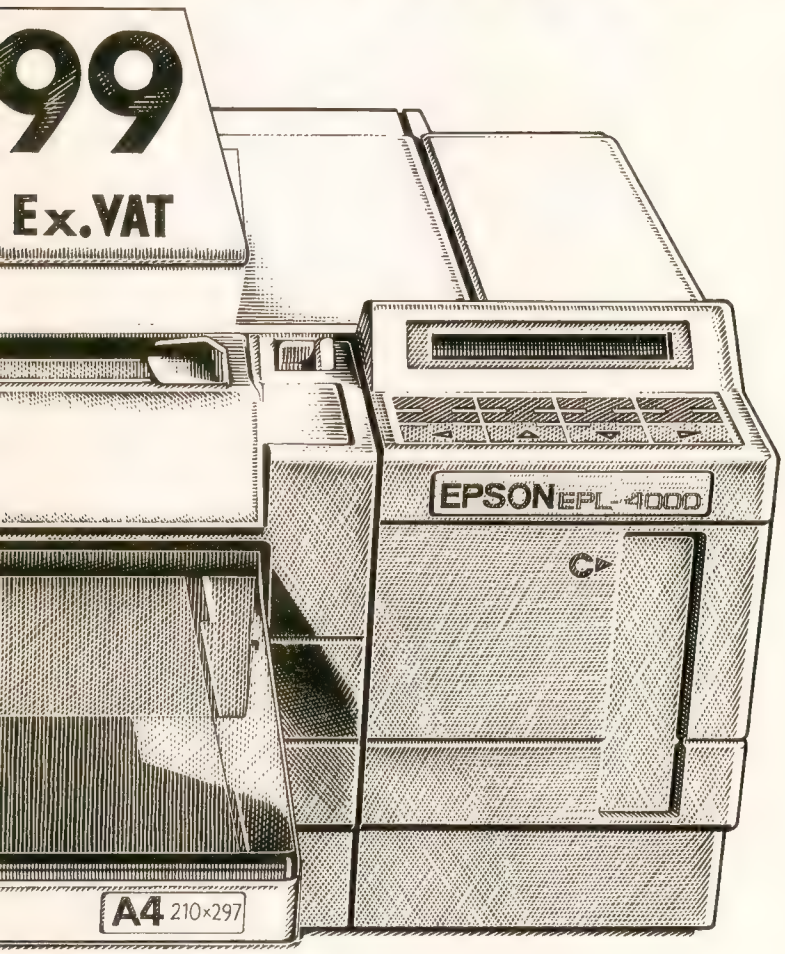
It's true. With Epson's brilliant new EPL-4000, you too can join the happy band of people with beautifully printed documents. And you can bet you've paid less for the pleasure than they have. After all, lasers with the sort of outstanding features the EPL has don't usually come cheaper than £1,000.

Buy a more expensive laser, and you might get 6 pages per minute performance, rich solid black type and a year's on-site service, free. Then again, you might not. But buy the EPL-4000 and you get all the above PLUS Epson's MicroArt Printing and fine grain Microtoner (for razor sharp characters) PLUS a big smile when you compare the price you paid to what the "smart guys" paid for their laser.

Then there's the EPL's additional LQ/FX compatibility – if you've been using an Epson or Epson compatible dot matrix printer,

ourself.

dn't afford a laser printer.)



with a push of a button you can use the EPL straight away, without messing about changing the printer drivers in your application software.

It's compact. A 479x362mm footprint means it's unobtrusive even in the smallest office and its handy paper cassette holds 100 sheets.

Why not ring 0800 220546 for our free handy guide "What you should know before buying a laser printer" and the address of one of our nationwide network of dealers? And get quoted a special price that won't leave you pinching pennies.

EPSON

Epson (UK) Limited, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7EZ. Tel. 0800 220546.

TWINCOURT LIMITED

Steart Road, West Camel, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7RE

Tel: (0935) 851051

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9am-7pm Saturday 9am-2pm

All prices exclude VAT

FAMOUS BRAND PC

286 12MHz PC with 640K Ram, Dos, VGA Colour Monitor, 40Mb Hard Disk Drive, Keyboard.

£399

AT LAST!

an affordable price

A TOP 10 PC MANUFACTURER

Over 8500 readers told PC Magazine what they thought of 35 of the top PC manufacturers in a 1992 Service & Reliability Survey. DTK scored AHEAD of Tandon, NEC, Toshiba, Hewlett Packard, Epson, Dell, NOR.

DTK	386SX25, 2MB RAM, 3.5" FLOPPY 40MB HDD, SVGA COL MONITOR	£549
DTK	386DX33, 4MB RAM, 3.5" FLOPPY 40MB HDD, SVGA COL MONITOR	£649
DTK	486DX33, 4MB RAM, 3.5" FLOPPY 80MB HDD, SVGA COL MONITOR	£749
DTK	486DX33, 4MB RAM, 3.5" FLOPPY 100MB HDD, SVGA COL MONITOR	£949

DOS 5 £29, WINDOWS 3.1x £39, MOUSE £9.99

COMPLETE OFFICE SUITE

IBM Comp 386SX33
3.5" Floppy drive
40Mb Hard disk
Super VGA colour monitor
MS DOS 5.0
PLUS
Samsung dot matrix printer
(300cps & Near Letter Quality)
AND
FREE Lotus software worth £149.00 rrp:
Spreadsheet
Database
Word processor
Total RRP of £2,300 for just £699!
Includes all cables and is ready to run.

£699

CLEARANCE SALE

Notebooks from	£599.00
Laptops from	£399.00
Printers from	£99.00

Call for further details

COMPLETE PACKAGE WITH PRINTER & SOFTWARE

Hyundai IBM comp PC, 5.25" Floppy drive, 20Mb Hard disk.
Mono monitor, M5 DOS 4.01
PLUS
Samsung dot matrix printer
AND
FREE software worth £179.00 rrp:
Ashton Tate's First Framework
Word processor
Spreadsheet
Database
This complete and ready to run package is an ideal first system

£399

STOP PRESS: Famous brand 486 COLOUR Notebook—£1899.00 with a 30 days NO quibble money back guarantee!

BEST BUY!

£999 exc VAT

**Business users - lease for less than £10/week!*

The 386DX 33 is part of a family of TCL quality computers, all built to the same high standards of quality.

The finest components are sourced from around the world as TCL pursues its mission - Dedicated to Perfection

TCL 386DX33

check this price & spec against other manufacturers and see how well we compare

Check Spec.

386DX, 33MHz
128Kb cache, 4MB RAM,
1Mb SVGA (1024x768),
105Mb HD (256k DisCache)
Dual Floppy,
14" colour monitor,
Dos 5, Windows 3,

Money Back Guarantee*
3 Year Warranty

	386 - 25 SX	386 - 33 SX	386 - 33 DX	486 - 25 SX	486 - 33 DX	486 - 50 DX
Processor	AMD80386SX	AMD80386SX	INTEL80386DX	INTEL80486SX	INTEL80486DX	INTEL80486DX
Speed	25MHz	33MHz	33MHz	25MHz	33MHz	50MHz
Cache	N/A	64Kb	64Kb	N/A	256Kb	256Kb
User Memory	2Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb	8Mb
Floppy Disks	1.2 + 1.44	1.2 + 1.44	1.2 + 1.44	1.2 + 1.44	1.2 + 1.44	1.2 + 1.44
I/O ports	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel
Graphics Card	1Mb SVGA	1Mb SVGA	1Mb SVGA	1Mb SVGA	1Mb SVGA	1Mb SVGA
14" Monitor	colour 1024x768	colour 1024x768	colour 1024x768	colour 1024x768	colour 1024x768	colour 1024x768
MS- Dos	Version 5	Version 5	Version 5	Version 5	Version 5	Version 5
Software	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1
With 105Mb HD >9ms access time	£ 749	£ 849	£ 899	£ 999	£ 1199	£ 1399

Further Systems, Monitors and Hard Disk Drives available. Prices on request.

13 Napier Square
Houston Industrial Estate
Livingston EH4 5DG

**licensed credit broker 'phone for details*

*** if you're not completely satisfied and your computer is undamaged - return it to us within 14 days and we'll give you your money back*

Sales Hotline

price and specification correct at time of going to press 'phone for update

0800 838345
FREEPHONE

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

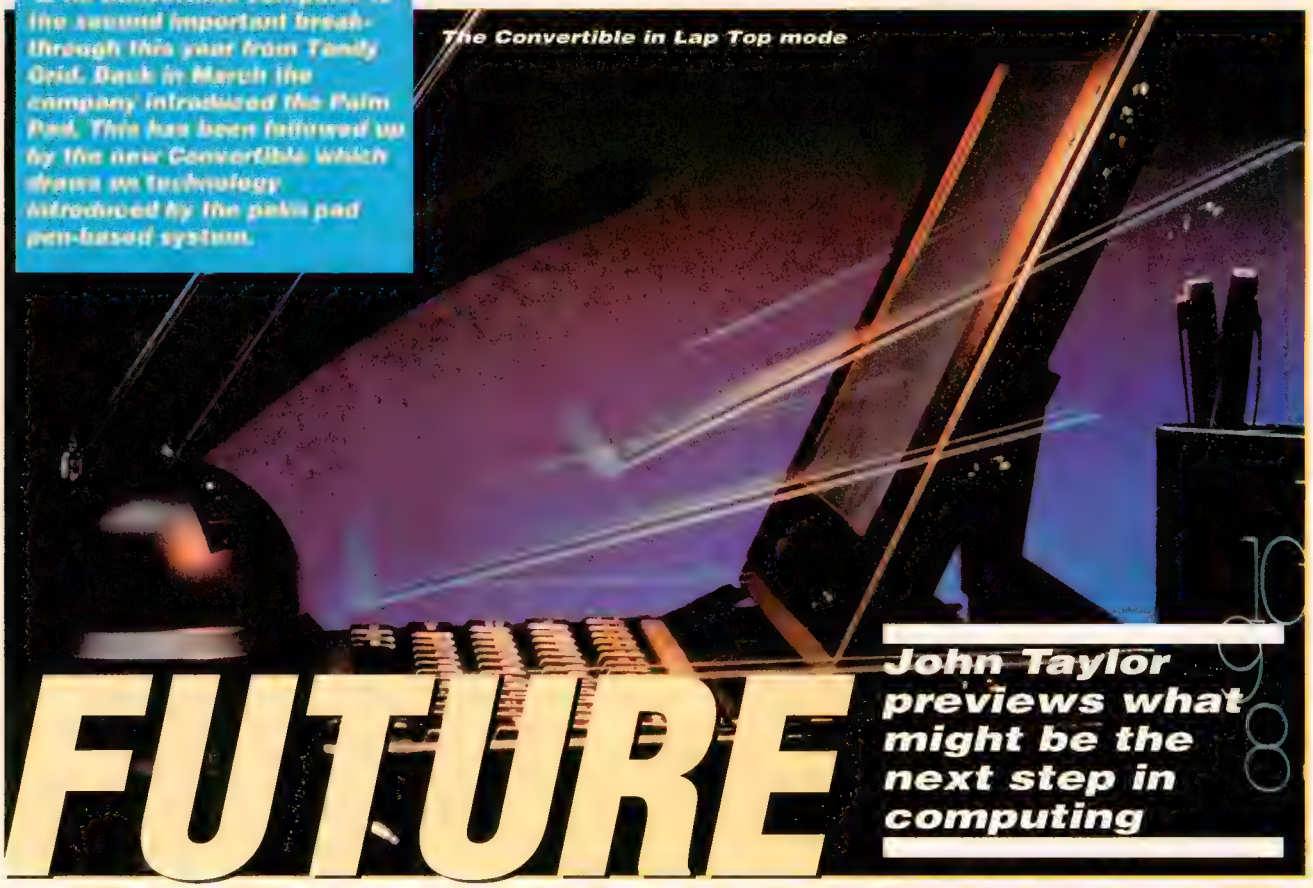
完 TCL
DEDICATED TO PERFECTION
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

tel 0506 31288 fax 0506 30258

all trade marks acknowledged

Tandy/Grid Convertible Preview

The Convertible computer is the second important break-through this year from Tandy Grid. Back in March the company introduced the Palm Pad. This has been followed up by the new Convertible which draws on technology introduced by the palm pad pen-based system.



FUTURE COMPUTING

John Taylor previews what might be the next step in computing

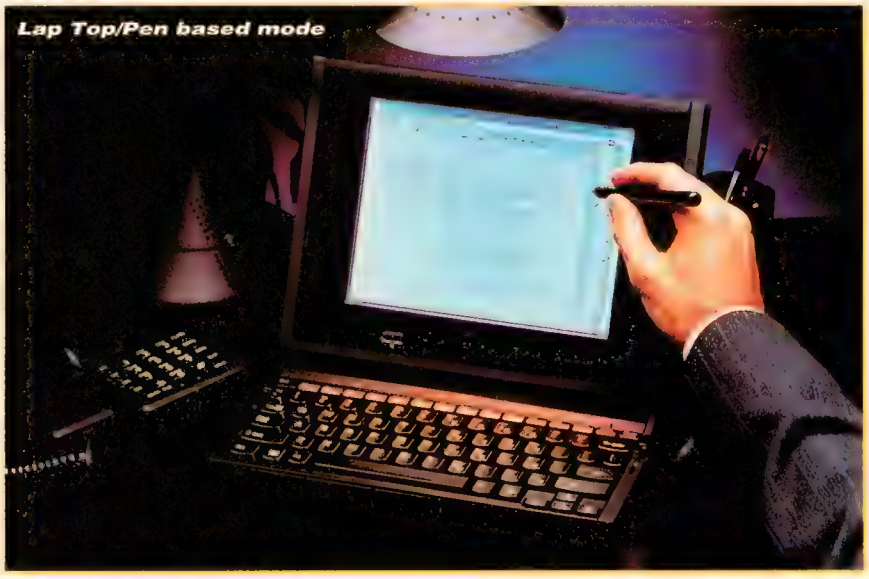
Tandy Grid has formed strategic partnerships with many software companies including Microsoft. This ensures a good selection of pen-based software for the new Convertible. The keyboard allows the use of all existing application software and Windows for Pens enables you to use the new and innovative pen-based applications

Bill Gates the chairman of Microsoft told me that "Microsoft and Tandy Grid had been working together on all sorts of industry advances," and "we have been working together on this one for quite sometime". Bill Gates went on to say, as indeed he might, that the Tandy Grid Convertible is a perfect match for Windows for Pens and that it will be a very successful product.

Well what does that mean for the readers of *Practical PC*? The answer is not a lot. Pen-based products are still in their infancy and with a price tag of £2700 I can't recommend readers to rush out and buy this machine yet.

So why am I telling you about the Tandy Grid Convertible? Well, I believe that the pen-based system is the future of computing and that the keyboard will still be needed. The Tandy Grid Convertible has both keyboard and pen and is, therefore, a real break-through and the forerunner of a whole new generation of computers.

The Tandy Grid Convertible is a 25 MHz 386SL notebook computer that comes



Pen-based mode

standard with 2 megabytes of RAM expandable up to 20 megabytes. It comes with a Maths Co-processor and a 125 megabyte hard drive and is encased in magnesium. It has an industry standard expansion slot and a attachable 3.5" 1.44 megabyte floppy drive. It comes bundled with Microsoft Windows for Pens, DOS 5.0, and a version of Slate's spreadsheet as standard. The system has a back lit VGA screen, the screen is protected by a sheet of tempered glass and measures 27cm diagonally with a resolution of 640x480 pixels. The system uses a 400 dots per inch Logitec digitiser board and cordless pen.

Finally, the most unique feature of the convertible is the ingenious implementation of the keyboard which is concealed beneath the hinge spring screen. What all this means is that the Tandy Grid Convertible embodies some of the latest technology available today in both notebook and pen computing. The Notebook measures 11.5" x9.3"x 1.5" and weighs 5.5 pounds.

The battery that comes with the Convertible has over two hours of life. It's a small battery but there is also an optional larger, extended battery that is about 60 per cent longer in life. It can be charged both on and off the system the recharge time on the battery is 1.5 hours.

The Convertible is a solid, well-built machine; small and light enough to be carried in a brief case. It is truly a mile stone in computing.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Tandy Grid Convertible
- **Price:** £2,700
- **Publisher:** Tandy Grid Europe
- **Tel:** 081 897 6565

✓ Size, weight and the idea

✗ Expensive, short battery life

OUT NOW
The New 4th edition
FOS-CD Catalogue
100's of the latest CD titles
CD-ROM drives & writers
Multimedia upgrade kits
CD-ROM Networks
plus much more
FOS-CD
The CD-ROM Company
1993
CD-ROM Catalogue
For your free copy, call FOS-CD today.
FOS-CD, Unit 7, Acorn Farm Business Centre, Cublington Road, Wing, BEDS LU7 0LB
Telephone 0296 682233 - Fax 0296 682011

SORT OUT YOUR FINANCES IN 42 MINUTES. OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

INTRODUCING QUICKEN 6.0, THE WORLD'S No1 SELLING PERSONAL AND SMALL BUSINESS FINANCIAL SOFTWARE.

£49.95 INCLUSIVE

What Is Quicken?
If you've ever resented the amount of time it takes to sort out and unravel your financial paperwork, Quicken is the program for you. Quicken will put you in absolute control of all your finances. Keep track of your standing orders, reconcile your bank accounts and credit card payments, work out VAT returns and plot investments. Store every record in one place. And save literally hours of time because Quicken works the way you do – only quicker.

How Will Quicken Sort Out My Finances?

Whether you're organising your personal, home-office or small business finance, you'll always know exactly how much money you have and where you've spent it. Account balances are displayed at all times and itemised summaries are easy to produce – just select the reports of your choice to see instant, professional, up-to-date records of all your transactions.

Will Quicken Provide The Control I Need?

Yes. Divide and subdivide your income and expenditure into the categories of your choice such as telephone, clothing, household, expenses, client, etc. With a simple keystroke or mouse click, you can 'zoom in' for a closer look to see just how much you've paid out in each category. And in a few seconds you can translate that information into a graph or report for budgetary, forecasting, or tax purposes.

Can Quicken Really Be So Easy And So Fast To Use?

Yes! Quicken works exactly like your chequebook and bank statement. It's just much faster and more flexible than doing your finances by hand. Data entry is kept to a minimum because Quicken memorises your regular payments. You can track as much or as little as you want, make revisions at any point and have Quicken to do the arithmetic for you.
Reconciling your bank statement couldn't be faster – Quicken automatically shows you a list of transactions that you can compare each time your bank sends you a statement. Simply check through, clearing each one or whole groups at a time in one keystroke. There's no technical jargon or accounting mumbo jumbo to learn. But, just in case you need it, there's comprehensive on-line help throughout.

Is 42 Minutes Really All I Need?

Yes. Just load the programme (around two minutes), take a quick tour around the built-in tutorial (ten minutes or so) and enter the data from your most recent bank statement (about another half hour). You're ready to go in less than forty two minutes. You'll find it feels great being in complete control of all your financial facts and figures.

What Can Quicken Do For My Business?

The easy-to-use transactions register tracks money owed to your business and money to be paid out. It provides an up-to-date snapshot of your financial position, so you can see at a glance your actual cash position and your expected receipts.

Can I Track Income And Expenditure?

Yes. It's easy to track expenses and income by client, job or project. And Quicken generates business reports for Balance Sheet, Cash Flow and Payroll – all in a manner which will keep your accountant happy whilst giving you more time to concentrate on growing/running your business.

Will It Put Me In Control Of VAT Data?

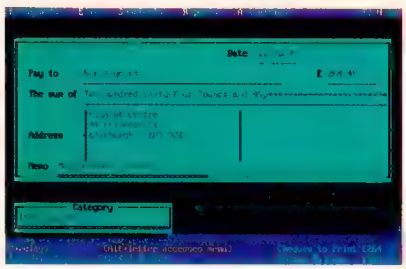
Yes. It's incredibly fast and easy to produce all the figures for your VAT returns. A simple on/off switch enables you to choose between standard, zero, exempt, or customised VAT ratings. All the information you need to complete your VAT return is now kept in one place.

Can I Save More Time By Printing Cheques?

Yes. Quicken memorises your regular payments, so all you have to do is confirm the amount and sign the cheque that Quicken has printed out and addressed to your supplier. (Quicken cheques have been approved for use by all major UK banks. They utilise a patented alignment system which ensures trouble-free printing.)

A Quick Rundown of Major Features.

- Tracks bank accounts, credit cards, cash, asset and liability accounts, share accounts, investments and expenses.
- Includes dozens of customisable reports. Memorise a report format and re-use it.
- Fast search locates a specific transaction instantly.
- Automates tracking of standing orders and direct debits.
- Multiple currency. Choose Pounds Sterling as your 'home' currency and see at a glance the value of funds held abroad by keying in currency exchange rates whenever you wish.
- Tracks transfers between accounts effortlessly.
- Creates your own budgets.
- Bank statement reconciliation is instant and easy.
- 25 graph options give you instant insight into your financial position.
- Complete investment tracking includes advanced features such as share price history, graphs and internal rates of return.
- Enables splitting of transactions between multiple expenditure categories.
- Calculator with paste facility.
- Full ASCII/QIF import/export facility.
- Two-level password security.
- Full mouse support (optional).
- Guaranteed compatibility with all printers and monitors.



- Requires 512K RAM, hard disk and DOS 2.0 or higher.
- **Money Manager PC files?** Move up to Quicken and take your existing files with you by making use of the in-built seamless conversion utility.

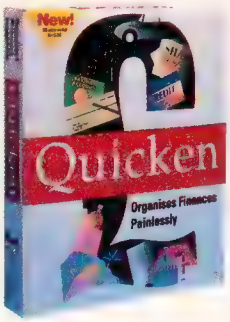
So Who's Already Using Quicken?

In the States, we've sold over 3 million copies of Quicken since 1984 and won numerous awards in the specialist press. It's also a fact that most of our new customers now come on the recommendation of existing users who have first hand knowledge of how easy and quick it is to use. However, since Quicken is new to the UK, we're offering you a full 60-day money back guarantee if, for whatever reason, you're not 100% satisfied. You will also be entitled to unlimited free technical support.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF THE BEST 1988 — BYTE 1990 READERS' AWARDS BEST FINANCE PRODUCT — PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD — PC WORLD BEST BUY 1989

Only £49.95 Including VAT And Carriage.

To launch Quicken in the UK, we're making this exceptional offer. Place your order in any way described below and your copy of UK Quicken 6.0 for DOS will cost only £49.95 inclusive of VAT and p&p – a small price to pay for all the hours of time and worry you'll be saving.



0800 585058

Intuit

Yes, I'd like to end hours of hassle and aggravation and take control of my finances.
Please send me my copy of Intuit Quicken 6.0 for DOS at the special launch price of £49.95 (inclusive of p&p and £7.44 VAT). Allow 28 days for delivery.

Format required:
IBM: ☐ 5¼ ☐ 3½

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058 quoting your credit card details

By Fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it to us on 081 759 2077

By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it with a cheque or your credit card details to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, High Street, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ

Name

Billing address*

Postcode

Phone no

Please charge my
☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express card

Number

Expiry date

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address

Full money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit.

Crofton 386-40

There are certain criteria, aside from benchmarks and speed tests, that are vital to anyone's view of a PC. Not least of these is the quality of the monitor. It doesn't take too long in front of a grotty display that flickers and wobbles before you have a blinding headache, and yet so many PC users and buyers seem content to specify a blisteringly fast machine and then make do with a less than wonderful monitor. That's a mistake that can damage eyesight and fray even the most placid of tempers.

The same sort of criteria apply to keyboards and mice - a keyboard that is uncomfortable for you to use leads to a reduction in productivity and may even cause Repetitive Strain Injury. So monitor quality and keyboard comfort are, or should be, well up on the reviewer's list of priorities, no matter how subjective any opinions on them may be...

Jo Lawton examines the Crofton Micro Systems 386DX40 PC

ROARING 40's

Beauty is, as they say, in the eye of the beholder. What I find attractive may look ugly to you, and vice versa. Acceptable build quality seems also to be as variable. What I find acceptable may be bordering on perfect to you, so it's a real pleasure to review a machine that has had some attention paid to its construction, even though it is an assembled clone, rather than a ground-up designed piece of kit.

Lest you feel that the term 'assembled clone' is derogatory, let me explain. It is all too simple to gather together the bits required to make a PC that works. It is less simple, and more time consuming, to scour the marketplace and find items of better than average quality that combine well, and then put them together to produce a machine that almost anyone would be proud to own.

Crofton Micro Systems seems to have taken the more time consuming route in specifying the constituent parts of the machine under the microscope, its 386DX 40MHz desktop.

The assesment of build quality rests on a number of factors: do the expansion slots on the motherboard line up correctly with the corresponding support rails of the case; are disk drives correctly secured and flush with the casing; do they have any unsightly gaps around them; are case facilities used for mounting serial and parallel ports; and, are wiring looms adequately secured, out of harm's way? Above all, does the inside of the machine look as neat as the outside? The Crofton machine rates as average. One motherboard retainer had missed its keyhole slot but still maintained adequate support, whilst the rest of the build was acceptable. The whole assembly rests in a case complete with holes for serial and parallel ports, which have been used to mount the two serial ports offered by the multi-i/o card. Each port is labelled clearly and is securely mounted to the chassis. The cover is attached by three cross-head screws, each of which, unusually, is fitted with a fibre washer which has prevented the silvering often seen around the holes in the top. Overall, the processor unit is firm and stable.

Aesthetics

Whether you find vertically mounted disk drives attractive or not is up to you. My preference is for horizontal mounting, and I harbour the suspicion that a vertically mounted drive is more prone to faults than its horizontal counterpart. That said, the aesthetics of the case design are not compromised by the drive, and it, at the very least, isn't occupying a 5 1/4" drive bay, a practice that can be awkward. The look of the machine is actually quite pleasant, with its interesting bulge to the left of the facia housing a large power button (push to latch type) and well placed and labelled reset and turbo switches, as well as a neat array of indicators and the LED speed display. The keyboard lock is also well placed at the bottom centre of the facia below the 3 1/2" drive.

The whole kit is topped off by the CG&A SVGA monitor, which is a very close colour match to the processor unit, and is our next port of call.

Monitor

I haven't yet come across this make of monitor, and was a little suspicious of it as I unpacked it from the box. The tilt and swivel stand that accompanies it comes as an assembly of three parts - not that it's likely to need the problem solving skills of a Krypton Fator contestant to put it together - which puts off that moment when you boot the machine for the first time for a short while. The monitor's controls are all front mounted, the contrast, brightness and power switch to the right, and the less used controls - pincushion distorion, vertical height, horizontal and vertical positioning and horizontal phase - are hidden behind a drop down panel to the left. The lead to the VGA card is of the captive

variety, which is perfectly acceptable in a desktop machine, but may cause a few challenges when allied to a floor-standing case.

At 640x480, the monitor is pin sharp and very stable, with a minute drop off towards the outer edges of the screen, which is normal in rounder bumpier tubes (as opposed to flatter squarer Trintron tubes). At 1024x768, which the monitor handles in interlaced mode, there is no discernable flicker, probably due to a longer persistence phosphor. Whatever the reason, it's welcome, and means that the monitor is usable for longer periods than might otherwise be the case.

Due to the accessible controls, adjusting the monitor to cater for personal preference is easily done, and there is no tendencey for settings to wander. All in all, it's an excellent little 14" monitor, and is, I'm told, being sold separately at a very good price, under £200, in fact.

Fingers

Keyboards, as I have discussed before, are subjective things. You either like them or hate them, and Crofton might have read all about my own keyboad preferences, as this one fits the bill exactly. It's light, with excellent feedback and a good length of key travel, and adjusts to just the right slope for my typing style. It has a solid build, and could well last longer than the six months most keyboards seem to last on my machines.

The supplied mouse is more or less a freebie, thrown in to get the user started. It's an IMSI unit, perfectly adequate for occasional use, but like keyboards, not to everyone's taste. A colleague of mine has had one in use for a long time, and swears by it, and I must admit it is not unpleasant to use.

In use

The machine's scores on the PC-ometer show that it is no slouch. It seems to get a better rate of video out of the VGA card than other machines equipped with the same card have managed, but, conversely, has come out slightly worse than I would have expected in data transfer speed for its hard disk.

Overall, its performance ratings mark it an ideal machine to run Windows 3.1 and its applications, and its 4MB RAM is a good complement for that. Expanadability is good - the motherboard having two 8-bit slots and four 16-bit slots free for cards, and two half height 5 1/4" drive bays free - a prime contender for upgrading to full MPC specifications,
perhaps?

It performs very nicely under actual use conditions, away from benchmark tests and using real world applications. Under Windows, its performance belies its speed and processor, and it feels only slightly slower than my own 33MHz 486 machine, which can't be bad.

Overall, then, this is a desirable PC with attention having been paid to the areas that matter most to the regular user. Its monitor's capabilities belie its low cost, and the keyboard is a joy to use. One has to assume that the minor problem with the motherboard mounting pillar is a one-off mistake, in which case Crofton has produced a quite desirable machine at a price that won't break the bank.

FAX BOX

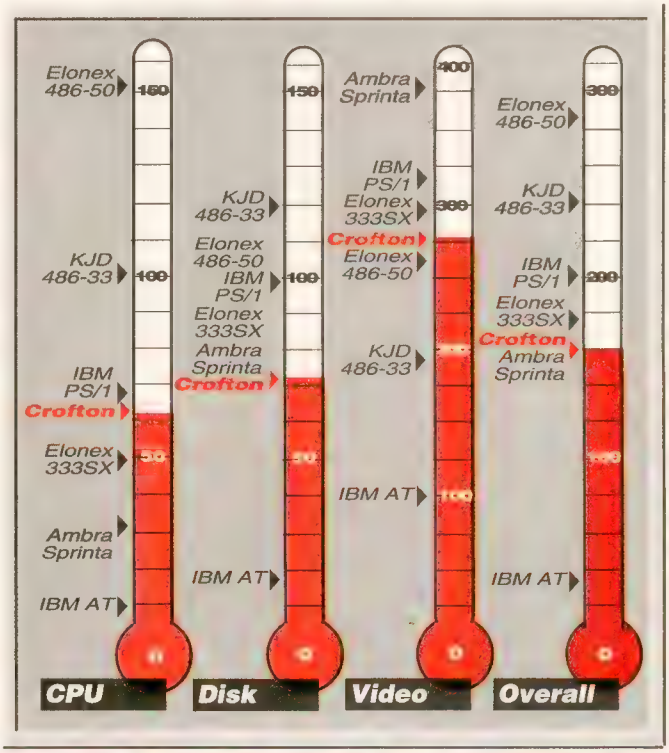
- **Product:** Crofton 386-40
- **Price:** £889 + VAT + P&P
- **Publisher:** Crofton Micro Systems
- **Tel:** 081 469 3246

✓ A well built and attractive machine

✗ Vertical orientation of the 3 1/2' disk drive

SPECIFICATIONS

CPU	80386	STORAGE	
Clock Speed	40MHz	Floppy Disk	1x1.44MB 3 1/2"
Case	Desktop		1x1.2Mb 5 1/4"
Memory	4MB	Hard disk	106MB seagate
Cache Memory	128k	GRAPHICS	
		Monitor	14-inch SVGA
PORTS		Adapter	Trident 8900c
Serial	2	Extras	MS-DOS 5.0,
Parallel	1		Windows 3.1
Keyboard	IBM		Microsoft Mouse



CPU Speed
A measure of how fast the central processor actually works - it takes into account all manner of computations.

DISK Speed
The data transfer rate is what is measured here. In other words, how many bytes of data per second are moved from hard disk to memory. The higher the better.

Video Speed
It takes time to create the picture you see on screen. This PC-ometer shows you how fast the video circuitry in the machine works.

Overall
We take the three ratings - CPU, DISK and VIDEO and combine them to get an overall performance mark. The higher on this scale, the better the machine performs all round.

MiTAC

HUGE SAVINGS ON SELECTED MODELS

Slimline colour system With 40Mb hard drive

286/12 MHz £399

386/20MHz £499 FREE ON SITE WARRANTY

286/12 MHz (£399)

- 14 INCH SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
- FAST ACCESS 40Mb HARD DISK
- 3 1/2" 1.44Mb FLOPPY
- VGA GRAPHICS SET 256K
- 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4Mb
- 102 KEY KEYBOARD
- TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL PORT
- 12 MONTHS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY

386/20MHz (£499)

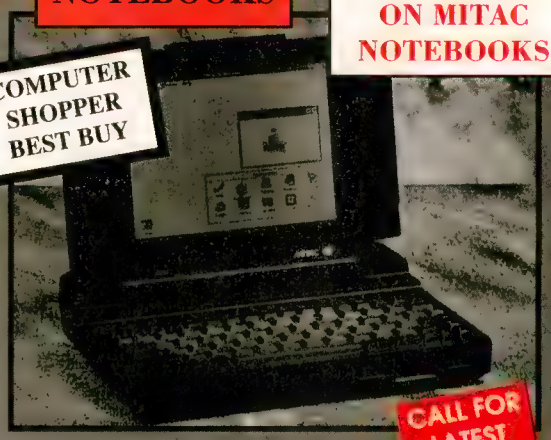
- 14 INCH SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
- FAST ACCESS 40Mb HARD DISK
- 3 1/2" 1.44Mb FLOPPY
- VGA GRAPHICS SET 512K
- 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8Mb
- 102 KEY KEYBOARD
- TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL AND MOUSE PORTS
- 12 MONTHS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY (ON SITE)

OPTIONS:-	
MS DOS 5	£20.00
MICROSOFT WORKS 2	£39.00
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1 WITH MOUSE	£49.00
ADDITIONAL 5 1/4" 1.2Mb FLOPPY	£45.00
UPGRADE HARD DISK TO 80Mb	£45.00
UPGRADE HARD DISK TO 100Mb	£100.00
UPGRADE HARD DISK TO 210Mb	£295.00
RAM UPGRADES - Per Mb	£30.00
SERIAL MOUSE (WITH PAINT SOFTWARE)	£19.00
VGA MONO-DEDUCT	£70.00

NOTEBOOKS

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES ON MITAC NOTEBOOKS

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY



CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

- INTEL 80386SX 16/20/25 MHZ PROCESSOR OPTIONS
- 2Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 5Mb OR 6Mb
- INTEGRAL 3 1/2" 1.44Mb FLOPPY
- CHOICE OF HARD DISK SIZES (FAST ACCESS)
- MAINS/BATTERY (3 HOUR) OPERATION
- WEIGHS LESS THAN 3.5KG
- BACKLIT VGA SCREEN (32 GREY SCALE)
- FULL FUNCTION KEYBOARD WITH 81/82 KEYS
- SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS PLUS PORTS FOR EXTERNAL KEYBOARD AND VGA COLOUR MONITOR
- CANON BJ10ex INKJET PRINTER ONLY £189 WITH ANY NOTEBOOK
- SVGA MONITOR & KEYBOARD £189
- MS DOS 5
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

- 40Mb
- 60Mb
- 80Mb
- 120Mb
- 200Mb

ATTENTION

All MiTAC laptop users HARD DISK UPGRADES CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING

OTHER PROCESSORS	VGA MONO 40Mb	SVGA COLOUR 40Mb
386DX - 25 2Mb RAM	£669.00	£739.00
386DX - 40 4Mb RAM	£719.00	£789.00
486SX - 25 4Mb RAM	£819.00	£889.00
486DX - 33 4Mb RAM Tower with 64K cache	£969.00	£1,039.00
486DX - 50 4Mb RAM Tower with 256K cache	£1,319.00	£1,389.00

FREE MS DOS 5
ON SITE WARRANTY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT IS PROVIDED VIA A PERMANENT 'HOT LINE' THROUGHOUT THE LIFETIME OF THE PRODUCT. MICROFIELD IS AN ESTABLISHED RETAILER OF QUALITY, BRAND NAME HARDWARE. OUR CUSTOMERS INCLUDE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND HEALTH AUTHORITIES, EDUCATION, FISONS PLC JOHNSON MATHEY, BRITISH AEROSPACE, P & O GROUP AND MANY OTHER LARGE CORPORATES.

ORDER BY CHEQUE (ALLOW 7 DAYS TO CLEAR) OR CREDIT CARD. PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH IN THE POST. PERSONAL CALLERS TO OUR SHOWROOM WELCOME. ALL SYSTEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND CARRY 12 MONTHS MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. FULL MANUALS ARE ALWAYS INCLUDED.

SALES HOTLINE (0743) 243600

MicroField

All prices exclusive of carriage and insurance at £15.00 per system (£12 for notebooks) and VAT at 17.5%

Access VISA

Unit 5, The Oakfield Centre, Rad Valley Rd, Copthorne, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. SY3 8BD
FAX: (0743) 357139

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST

CROFTON MICRO SYSTEMS
as a leading supplier to educational establishments and large organisations are now selling direct to the public. Now you can benefit from the low cost of our high volumes.
You can't buy BETTER computers for LESS.

CUSTOMERS INCLUDE:
RICHMOND EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CITY UNIVERSITY
KINGS COLLEGE LONDON
LEWISHAM COLLEGE
NATIONAL CHILDMINDING ASSOCIATION
INSTITUTE OF LEGAL CASHIERS
POST OFFICE

386 SX33
£669.00
(Leasing* and Credit from £4.79 p.w.)

- 3½" + 5¼" drives
- 42Mb hard disk
- 2Mb RAM
- 512K video card (upgradable to 1Mb)
- MS DOS 5
- SVGA 14" colour monitor

386 DX40
128K cache
£829.00
(Leasing* and Credit from £6.85 p.w.)

- 3½" + 5¼" drives
- 105Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM
- 1Mb video card
- MS DOS 5
- WINDOWS V3.1
- MS compatible mouse
- SVGA 14" colour monitor

486 DX33
256K cache
£1,099.00
(Leasing* and Credit from £8.25 p.w.)

- 3½" + 5¼" drives
- 105Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM
- 1Mb video card
- MS DOS 5
- WINDOWS V3.1
- MS compatible mouse
- SVGA 14" colour monitor

SPECIAL OFFER ON PRINTERS

StarJet SJ48	£175
Star LC24-200	£175
Star XB24-200C	£305
Star LP-4 laser	£565

when you buy one of our computers

- 14 DAYS unconditional money-back guarantee
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY – parts and labour (return to base). First year on-site available for £35
- Extended warranties available on request
- Telephone help support
- £12.00 standard carriage charge
- ACCESS and VISA

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Prices exclude carriage and VAT. E&OE.

'LOCAL BUS' now available – please phone for details

CMS

CROFTON MICRO SYSTEMS
45 Whitbread Road, Brockley, London SE4 2BD
Telephone: 081-469 3246

*Subject to status. Licenced Credit Brokers

Recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

TAS BOOKS Account Processor™

"Without doubt, this is ***one of the best accounting packages*** currently available and ***I recommend it wholeheartedly***", writes Ged Start in PC Today Magazine.

Invest just £99 and one day of your time to find out that computerised accounting is not difficult and can be learned quicker than you ever thought possible. TAS Books is a new software package that makes ***book-keeping easier than ever before.*** Why..? It operates similar to a word processor and allows all ledger entries to be retrieved, edited and corrections to be made so they 100% accurately reflect your source documents (invoices, cheques, journals etc.).

Now you can keep accurate accounts ***without having to worry about doing things wrong.*** No more journals to correct mispostings as would happen with other accounting products. TAS Books is a product ***recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.*** It offers many safeguards and controls. Everything is password protected, including the ability to make changes, and its security and "auditability" will delight your accountant and the VAT man.

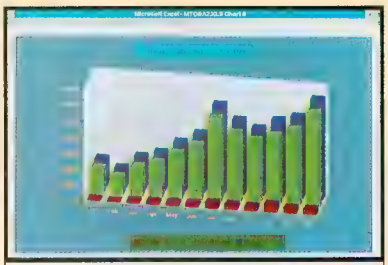
TAS Books has ***an abundance of novel features*** that let you measure performance against budgets, covering multiple periods and years. Know the exact financial position and net worth of your company. Get trading results by the day. Make vital decisions based on real facts.

It's so easy to use that ***you could even start a book-keeping service*** for others who have no time to do it themselves. The multi-books version is perfect for this!

TAS - The Accounting Solution

Programs can be run from anywhere as well as pull-down menus

Press F1 for help or multi-key, context sensitive list boxes



Easy export of nominal ledger data for use in spreadsheets

Can I do everything myself ?

Certainly, even if you're no accountancy expert. This is a big problem with other accounting packages, because none have a tutorial like ours and none of them like you making mistakes. TAS Books works in real-time. You can immediately SEE the effects of your actions on the Balance Sheet or Profit & Loss and it allows you to correct your entries if it isn't just right!

So how do I start ?

The installation copies a complete set of tutorial data to your hard disk. This tutorial will show you how to deal with virtually every financial "event" in business. When completed, you will have computerised the financial side of a business and learned how to deal with everything from overpayments, underpayments and bounced or stopped cheques to allocating and unallocating cash, write-offs, journals - the works!

Is it suitable for me ?

TAS Books is in use with thousands of individuals, small businesses and large businesses (more than 3000 were shipped after just 6 months). It is equally suitable for a large company as for your home accounts. It's all book-keeping. Our users include electrical distributors, service, catering and building companies, photographers, software distributors, and more.

What help do I get ?

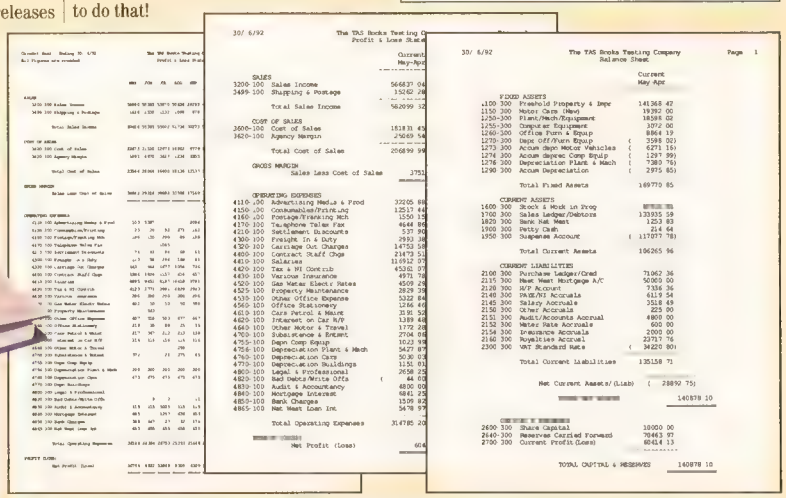
Besides the superb tutorial and on-line help, you get a 400+ page reference manual. Each has a detailed cross-referenced index. And if you find you still require help you can ring our help service. This is free during the first three months and thereafter can be subscribed to at very reasonable cost which also includes new releases of the accounting software.

And Sage and Pegasus ?

Just how does TAS Books compare..? Thats's no big question. (Ask about our free Sage Conversion Software). We believe that TAS Books is very much easier to learn and use and, since you can have 3 years data on-line, it is more flexible than both of the others put together.

In fact, in a recent comparative review, ***David Carter in What Micro?*** magazine described TAS Books (at £99) ***"the most impressive of them all, representing a fundamental redesign in accounting software".*** Because it's so easy to learn and understand, many of our users (particularly book-keeping bureaus) have switched to TAS Books. But then you'd expect us to say that - so we'll let you try ours for up to 30 days! Ask any of the others to do that!

"The packaging for TAS Books is probably unequalled... Few products come with such complete documentation; virtually all aspects of computerising your accounts are covered". writes ***Tim Woodward in PC USER Magazine.***



Superb script-based high-speed report generator ***reports over multiple periods in 1 to 13 columns.*** *Create management accounts, including Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Statement and Supporting Schedules. In seconds!*

MEGATECH SOFTWARE 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY, Tel: 081-874 6511(24hrs), Fax: 081-877 1384

And here's more of what the press and some of the users say...

- "One of the most innovative book-keeping products to be launched is TAS Books, which is designed specifically for users who are new to computerised book-keeping." ***Dennis Keeling, in PC Direct.***
- I fully expect to see many of the features that this package includes imitated in future versions of other accounting systems." ***Ged Start,in PC Today.***
- "TAS Books is a remarkably powerful package which belies its low (£399!) price... We predict that the accounts processor concept will become accepted wisdom for all accounts packages in the next decade." ***David Carter,in What Micro?.***
- "If you think this review is filled with too many superlatives, well I'm sorry but that is just the way TAS Books is... The big boys in the PC accounting world had better take notice." ***Jim Hoggarth, Amstrad PC.*** (Now Practical PC).
- "This package deserves consideration as a very viable alternative to the Sage product." ***Tim Woodward, in PC Plus.***
- "A worthy competitor to most of the mid-range offerings from companies like Sage and Pegasus, not least because of the few demands it places on even the humblest XT." ***Geoff Wheelwright, in PC Direct.***

- ***"Top quality service is so rare these days*** that I felt compelled to express my satisfaction with the courtesy and promptness which I received from your company. Thank you very much." E.A.S. - Horley, Surrey.
- "I must say that ***I am delighted*** with the way the program has been put together, and I found it ***very easy to understand and to use.***" F.P. FCMS FCIS - Milford-on-Sea, Hants.
- "I must compliment you on an ***excellent software package*** and related tutorial. It was a pleasure to work through and ***no problems were encountered.***" D.J.S. - Arlesey, Beds.
- "I am really ***pleased with the versatility and power*** of this book-keeping program." N.A. - Preston, Lancs.
- "This is ***the first system whose manual I have understood***, all the others I have used have been written by illiterates... I will have ***no hesitation in recommending your system.***" F.H.H. ACA - Sutton Coldfield, W Midlands.
- "I have worked through the tutorial and really ***cannot praise it enough***. My book-keeping training and experience was many years ago, but this was almost painless by comparison. If the program is as good in practice as in the tutorial (and why not) ***I shall be utterly delighted.***" J.W. - Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.

Special Offer from £399 for just £99 and "No Risk" 30-Day Money Back Guarantee !

Nominal Ledger

- Complete system supports both 12 (monthly) or 13 (variable) accounting periods.
- 6 Digit account number and 3 alpha department code for a virtual unlimited number of cost or profit centres
- Any number of income and expense accounts
- Journals may have up to 250 lines with full WP-like editing facilities.
- Both recurring and reversing journals are fully supported.
- Unlimited detail and up to three year's summary totals are kept for all accounts.
- Current and next year's budget can be defined down to single months/periods.
- Instant Trial Balance for any period from one month to a whole year up to 2 years ago!
- Script-based report generator for financial statements and supporting schedules. Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statement scripts already included.
- Financial statements print in 1-4 column and 12-13 column formats each with percentage ratio calculations.
- On-screen nominal account enquiries are supported. Report from a single-day up to a whole year.
- All reports can be sent to screen, printer or disk for editing with any WP package.

Sales Ledger

- Customer can also be a supplier. No less than 5 screens show the record details incl. credit card details.
- Full open item accounting with unlimited transaction detail
- Meaningful alpha customer code (short-name) for easy retrieval
- Recurring (monthly) journals are fully supported. Recurring journals may be added and posted at any time.
- Payments can be allocated from easy on-screen list. Simply highlight the invoice to be allocated with up and down-arrow etc.
- Payments can be retrieved and the invoices un-allocated.
- On-screen customer account enquiries report down to individual invoice lines. From a single-day up to a whole year or open items only.
- Aged debt report checks a customer's oldest unpaid invoice and puts the customer automatically on credit hold.
- Comprehensive reporting includes daybooks, unallocated cash report, statements and numerous customer related reports
- Mailing labels, mail-merge file .
- 4 Automatic levels of overdue account letters can be produced.

Purchase Ledger

- As S/L, it has full open item accounting with unlimited transaction detail.
- Allocate each P/L entry to up to 250(!) different expense accounts and departments.
- Access permitting, all P/L entries may be retrieved, corrected and re-saved.
- Recurring (monthly) transactions are fully supported and may be added and posted at any time.
- Superb automated invoice payment selection for one or more suppliers with full remittance advice/cheque creation and control.
- Payments and discounts can be allocated from easy on-screen list. Simply highlight the invoice to be allocated with up and down-arrow etc.
- Payment and settlement discount history is kept so payments can be retrieved and the invoices un-allocated.
- On screen supplier account enquiries report on any period from a single-day up to a whole year or open items only.
- Comprehensive reporting includes purchase and cash daybooks, aged invoice report, unallocated cash report and numerous supplier related reports.
- Easy mailing labels and mail-merge file.

Cashbook

- Supports up to 9 bank accounts, each with reconciliation and inter bank transfer
- Cashbooks are automatically updated by sales and purchase ledger entries.
- Supports cash receipts/sales and payments/purchases, (monthly) recurring receipts and payments incl direct debits and standing orders.
- Allocate each cashbook entry to up to 250(!) different income or expense accounts and departments.
- Lengthy journals scroll in box and all Ins/Del Line, Home/End etc. function keys work!
- Supports multiple VAT rates for both Standard as well as Cash Accounting scheme.
- Fully supports non-VAT related payments such as salaries, Customs & Excise, insurance, loans etc
- Access permitting, all cash book entries may be retrieved and descriptions, amounts and expense accounts etc may be corrected and re-saved.
- Instant display cash/bank balance (what you have) and statement balance (what the bank thinks you have).
- Superb statement reconciliation, on-screen enquiries.
- Daybooks from 1 day up to 3 years ago. Can be sent to screen, disk or printer.

Sales Invoicing

- Supports both product code based stock items as well as free format text paragraphs
- Orders and invoices etc. can contain both stock and free format text.
- One-level parts explosion where a product may consist of up to 50 other parts.
- Without re-entering, an order can be printed and changed from Quotation to Pro-Forma to Packing Slip to Invoice and back to Credit Note.
- Design your own (multiple) formats for Quotations, Pro-Formas, Packing Slips and Invoices / Credit Notes etc.
- System will "remember" settlement discounts as well as line discounts.
- Special "dynamic discount" for each customer/product combination
- Invoices can be reprinted and invoice line item history can be kept for S/L account enquiries for unlimited periods.
- 4 Superb Sales Analysis Reports by Product, by Category, by Customer and by (multiple) Periods
- System checks both credit limit and credit hold flag which is set automatically by the aged invoice report.
- Complete system is limited by disk space only.
- Fully upgradeable to TAS Books 2 available later.

10 Reasons why you'll want to say "Yes" to TAS BOOKS !!!

1. TAS Books is recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.
2. No formal financial training required. Unrivalled tutorial and reference materials make it easy to learn and use.
3. Unique "Account Processor™" concept allows corrections to be made.
4. Limited period offer for just £99! An opportunity you should not miss.
5. Unconditional 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. There's no risk whatsoever!
6. Know the exact position of your company. Get trading results by the day!
7. Know exactly who the bad payers are and get help getting the money in.
8. Make vital decisions by knowing where you are, based on real facts.
9. Measure performance against budgets and past years' information.
10. Know the net worth of your business. No more waiting for the audit.

Special Offer From £399 For Just £99!

We have saved the best news till last. TAS Books costs £399 single-user or £599 multi-user. But ***for a limited period*** we are selling TAS Books at a "Special Offer" price of just £99! single-user or £199 multi-user. That's a saving of £300 or £400 on the normal selling price. ***This is not a cut-down version.*** You get the complete package as shown in the picture. It's fully operational and includes 3 months technical telephone support!

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back!

The only customer is a satisfied customer, so we back the package with our unique ***30-day money back guarantee***. If you like it you keep it. If not, you simply send all of it back and we'll refund your purchase price (less £10.58 shipping). Immediately!

This £99 offer won't last long. ***There is no risk,*** so ask your dealer or, phone or fax us your order today! We accept credit cards!

Will it run on my computer ?

TAS Books will run on any PC or compatible computer with 640KB RAM and a hard disk. It includes both 5.25" and 3.5" floppy disks.

What about the VAT Inspector..?

Both the Standard VAT and the VAT Cash Accounting schemes are fully supported. If you are not VAT registered, you can simply ignore it.

TAS Books has been inspected by the VAT office. The dual VAT Registers as well as the audit trail remain on disk. This allows you to re-run the audit trail and all of the VAT reports as and when required.

About MEGATECH Software...

MEGATECH Software is an operating division of ComoPharm Limited. Incorporated 18 years ago, it has been in the computer business for more than 16 years. TAS BOOKS is of MEGATECH's own design and broke new ground in computerised accounting. It was formally launched during the autumn of 1991. Since then thousands have been shipped and it currently has more than 10% market share (increasing) of the business accounting software market. (Source ROMTEC).

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND & WALES

TAS Books is a product recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. However, any agreement made in respect of the product or for the purchase of related services shall be made between the member and the supplier, and the Institute shall not be a party thereto and cannot therefore be responsible for loss or damage occasioned by the use of the product or relate services. For this reason, members should satisfy themselves that the products or services fulfill their own standards or requirements and should not rely merely on the recommendation of the Institute.

V2

TAS BOOKS,	Single-User/Single Company:	(SU)	£399	**Special Offer Price £ 99** (£126.91)
TAS BOOKS,	Multi-User LAN Version:	(MU)	£599	**Special Offer Price £199** (£244.41)
TAS BOOKS,	Multi-Books Version add:	(MB)	£200	**Special Offer Price £ 50** (£ 58.75)

The Multi-Books version allows the programs to be shared by different companies and is perfect for a book-keeping service.
Upgrade at any time for the price difference. Prices in brackets include VAT, overnight shipping and 3 months telephone support.
TAS Books 2 will have full Purchase Order Processing and Stock Control and is scheduled for release later in the year.

Order by Phone: Call us on 081 - 874 6511 quoting this magazine and your credit card details.
Order by Fax: Fill in this coupon (with your credit card info.) and fax it to us on 081 - 877 1384
Order by Post: Send an order (or use this coupon) with your cheque (or credit card details.) to: MEGATECH Software, 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY.

1 - All orders received by 2.30pm will be sent next-day delivery on the same day we receive your order.
2 - Please help us to make our advertising more efficient and quote the name of this magazine if applicable.

I understand that I can return the complete product, within 30 days, in good condition and in its original packaging for a full refund of my purchase price, less £10.58 shipping and handling. On that basis please supply a copy of TAS Books, (SU/MU/MB)Version: _____ @ £_____ (incl. shipping and VAT).

Credit Card Information

Number:
Expiry Date:
Name:
Address:
Postcode:
Tel:
Signature:

Invoice / Company Information

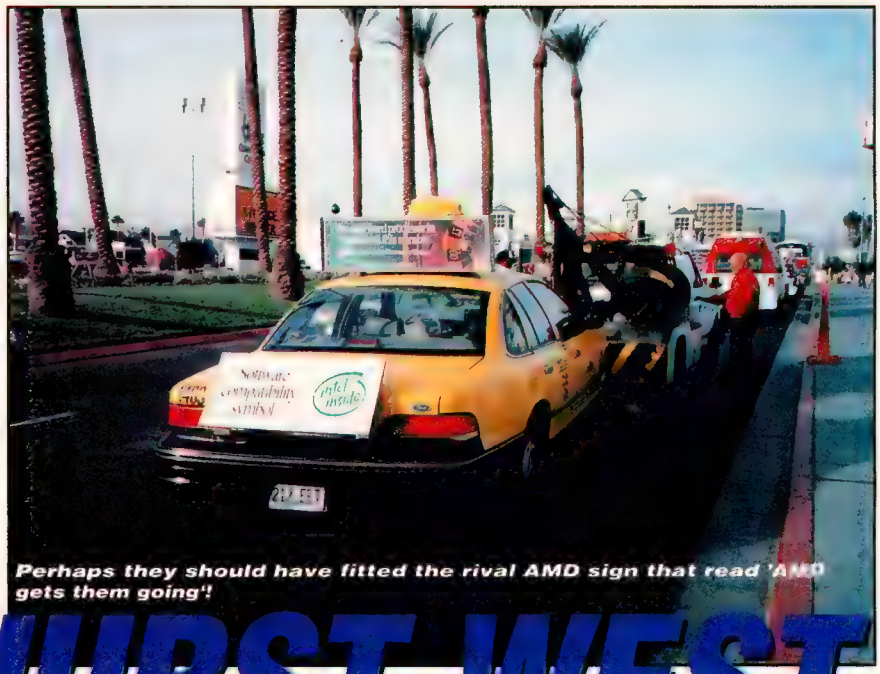
Name:
Contact:
Address:
Postcode:
Tel:
Fax:
Magazine:

MEGATECH Software is a division of ComoPharm Limited, incorporated in 1974 and registered in England. Registration No. 1194844.

Lyndhurst West

THE LYNDHURST WEST COLUMN

There is no doubt that the US marketplace drives the world of Personal Computers.Every Autumn 2.2 million square feet of computer hardware and software attracts some 140,000 visitors to the world's largest computing event - COMDEX 'Fall in Las Vegas.Lyndhurst West looks back at COMDEX, and decides what's hot, and what's not in Coming our way.



Perhaps they should have fitted the rival AMD sign that read 'AMD gets them going'!

PC products are US! - A Look at what's coming our way from the US of A.

Coming our way

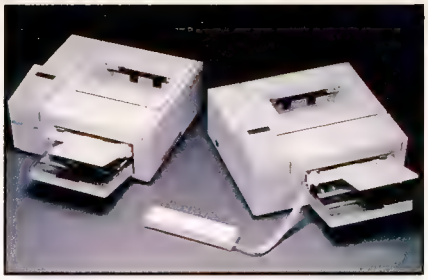
Covering COMDEX 'Fall, as the Interface Group calls the Western World's largest computing showcase, is a bit like being an electronic lemming. Two thousand exhibitors take up over 2.2 million square feet of space, in two gigantic exhibition halls and a further six casino sites in Las Vegas, in the heart of the Nevada Desert. This isn't such a monumental task but for the arrival of another 150,000 visitors who have exactly the same plans!

The American computing marketplace does have some similarities, and some major differences with the UK and Europe. Some hardware and software will easily transfer to Europe, whilst other products wouldn't have a snowball's chance etc. The knack is actually predicting which products will make the transatlantic transition. Time is also a consideration. Any product announced at COMDEX 'Fall (in November) usually arrives in the UK the following March or April. The extra three-month interval often helps as the initial model or release is nearly always modified or upgraded by the following Spring. In addition, an agent or distributor has often been found for the new product, improving after-sales support in the UK.

Here's the Lyndhurst West "Easy-8", a short list of products that will easily make the transatlantic crossing to our market - look out for them this Spring.

D is also for DOC IT the desktop document processor from OKI

Print, fax, scan and photocopy from a single desktop peripheral? - yes with OKI's DOC IT an all-in-one hardware bundle of laser printer, scanner, photocopier and fax. DOC IT connects to a PC with its own interface card and umbilical cord. The software that drives DOC IT runs under Microsoft Windows, allowing users to transfer the



document copying/imaging/printing/faxing format to existing Windows applications and the thousands of DOS software products.

The DOC IT is based on OKI's own LED (Light Emitting Diode) print engine for laser quality printing and on-demand copying, along with an image scanner for scanning, copying and faxing documents. The scanner can also be removed from its internal cradle to facilitate coverage of large drawings or books that cannot be loaded via the 25-page feed hopper. The DOC IT is controlled via a 16-bit plug in ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) AT-class board, powered by an Intel 32-bit i960 RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) microprocessor. OKI plan to launch the DOC IT in the UK next month with a competitive £3000 price tag.

D is for Dashboard for Windows from Hewlett-Packard

Tagged as "Convenient Push-Button control over everything you do in Windows" Dashboard is an elegant solution to those cluttered screens after you've installed umpteen applications to your Windows environment. In essence, Dashboard is a utility panel that is neatly organised, much like the dashboard in your car, giving instant access to the features and applications you want - now! The best feature of Dashboard is the customisation, where every user can modify the "look and feel" of their day-to-day Windows desktop exactly as they want it.

I is for "Icon Hear-It" from Moon Valley Software

Moon Valley Software are already well-known for their Icon-Do-It application that lets Windows' users select their own choice of Icon for any particular application. COMDEX saw the launch of Icon Hear-It, which includes all the graphical abilities of Icon-Do-It plus the added dimension of sound. A wide range of sounds - squeaks, sirens, creaking doors and famous one-liners from the movies - can all be associated with any particular Windows event. Closing a file will give off a threatening "I'll be back" sound bite, whilst erasing a file will play the sound of a rubber rubbing against a sheet of paper. Icon Hear-It is the perfect solution for PC users who want their business-like IBM compatible to be more like an Apple Macintosh.

M is for Messages from Software Grove Corporation

Its amazing the number of computer users who

Lyndhurst West

pick up a pen or pencil to take a telephone message when they're sitting in front of a working PC! Messages from Software Grove solves the problem in both the DOS and Windows environments. In the Windows version of Messages a totally realistic message form appears on-screen at the touch of a hot-key, or have it hovering in the wings by simply adding the Messages Icon to the Windows Start-Up Group. The Date & Time fields are automatically filled from the PCs time and date. Repetitive messages like "Isn't he in yet - OK I'll leave another message" are catered for by a recall of names of previous callers, so messages can automatically fill in the FROM, OF and PHONE fields. Messages prints out to both dot matrix and laser, where its four-up format and the use of coloured paper stock can deliver the normal message slips, whilst the original data resides safely on the PC. The Messages for DOS product can stay primed to "Pop-Up" from its TSR status by using a mere 6K of RAM.

Software Grove's Messages

O is for OnTime the Calendar/Scheduler from Campbell Systems

As a regular user of OnTime for DOS I was pleased to see Campbell Systems release an update to both their Windows and DOS versions of this invaluable personal organiser/notepad/time manager. New features include many functions. Work Groups enables you to schedule meetings across the Group. RSVP automatically tracts meeting attendees via an RSVP function and indicates who's coming and who's declined, as well as listing who hasn't yet seen the notification. Flexible Time Increments allows appointments to be added in any length, 1,2,3,4,5, etc minutes. Group Memo lets Originators of Group Meetings attach a group and personal memos to meeting notifications. Reconciliation allows interfacing with laptops and other stand-alone PCs to transfer personal calendars and reconcile calendars with the master Network Calendar. Perhaps the most useful feature is OnTime's ability to Import and Export data in ASCII format, now you can share your OnTime data with your favourite Database.

Funny what you find in dustbins at Comdex

Q is for QBENCH - Disk Drive Benchmark software from Quantum

QBENCH from disk drive manufacturer Quantum gives a new perspective on disk drive performance. The old chestnut of rating a disk drive by its Data Access Time, or Average Seek Time has long since been overtaken by modern drive technology. Current test methods for accessing Average Seek Times are based on several myths: Myth-1, all disk drive requests are random access; Myth-2, only the seek portion of a random access (the time taken to move the disk drive read/write head from one area of the disk to another) is relevant; and Myth-3, new disk drive technology that doesn't improve seek time can be dismissed as ineffective. Quantum's QBENCH replicates the way that disk drives are used in the real world by combining the same portions of random and sequential read-and-write operations that are found in modern Operating System and Graphical User Interface (GUI) environments such as Windows.

T is for Trimm Industries who make a huge range of PC cases

Trimm's proud boast is that they make an enclosure for every purpose, "from walk-in to carry out." Trimm's parent facility in California has been the home of engineering, design and manufacturing since 1928 - that's 65 years ago! Today Trimm also has extensive facilities in England and Germany. The quality is impressive, every enclosure carries an approval from the relevant agency, Underwriters Laboratories (UL), Canadian Standards Association (CSA), and TUV Bauart (European). Such adherence to international standards makes it but a one-step process for the actual final assembler of the complete system to obtain either US FCC or European VDE electronic emission approvals.

W is for WinFax 3.0 from Delrina Technology Inc

As its name would suggest, WinFax is a Windows-based fax application, which has been shipping for a year now in its Version 2.0 form. The new WinFax PRO 3.0 adds significantly to the original product. The extra features are OCR (Optical Character Recognition), Fax Document Management, Advanced Phonebook, FAX Cover Page Designer, Image Processing, and Scanner Support. The OCR software, which automatically converts faxes into an editable format for word processing or spreadsheet uses, was developed by Caere using their neural network recognition technology. The stand-alone Caere OCR product costs nearly $600, with WinFax PRO 3.0 shipping at a US introductory price of $129, the product certainly exudes value!

Items mentioned in this edition of Lyndhurst West

Dashboard for Windows
Hewlett-Packard Ltd
Cain Road
Bracknell
Berkshire
RG12 1HN
Tel:0344-369222
Fax:0344-363344

DOC IT
OKI Systems (UK) Limited
550 Dundee Road
Slough Trading Estate
Slough
Berkshire
SL1 4LE
Tel:0753-531292
Fax:0753-819899

Icon Hear-It
Guildsoft Ltd
Suite 113
The Computer Complex
City Business Park
Plymouth PL3 4BB
Tel: 0752 606200
Fax: 0752 606174

OnTime
Campbell Systems Inc
21700 Northwestern
Highway
Suite 1070
Southfield
Michigan 48075
USA
Tel:0101-313-559-5955
Fax:0101-313-559-1034

Quantum QBENCH
Ingram Micro (UK) Limited
Garamonde Drive
Wymbush
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire
MK8 8DF
Tel:0908-260422
Fax:0908-262883

Trimm PC enclosures
Trimm Industries
2-6 Giltway
Giltbrook
Nottingham
NG16 2GN
Tel:0602-385485
Fax:0602-389973

Messages
Software Grove Corporation
12525 Willows Road,
Suite 130
Kirkland
Washington 98034
USA
Tel:0101-206-823-0833
Fax:0101-206-823-1246

WinFax 3.0
Delrina Technology (UK) Limited
Foster House
Maxwell Road
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire
WD6 4SE
Tel:081-207-3163
Fax:081-207-5316

MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF

When you buy a computer system today you don't have to limit yourself in the future

UNLIMITED

- Hotline support
- Labour - Free maintenance (1yr on site parts + labour)
- Upgradability (486 CPU from SX/25 through to DX/66)
- Number of options for configuration

Don't take our word for it-

"...they quickly respond with the correct technical information should a problem arise."
R. Hicks, Hull University

Reliable efficient service from courteous and knowledgeable staff
Mike Pepper, British Rail

*PC Plus *recommended* (386)*
*PC Magazine *recommended* (486SX)*

"The Mighty Atom"
Practical PC (486/50)

Good service always and very competitive prices
Mark Buggy, NHS Supplies Authority

SANYO NOTEBOOK 386

£CALL

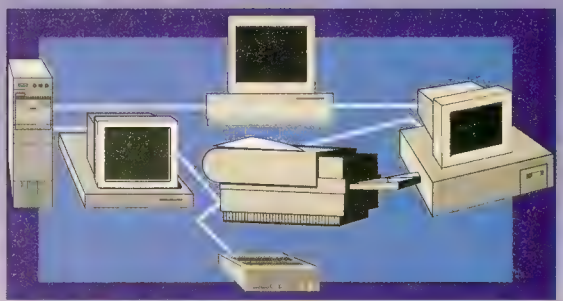
386SX/20 - *60MB HD *1.44 FDD, *3MB RAM *VGA Mono *2 Serial/ 1 Parallel ports *Rechargable battery *Manual *MS DOS 5 *Mouse * 3yrs. RTB Warranty * Upgradable

intel inside

SYSTEM	CONFIGURATION	PRICE
486SX/25Mhz	4MB RAM 64K CACHE 105MB HDD SVGA	£895
486DX/33Mhz	4MB RAM 64K CACHE 105MB HDD SVGA	£1095
486DX2/50Mhz	4MB RAM 256K CACHE 200MB HDD N/I LOW RAD SVGA IDE CACHE CONTROLLER	£1515
486DX/50Mhz	4MB RAM 256K CACHE 200MB HDD N/I LOW RAD SVGA IDE CACHE CONTROLLER	£1575
486DX2/66Mhz	4MB RAM 256K CACHE 200MB HDD N/I LOW RAD SVGA IDE CACHE CONTROLLER	£1665

inc: MS DOS 5, mouse, 3.5" FDD, 1yr on-site warranty, ABC integrated package (£249 RRP), unlimited hotline support

SPECIAL OFFER - ENTRY LEVEL
386SX/25
2MB RAM, 1.44FDD, 40MB HDD, 14" CVGA, Mouse, DOS 5, Integrated package + games
£595.00 (£710.88 inc VAT & delivery)



NETWORK SERVICE *In-House Network Technical Expertise*

BANYAN NOVELL SCO

LEASING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quality, performance, support and most of all value for money all under one umbrella!

All registered Trade Marks acknowledged

All sales subject to Atomstyle Limited Terms and Conditions. Prices subject to adjustment without prior notice. All goods subject to availability.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. ORDERS UNDER £50 SUBJECT TO £10 SURCHARGE. WE WELCOME ENQUIRIES FROM DEALERS, EXPORT, OFFICIAL COMPANY/GOVT/EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

LONDON
TEL: 081 801 1838
FAX: 081 365 1110
SUPPORT: 081 885 1334
Atomstyle Limited Unit 15 Lockwood Industrial Park Millmead Road Tottenham London N17 9QU
SHOWROOM OPEN DAILY- 9 - 5.30pm, SAT- 10 - 1pm

LEEDS
TEL: 0532 442767
FAX: 0532 451980
SUPPORT: 0532 469910
Atomstyle Limited Unit 21a Baker House 9 New York Road Leeds LS2 9PF
SHOWROOM OPEN DAILY 9 - 5.30pm

ESTABLISHED 1982

Nouveau Atomstyle

LETTERS
SIMULATIONS
CASE STUDY
PASSING IT ON

The annual COMDEX/Fall is the largest computer show in the world. Chris Hankins, reporting from Las Vegas, catches a glimpse of the future and the myriad of products on show

SHOW REPORT

COMDEX FALL '92

The greatest computer show on earth, COMDEX/Fall '92, is set against the glittering background of Las Vegas, Nevada USA. Las Vegas, famed for its gambling, outlandish hotels and casinos, is dominated by this annual event, with exhibitions, conferences, seminars and product launches taking place in most of the major hotels.

Although the COMDEX (COMputer Distribution EXposition) show is multi-platform covering all popular types of computer, the PC is dominant with major companies such as Microsoft, Intel and IBM at the fore.

The idea for the COMDEX exhibition was born some sixteen years ago, featured 157 American companies and attracted less than 4,000 visitors. This, the fourteenth COMDEX, is the biggest yet - attended by over 135,000 people from over 100 countries.

To a great extent, COMDEX is a show-case for new technology giving a glimpse of the future, and yet, multinational companies with large research and development budgets mingle shoulder to shoulder with over 2,000 smaller manufacturers, suppliers and resellers from 22 countries around the world.

The exhibition is organised by the Interface Group, a multi-hundred-million-dollar organisation, which leases and manages the Sands Expo and Convention centre in Las Vegas. Its Chief Executive Officer, Sheldon G. Adelson, describes COMDEX as the one computer event the whole world turns to. It is the premier international marketplace for new product introductions, support programs and high-performance technologies.

COMDEX/Fall is part of the United States Department of Commerce Foreign Buyer Program and is promoted in embassies throughout the world.

● As you might well expect, Microsoft Windows played a key role at the COMDEX exhibition, a single section of which was dedicated to the largest ever demonstration of third-party Windows applications. More than 260 Windows applications were on show, covering dedicated 32-bit applications for the 386 and 486 range of PCs, multimedia solutions for home and business, based on the recently released Microsoft Video for Windows technology, and applications using the new Microsoft Windows for Pens operating system.

Pen Computing will soon be a familiar term in the PC market place allowing PC users to use 'natural' and intuitive pen movements for PC input using a graphics tablet or, in some cases, directly on the screen. The pen, which is cordless and has no batteries, looks and feels like an ordinary pen. It works by using an in-built coil and capacitor to return a radio wave emitted by the screen to a grid of wires below the screen. This grid enables the software to determine the position of the pen.

In applications such as drawing packages where the pressure applied to the pen determines line thickness or style, the frequency of the returned signal is changed by the pen nib compressing the integral coil as pressure is increased. The change in signal frequency is identified by the software and appropriate action taken.

Windows for Pens is a special set of extensions for Windows 3.1 that supports pen innovations such as ink and gestures, as well as handwriting recognition and recognition of shapes and special symbols. More than 70 pen functions are supported allowing application developers to create exciting new pen applications. You will not be able to buy Windows for Pens off the shelf as it is only available to original equipment manufacturers and licensed vendors for distribution as part of specific pen-based hardware products.

Grid Computers are the first company to produce a specially designed pen notebook portable computer. This new notebook, the Grid Convertible, was launched at COMDEX and uses a unique hinged LCD screen which turns and locks over the keyboard to convert the notebook into a hand-held notepad. The Grid Convertible, when set up as a notepad, makes for easier and more natural input for note taking at meetings or when standing.

Some Hollywood stars joined in on the proceedings

● Many of the Windows applications on display were running under Windows NT - the new Windows operating system. Although the launch date for Windows NT is yet to be disclosed, the system is in its final stages of development and was certainly put through its paces at the exhibition.

● Of the larger software companies, the WordPerfect Corporation was most prominent. New for 1993 is a suite of WordPerfect applications for the IBM OS/2 operating system. WordPerfect have found the multi-tasking capabilities of OS/2 valuable and see it as an important platform for future development. WordPerfect's DOS based DrawPerfect presentation and graphics program has been redesigned and renamed as WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 for DOS and will be available

GoldHawk Ltd.

This months special offers !!

386-25sx Motherboard £80.00

Cases

all with 200W PSU and full fitting kit

Flip-top	£39.50
Desk-top	£58.00
Slimline	£51.80
Mini Tower	£54.60
Medium Tower	£77.00
Large Tower (230w)	£89.60

Add £4 for Speed Display
2 YR Warranty on Cases

Why GoldHawk?

We are not the biggest but we aim to be the best. We offer a quality product, a realistic price and a genuine service.

But remember!!

We can only help if you call us!

Other Components

200W Power Supply	£32.00	40 MB Hard Drive	£119.00
1 MB Western Digital	£55.00	100 MB Hard Drive	£220.00
Trident 1MB SVGA	£50.00	210 MB Hard Drive	£350.00
SVGA col monitor	£179.00	Motherboards 286-20	£55.00
102 Keyboard	£25.00	386-40dx Motherboard	£182.00
5.25"/3.5" fitting cradle	£2.00	3.5" Floppy Drive	£34.00
Switchable serial mouse	£15.00	5.25" Floppy Drive	£40.00

Custom systems to order.
A full range of AT systems, built to your own specification.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and may change without notice. Please add £10 for next day delivery by courier.

051-647 3633
(four lines)
FAX **051-647 3935**
Unit 106, Argyle Industrial Estate,
Appin Road, Birkenhead, L41 9HJ

Access VISA

ENJOY THE MIDAS TOUCH AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

With a superb system like the MIDAS 486 SX-25 QUALITY COMPUTER your business can keep in touch! Get the feel for the deal!

MIDAS offer you the best deal possible on your computer system. Whether you are a single user or a multi-user, phone our helpline and discuss which is the most appropriate model for you.
We ensure that you have exactly the right model to meet your requirements.

MEMORY	SYSTEM	MONITOR	NO HD	40 MB HD	105 MB HD	130 MB HD	210 MB HD
2MB	386SX-25 2MB RAM	Mono	£419	£534	£603	£660	£787
		SVGA	£534	£649	£718	£775	£902
4MB	386DX-40 4MB RAM 128K Cache	Mono	£499	£614	£683	£741	£867
		SVGA	£614	£729	£798	£856	£982
4MB	486SX-25 4MB RAM 128K Cache	Mono	£593	£708	£777	£835	£961
		SVGA	£708	£823	£892	£950	£1076
4MB	486DX-33 4MB RAM 256K Cache	Mono	£754	£869	£938	£996	£1122
		SVGA	£869	£984	£1053	£1111	£1237
4MB	486DX-50 4MB RAM 256K Cache	Mono	£927	£1042	£1111	£1168	£1295
		SVGA	£1042	£1157	£1226	£1283	£1410

For the complete solution MIDAS can supply all types of printers, and pre-install any software you may require

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE

Access

MS-DOS V5.0, WINDOWS 3.1, MOUSE, 3 YEARS WARRANTY PARTS & LABOUR (1 YEAR ON-SITE, 2 YEARS BACK-TO-BASE)

VISA

DELIVERY next working day after cleared payment.
Please allow 5 working days for clearance of cheques

MIDAS COMPUTERS

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Delivery £15 + VAT.
All trade marks are acknowledged
Midas Computers reserve the right to alter prices and specifications without prior notice. E&OE

Unit 4, Sage Yard, Douglas Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7AQ. Tel: 081-339 9797. Fax: 081-339 9622

All trade marks acknowledged Midas Computers reserve the right to alter prices and specifications without prior notice E. & O.E.

COMDEX/Fall '92

"Illogical Captain, a Star Trek screen saver?"

soon. To win over users of other presentation packages such as Harvard Graphics, Freelance Graphics and Microsoft PowerPoint, WordPerfect are offering competitive trade-up discounts.

The electronic mail, scheduling and calendaring application, WordPerfect Office 4.0, has also been released, initially in DOS, Windows and Macintosh formats with OS/2 and UNIX versions to follow. Finally, WordPerfect have announced WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows which includes an integrated module to take advantage of the Digital Equipment Corporation's TeamLinks for Windows - a network, electronic mail and file sharing utility.

● John Wiley and Sons, prolific publishers of computer books, have announced a new series of books that will, they claim, change the face of computer book publishing. In an attack on all computer book publishers (including themselves), they see the scramble to publish books on every piece of newly released software as resulting in shelves full of regurgitated documentation - modified either for the novice or the power user and thus leaving the average user with intermediate skills out in the cold. Wiley's new series of books, the Insider series, are written by experienced users or gurus (rather than experienced writers) in a question and answer format with real-life scenarios and practical demonstrations. Each book in the series will include 'hot tips' and shortcuts, and explain hard to find and undocumented features of each subject. It will be interesting to see whether the Insider philosophy slows the publication of books on future software releases.

● There are many Eastern, American (and even some European) countries who are not yet making their products available in the UK. They see the UK as a market growing in size and importance, but their reluctance and over-cautiousness result in UK computer users lagging behind their American counterparts. A small number of European and UK distributors and Value Added Resellers (who offer product support and technical back-up) are seeking to help the smaller American companies break into the UK market. If they are successful, we should soon see an influx of new products and more choice.

Look out for products such as Visio, a drop and drag drawing package which utilises job-specific stencils; WinDesk, a customisable desktop for Windows; ProtoView, a screen management facility for Windows; Star Trek the Screensaver, a screensaver program for Star Trek fanatics; Office Accelerator, a program to run your office from within your favourite word-processor; Color Tools, a multimedia graphics solution; Labtech Vision, a program that produces dynamic graphics that automatically update in real time, and CameraMan, which records and plays back Windows routines.

● If you need even more software choice, why not run Apple Macintosh software on your PC? This is now possible with an add-on card from Hydra Systems Inc. who produce the ANDOR EX - a 33MHz Macintosh compatible upgrade board which allows you to run any Macintosh software and any PC software on the same machine.

A single keystroke changes between the Mac and PC environments which can run simultaneously. The card also has Macintosh connection sockets to give complete connectivity compatibility with external Macintosh peripherals.

Shorts & T-shirts are the order of the day in Las Vegas, not an umbrella in sight

● The personal desktop computer is growing too powerful for stand-alone desktop use. World-wide and local networking, and modem communications are increasing the scope and usefulness of the PC. COMDEX/Fall dedicated a complete section of the exhibition to computer connectivity. The growth of wide area networking and the recent introduction of wireless networks will mean more mobility, easier access to information, electronic mail and video conferencing - anywhere in the world.

The future

COMDEX/Fall, if nothing else, gives some indication of the way in which future developments are moving. Intel, developers of the processor at the heart of every PC, announced a new generation of processors. Not, as expected, a 586 processor, but the Pentium which, although still in its final development stage, was demonstrated working in several major manufacturer's prototype machines including IBM. Little is known about this new processor's specifications, but the drive for its development was led by the increased performance demands of real-time full-screen motion video and virtual reality graphics. Intel are developing more than processors, they are working towards the diskless computer and demonstrated a prototype that included a small capacity solid-state C: drive containing boot information and operating system in Read Only Memory chips and new high capacity (40Mb) removable flash ROM cards for storage of applications and data. Solid-state technology reduces 'disk' access time to nanoseconds and is more reliable than the conventional hard disk drive. The Intel prototype diskless computer was based on a modified 486 motherboard. In the future we can expect to see this technology integrated into the motherboard circuitry - initially for use in portable computers to reduce the unit weight and power requirements.

The NeXT Computer company, headed by Steve Jobs (co-designer of the Apple Macintosh), are releasing NeXTSTEP 486, an object-oriented system that gives complete software data compatibility, unlimited multitasking both locally and across a network, and allows you to create custom applications on your desktop.

In the not too distant future we should see a diskless, Pentium, networked, pen based computer running NeXTSTEP or Windows NT. Watch this space.

STOP HERE!
FOR BEST NOTEBOOKS – BEST PRICES

Colour 486 Notebook

New Advanced 32BIT Processing.
486DX-33 Mhz 256K cache. Math co-processor
***Extra long Battery life**

- 4-20Mb memory, 60, 80, 120 210Mb disk.
- 256 Colour backlight VGA screen. 10-inch. (255mm). 64 Grey/Scales mono.
- Parallel, Serial, SVGA, Ext/Keyboard, PS/2 mouse Ports, STD 85 Keys, 12 FN Keys, Num K/Pad.
- Dimensions: 11.5" x 8.6" x 1.8". (290x215x45).
- ADVANCED Power Management + (Suspend/Resume).
- 1.44Mb Internal floppy drive.
- 3.0Kg including battery.
- 1 Year Warranty.

486DX-33Mhz
Mono 80Mb 4Mb Ram
£1399
With 120Mb 4Mb Ram
£1499
With 210Mb 4Mb Ram
£1699

STN
Colour Screen
£500 extra

intel inside

DIRECT COMPUTERS

Corporate Specialists

☎ **061-904 8511**

EC-WIDE SERVICE
MAIL ORDER DIRECT
Fax: 061-904 8225

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT DELIGHTED WITH THE PRODUCT.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5% AND DELIVERY. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. E&OE

Computer's Log 1991, we seem to have entered a new time continuum, we are approaching a planet very much dependant on computers and yet some life forms are still operating their businesses on dated and slow systems. Our assistance has been requested and our mission is to send USS Gower to eliminate all out-moded computers

Milton Keynes
Tel: 0908 232130
Fax: 0908 232132

Swansea
Tel: 0792 295465
Fax: 0792 295692

Cardiff
Tel: 0443 841433

Main Sales Lines London Tel: 071-436 7422/3 *Two lines available* Fax: 071-580 6704

GOWER is a trade mark of Cavendish Electronics

GOWER

System	Standard RAM	Standard HD	Display RAM	PRICE
486-50MHz	4MB	105	1MB	1100
486-33Mhz	4MB	105	1MB	950
386-DX-40MHz	4MB	105	1MB	750
386DX-25MHz	4MB	40	512	650
386SX-25MHz	2MB	40	512	600

All systems include MS DOS 5.0, one year on site warranty, choice of Desktop or Mini Tower cases. All prices plus VAT

1.2, 1.4, FDs, DOS 5.0, Mouse, 2S & 1 Parallel Port SVGA Colour Display

of the month

GOODIES

DBase IV
Version 1.5 *Only*
£225 + VAT

Wordperfect
version 5.1 *Only*
£175 + VAT

Both UK versions available ex-stock

1yr on-site warranty on all systems underwritten by Lloyds of London

Parts at Cavendish Electronics

Mainboards

386-25MHz	£90
386-33MHz, 64K cache	£150
386-40MHz, 64K cache	£160
486-33MHz, 64k cache	£380
486-33MHz, 256k cache	£400

Display Cards

Hercules Mono	£15
VGA 640, 256k	£30
VGA 16-bit, 512k	£55
VGA 16-bit, 1MB	£70

IO Cards

2 Serial	£12
2 Serial & 1 Parallel	£20
H/F controller (IDE)	£20
H/F with 2S & 1P (IDE)	£30

Monitors

VGA mono	£65
VGA colour (1024X768)	£165

Floppy Drives

1.2MB 5.25"	£40
1.44MB 3.5"	£35

Hard/Optical Drives

Seagate 40MB (IDE)	£130
Conner 100MB (IDE)	£195
Conner 100MB (IDE) 1"	£225
Conner 200MB (IDE)	£325
Seagate 130MB (IDE)	£225
Seagate 330MB (IDE)	£500
Panasonic Optical	
R/W 1GB	£2200

Network

Novel 8 Bit card	£80
Novel 16 Bit card	£100
8 Bit Ethernet card (NE1000)	£90
16 Bit Ethernet card	£120

Match Co-Processors

Intel 80387-25	£70
Intel 80387-33	£70
Intel 80387-40	£90
Intel 80387-SX 16/20 MHz	£70
IIT Co-Pros	Call
Weitek 3167/4167	Call

Software

DOS 5 bootable	£50
DR Multi User DOS	£499
Windows3	£50
SCO Unix/Xenix 386	Call
Microsoft Works	£70

Cavendish Electronics Ltd.

10-12 South Crescent, Store Street, London WC1E 7BD

☎ 071-436 7422/3

Two lines available

Fax: 071-580 6704

All prices are subject to change. Prices do not include Shipping Down to Earth outside the London area. Our Technical support team can be beamed down to most locations.

C.O.D. terms and all major credit cards honoured.

VISA MasterCard

Cacheing

Getting the maximum data transfer rate out of a hard disk can increase the perceived speed of your computer enormously. With modern programs, especially Windows applications, taking up massive amounts of hard drive space and producing ever larger files, the old 20 megabyte standard MFM type hard drive's speed is no longer sufficient. How best to reconcile the need for faster performance and increased capacity? Read on!

Caches

There are two levels of cacheing available in software for the PC user. The first is called buffering, and really only makes a difference on slower systems.

Each buffer you assign in your CONFIG.SYS is allocated 512 bytes of memory (the size of a sector on disk). Contiguous data from the disk is moved into the buffers and from there read into application RAM. Since there is no speed difference between application RAM and the are the buffers are allocated, speed improvement is negligible in all but the slowest systems.

The second level is a RAM Cache which works very differently.

At the very simplest level, a disk cache keeps the most frequently used parts of a disk's information in RAM. Any request for that data is fed to the faster silicon, rather than the slow hard drive, which increases perceived performance dramatically.

In more detail, cacheing utilities are capable of amassing copies of data from frequently accessed areas of the hard disk, which are used instead of the disk versions - and they don't have to be contiguous (though if they are, things get faster still). As more and more data is read, old data that has been acessed least is discarded to make room for the new. When data is written to the hard disk, the cache moves it straight to the hard drive, normally, rather than holding onto the data and doing it later. There are obvious dangers in having changed data in memory rather than on disk, mostly associated with the big red switch.

Everybody who buys MSDOS 5.0 gets a disk cache thrown in for free - same applies to DR DOS in its various versions. The MSDOS variant (which is, numerically, at least, the most popular) is called SMARTDRV, and is almost a necessity if you're looking for faster hard disk performance. To put it in simple terms, hard disk performance has failed to keep up with the massive increases in processor speeds - you need a disk cache of some description, so we might as well start with the one you get for free.

The first level of primitive cacheing we all have is provided by the BUFFERS command in CONFIG.SYS - and really, it isn't cacheing at all - check out the Caches info-box. From DOS 2.0 onwards, the number of buffers available to DOS has been user-configurable, and fiddling with the value can make a speed difference. However, buffering relies on the data lying contiguously on the hard disk, so unless you de-fragment your hard drives regularly, the effectiveness of buffers gradually diminishes. Frankly, speed differences are imperceptible on all but the slowest systems, so only the very dedicated need to bother too much with buffering. You'd be well advised to leave your buffers value at 20 or 30, if you're not cacheing, and forget about them.

The default value for buffers is 0, so if you don't specify any, you won't get any. You could experiment by commenting out the buffers=xx line in CONFIG.SYS to see whether buffering has much effect on your system, or, if you have DOS 5.0, play with the secondary cache it provides. CAUTION: Do not use secondary cacheing in the buffers= line if you're using any other cacheing program. To specify a secondary buffer cache, append a second parameter to the command line - a value of 8 is optimum for most systems. The line will look like this:

```
buffers=30,8
```

SMARTDRiVe is the free disk cacheing program provided with DOS 5 (the version you should be using now). It's actually very effective, although perhaps a little slower in use than some of the more upmarket proprietary programs. However, since its cost is minimal and most people will have it (a version came with Windows 3.0 and 3.1) it's likely to be the most used of the cacheing utilities.

Configuring it for use is simplicity itself, although there are one or two caveats to observe. The first of these is that a basic system with only 640k of RAM will be unable to use smartdrv, since it requires either expanded (at least 256k) or extended (at least 512k) memory. Secondly, it does, in common with most other similar utilities, use up some conventional memory (the precious 640k DOS RAM).

With that in mind, the basic command line for smartdrv resides in your CONFIG.SYS, and looks like this:

```
device=c:\dos\smartdrv.sys
```

Later versions, particularly the version shipped with Windows 3.1 use two files, smartdrv.sys and smartdrv.exe. The .sys file resides in CONFIG.SYS and the .exe file in AUTOEXEC.BAT. The reason for this is largely to do with SCSI hard drives and the need for double buffering - see info box. Either way, tuning smartdrv depends not so much on where it is started from, but the parameters that are used to specify the amount and type of memory that it will use.

Expanded vs. Extended

We will examine the various different types of memory in next month's installment, but for the moment, use the following rules of thumb:

8086/8088 based machines

There's no choice here - you must use expanded memory. Specify as much as you can resonably afford to use for a cache, bearing in mind any programs you may use that require expanded RAM. Use as much expanded memory as you can afford for the cache, up to 2048k, and make sure it is above 256k

Command line:

```
device=smartdrv.sys /a xxx
(where xxx = the size of the cache)
```

The command must come after and device drivers you need for your expanded memory card.

80286 based machines

Use extended memory, and load smartdrv as the first device driver in CONFIG.SYS after the HIMEM.SYS command line.(or smartdrv.exe as the first command in AUTOEXEC.BAT if you're using Windows 3.1). Use as much extended RAM as you can afford, up to 2048k, but in any case do not try to use less than 256k.

80386/486 based machines

Where the PC has no real expanded RAM, using EMM386.EXE to provide it for cacheing is wasteful of resources. Use Extended memory and load smartdrv into Upper Memory Blocks if you've got EMM386 active as a UMB provider.

In part two of our go-faster series, we consider getting even more out of the hard disk - by cacheing

PC TUNE-UP

The section of CONFIG.SYS that deals with this looks like this:

```
device=c:\dos\himem.sys
device=c:\dos\emm386.exe noems
dos=high,umb
devicehigh=c:\dos\smartdrv.sys xxxx
yyyy
```

(where xxxx is the cache size, and yyyy is the minimum size it can be when Windows 3.0 or higher is running)

Again, do not exceed 2048k, as performance gains, even with exceptionally large hard drives are minimal - less than one per cent - above this figure. The Windows 3.1 version of Smartdrv is self-configuring. It reads the amount of RAM in the system and will allocate up to 2048k depending on the processor type and amount of RAM available. Using EMM386 to provide expanded RAM for cacheing purposes is a waste of time and memory - so don't do it. EMM386 emulates expanded memory, and smartdrv will run much faster in physical extended memory than it will in emulated expanded memory.

What you lose in memory by installing smartdrv you can, in some measure, reclaim from the Buffers command. Using a disk cache lessens the requirement for buffers, and so you can safely reduce the number to 10 or less, or sometimes even do away with them altogether. Only experimentation will provide the answer for you, as each machine and its associated applications is different, and juggling with the number of buffers will have varying effects.

DOS also provides a few other go-faster bits and bobs, some of which are useful, some less so. The first of these is FASTOPEN, a utility of a lesser usefulness, although it can, in certain situations, make disk acesses a litle faster. It maintains a list of files and their locations in memory, so that DOS can refer to that to find a file, rather than the file allocation table on your hard drive. Frankly, it isn't worth the memory space it takes up, as improvements with other than database programs are imperceptible, and access with database files aren't speeded up very noticably.

For machines with pots of memory and using Windows, though, RAMdrive is a different kettle of fish. Windows and its applications are notorious for the creation of temporary files - if you've ever crashed out of Windows you may have seen files with the extension .tmp littering your hard disk. Obviously, applicatons are writing these files to your hard drive, and referring to them. Even adding tons of extended RAM to your machine doesn't stop them from being created, so one of the better uses of a bit of extra RAM is to create another 'hard disk' in memory, using the ramdrive program. For a 386 or 486 with 8 megabytes of RAM, I'd suggest the following:

1. Load all drivers high, using EMM386 to provide Upper Memory Blocks (we'll cover this in more detail later in the series).
2. Specify a smartdrv cache of 2MB, loading smartrdv high as above
3. Specify a 2MB RAM drive using RAMdrive - load it high with devicehigh
4. In AUTOEXEC.BAT insert two lines:

```
set tmp=d:\
set temp=d:\
```

(where d:\ is the drive letter for your RAM drive - remove any other similar lines)

The effect of these steps is to give you, effectively, a much faster 4MB machine in which Windows will perform much better - and the difference can be startling, depending on which applications you use most. Microsoft Word for Windows, for instance runs faster, and printing using Print Manager is speeded up tremendously - you get control of your machine back very quickly indeed, with no annoying hard disk whirring.

Like everything mentioned in this article, it's worthwhile experimenting with RAMdrive - it can use both expanded and extended memory, with the same provisos as smartdrv as regards EMM386. I wouldn't use RAMdrive on a machine with less than 8MB of RAM, though, since 4MB is about the absolute minimum you need to run Windows sucessfully, and the smartdrv and RAMdrive allocations have to be taken away from the overall amount.

Hardware solutions

The final cacheing solution is hardware based, and relies on cacheing controllers. These are available, at some cost, as an add-on, and one or two PC makers now include tham as options on their specification lists. In general, they speed up hard disk data transfer times by at least as much as software caches, but cost is likely to be a factor that you will have to weigh up. In general terms, if you machine currently has either an MFM or RLL drive, investing in a cacheing controller card for it will be an unwise investment. Far better to go for a new IDE drive, or, probably cheaper, invest in some extra RAM and slap a big software cache onto the machine. For IDE drives, a cacheing controller can increase throughput by up to 50 per cent, the average figure being around 30 per cent, but efficiency is largely governed by the amount of RAM on the controller card, and its speed.

If cost is a deciding factor, then it is almost as effective, and much cheaper, to add some RAM to the machine and use a large software cache than to change controllers. If ultimate speed is the aim, then consider a cacheing controller, and stick 8MB of RAM onto it. It will not be cheap, but it will be blisteringly fast!

MSDOS 6 is coming

A lot of what we've discussed in this series implies that you need to buy other programs to get the best out of your system - de-fragmenters, disk compression programs and so forth, but that isn't to be the case, necessarilly, quite soon.

Although Microsoft has not yet gone very public on it, MSDOS 6 is due by the end of March 1993, and will include the following utilities:

***Disk defragmentation** - this will look uncannily like the Norton Utilities Speed Disk program, and since it is being licensed from Symantec (the publishers of Norton Utilities) there's every reason why it should.*

***Disk Compression/doubling** - there have been rumours flying around about this facility for quite some time. Thus far, the pundits have been betting on Stacker being included in the MSDOS 6 package, since a bundle with DOS 5.0 happened. Practical PC can exclusively reveal that this will not be the case - the disk compression facility in DOS 6 will not be device driven, but will form part of IO.SYS, one of the hidden system files that form the core of DOS and will be totally transparent in use.*

***Multiple Configurations** - you may remember we reviewed EasyBoot in the December issue of PPC, and considered it to be a great boon. MSDOS 6 will have a facility called MULTI-BOOT which, according to our sources, will be very similar in its effect. There will, as part of this facility, be three levels of re-boot included - a hard reset, cold re-boot, and a re-load, which sounds very familiar!*

***Anti-Virus** - again licensed from Symantec, an anti-virus capability not dissimilar from Norton's Anti-virus will be included in the package.*

***Backup** - the old backup/restore routine will be gone forever (we hope) given that a version of the Norton Backup will take its place in DOS 6*

***Memory Management** - it's a fairly open secret that the EMM386.EXE program in DOS 5 was a re-vamped versio of QEMM from Quarterdeck Office Systems. DOS 6 will see it being brought a lot more up to date.*

More than that we cannot tell you at the moment, but we will, of course, give you a full (p)review as soon as it is possible. From what we know, it seems that the prudent PC user will do well to wait a while and see what other goodies DOS 6 will provide and then upgrade as quickly as possible.

What's New From America!

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY

TO ORDER DIAL OUR FREE PHONE

0800 89 1073

From Ireland dial 1-800-558871

The Ultimate In Home Entertainment!

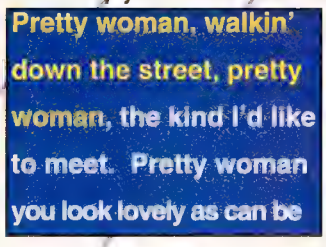
Karaoke is fast becoming the world's *favorite* way to entertain! Now you can enjoy Karaoke fun in the comfort of your home or office easily with PC Karaoke.™ Its an affordable way to have endless hours of fun and entertainment with your friends, family, or co-workers. From the first moment you'll see why the critics are singing its praises! Now, using your MPC compatible PC and home stereo, you can sing along to the greatest Billboard hits of all time from the '50's to the most recently released chart-topping artists! Your voice will be backed up by 16-bit CD quality, professionally orchestrated recordings of your favorite hits! PC Karaoke™ is an easy to use Windows-based, CD-ROM multimedia software application. The quick and easy installation lets you start singing immediately. **Lyrics are displayed in time with the music** allowing, even the novice, to sing like a pro each and every time! The PC Karaoke introductory offer includes the PC Karaoke program on CD-ROM, *12 popular songs,* and a **professional quality microphone**, all for only £99! Additionally, when you want new hits to sing its easy to order more songs from Sirius Publishing's vast catalog and use those songs along with your PC Karaoke™ program! All you need to get started is a multimedia PC compatible CD-ROM drive and sound card. **Take advantage of our introductory offer of only £99, and we'll ship your entire order FREE!**

kar·a·oke(*kar´ae-o´ki*) *n.* The ability to sing your favorite songs backed-up by world class musicians. Known to the Japanese as "empty orchestra", Karaoke can make anyone sound like a star.

PC KARAOKE FEATURES

- Full 16-bit CD quality accompaniment on any MPC compatible sound card!
- Professionally orchestrated recordings of your favorite hits!
- Lyric animation helps you to sing like a professional.
- 256-colour graphics adds another dimension to Karaoke singing.
- Large song catalog available to use with PC Karaoke™

A wide range of hits are available to sing from: **Country, Rock, Pop, '50s & '60s , Motown, Classic Rock, Soul, Rap, Reggae, Traditional, Children's, and more!**



PC Multimedia PC

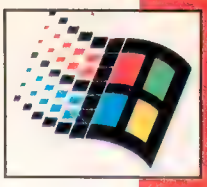
SIRIUS PUBLISHING

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

7655 East Gelding Drive • Scottsdale • Arizona • 85260 • U.S.A.
24 HOUR FAX: +1 602 998 8913 • General Office: + 1 602 998 8894

Prices & specifications subject to change. VAT not included. Copyright 1992 Express Technology, Inc.
Trademarks and copyrights are owned by their respective companies.

LOWEST PRICES!



TO ORDER DIAL OUR FREE PHONE

0800 89 1073

From Ireland dial 1-800-558871

- Free phones open 10 a.m. to midnight London time.
- Friendly, knowledgeable telephone representatives.
- Thousands of satisfied customers worldwide.
- Only £9 freight regardless of order size. No hidden charges.
- Delivered to your door in only three to five working days.
- Four major credit cards accepted.
- Cards never debited until dispatched.
- Latest U.S. software at the lowest prices!
- Fast service!
- Order now!

The only source for the latest WINDOWS & DOS software at the lowest prices!

• MULTImedia! • MULTImedia! • MULTImedia! • MULTImedia! •

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MultiMedia Upgrade Kit (Internal).... £289
(Internal CD-ROM drive, MM Windows, SoundBlaster Pro)
LabTec Stereo Speakers.....£ 17
Pinnacle Micro CD-ROM Internal..... £189
CorelDraw CD BlockBuster (Internal)..£542
(CorelDraw CD-ROM, Internal Drive)
SoundBlaster Professional.....£113

AUTHORING TOOLS

Action! by MacroMind.....£190
AnimationWorks Interactive.....£166
AskMe 2000.....£165
Asymetrix MultiMedia Toolbook (CD)..£308
Curtain Call.....£ 73
Disney Animation Studio.....£ 49
Microsoft MultiMedia Devel. Kit (CD).....£199

REFERENCE / APPLICATIONS

Compton's Family Encyclopedia (CD)..Call
CorelDraw V3.00 on CD-ROM.....£209
CIA World Fact Book (CD).....£ 53
Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia (CD)..£124
MasterTrax Professional.....£155
Microsoft MultiMedia Bookshelf(CD) £ 84
TimeTable of History (CD).....£ 39

LEISURE / RECREATIONAL

BattleChess MPC (CD).....£ 31
Conquest of the LongBow (CD).....£ 24
CD Game Pack.....£ 30
Dr.T's MultiMedia Composer Quest (CD)£ 35
King's Quest V (CD).....£ 27
MS Beethoven's 9th Symphony (CD)...£ 34
Sherlock Holmes (CD).....£ 26
Steller 7 (CD).....£ 24

Blue titles are for Windows, (CD) indicates a CD-ROM.

INTEGRATED

Geoworks Pro.....£ 77
Microsoft Office V2.5 for Windows.. .£288
Microsoft Works V2.0.....£ 60
Microsoft Works for Windows.....£ 79
PFS Window Works (WIN).....£ 55
Q & A V4.0.....£151
WordPerfect Works.....£ 88

DATABASE

Approach for Windows.....£158
Clarion Professional Developer V2.1.....£268
Clipper V5.01.....£304
Data Ease V4.5.....£292
dBase IV V1.5.....£295
DBFast for Windows.....£191
Fox Pro V2.0.....£283
Fox Pro Distribution Kit V2.0.....£172
Paradox V3.5.....£295
Paradox Special Edition.....£ 45
RBase V3.1 Single User for DOS.....£279
Revelation Advanced V2.11.....£413
Superbase 4 V1.3 for Windows.....£283

WORD PROCESSING

AMI Professional V2.0.....£175
Facelift for WordPerfect V1.5.....£ 38
Grammatik V / Windows.....£ 36
Justwrite V2.0 (WIN).....£ 98
MS Word V2.0 for Windows.....£188
MS Word V5.5/Grammatik IV Bundle..£132
PFS Pro Write Plus for Windows.....£ 97
PFS Pro Write V2.2 for DOS.....£ 99
WordPerfect V5.1.....£168
WordPerfect for Windows.....£166
WordStar V7.0 / Windows.....£163

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 for Windows..£218
Aldus Persuasion for Windows V2.1....£191
Aldus Freehand V3.1 for Windows.....£230
Corel Draw V3.0 (WIN).....£228
Design CAD 2D V5.0.....£104
Design CAD 3D V4.0.....£142
Computer Easy Draw for Windows... £ 79
FloorPlan Plus.....£ 49
FloorPlan Plus for Windows.....£ 49
Fractal Design Painter for Windows.....£147
Harvard Draw for Windows.....£240
Harvard Graphics V3.0.....£234
Harvard Graphics for Windows V1.0 £207
Instant Directory.....£ 49
Micrografx Charisma V2.1 (WIN).....£192
Micrografx Designer V3.1 (WIN).....£219
Micrografx Draw for Windows.....£ 61
MS Powerpoint for Windows V3.0.....£186
PC Paintbrush IV Plus V1.01.....£ 71
StatGraphics V5.0.....£345

3 WAYS TO ORDER

1. Pick up the phone and dial FREE OF CHARGE. Call: **0800-89-1073** to place your order now.
2. FAX Express Technology 24 hours a day to place your order.

   FAX NUMBER: +1 602-998-8913.
3. Mail your order direct to our sales offices.

SPECIAL NOTE: Mail and FAX orders must include your name and shipping address; disk size; telephone number; and credit card information including expiry date.

Access · MasterCard · VISA · American Express Card

If the software you want is not listed, call or fax for our low, low prices.

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Desqview 386 (V2.4/6.0).....£ 81
Desqview V2.4.....£ 49
DR DOS V6.0.....£ 43
DR MultiUser DOS.....£266
HP New Wave V4.0.....£ 66
Microsoft Windows V3.1.....£ 59
Microsoft Windows V3.1 OEM.....£ 39

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy Plus V6.0.....£ 70
Central Point Commute V1.1.....£ 57
DynaComm V3.0 Async for Windows.....£ 86
PC Anywhere 4.5(Host & Remote).....£ 72
Pro Comm Plus V2.0.....£ 44
Pro Comm Plus for Windows.....£ 50
Relay Gold for Windows.....£132

PERIPHERALS

Logitech Scanman 32.....£101
MS Serial or Bus Mouse.....£ 55
MS Serial or Bus Mouse w/Win 3.1.....£ 99
SoundBlaster V2.0.....£ 59
Stacker Hard Disk Doubler (16 bit).....£106

COMPUTER BASED TRAINING

Personal Training Systems computer based training for any application..... £ 39

PROJECT MANAGERS

Harvard Project Manager V3.0.....£265
Lotus Agenda V2.0.....£173
MS Project V4.0.....£187
MS Project for Windows 3.0.....£260
On Target V1.0 (WIN).....£150
SuperProject V2.0.....£311
SuperProject V2.0 for Windows.....£310
Time Line V5.0.....£262
Timeline for Windows V1.0.....£262

SPREADSHEETS

CA - Compete (WIN).....£344
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4.....£198
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.1 Plus.....£244
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows.....£245
Microsoft Excel V4.0 (WIN).....£184
Quattro Pro V4.0.....£187
Quattro Pro Special Edition.....£ 31

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe Type Manager V2.0 (WIN)..... £ 39
Adobe Type Manager Plus Pack (WIN).....£ 75
Adobe Type Align V2.0(WIN)..... £ 39
Microsoft Publisher for Windows..... £ 78
Pagemaker V4.0 for Windows.....£300
PhotoStyler by Aldus V1.1.....£304
QuarkXpress forWindows.....CALL
Ventura Publisher V4.0 for Windows.....£290

DOS UTILITIES

386 Max V6.0.....£ 38
Central Point Antivirus V1.2.....£ 51
Copy II PC V6.0.....£ 21
Disk Technician Gold.....£ 68
DOSFAX.....£ 32
Far Side Calendar for DOS.....£ 29
FastBack Plus V3.04/ Windows.....£72/ £73
Laplink Pro V4.0.....£ 63
MenuWorks Personal.....£ 35
MenuWorks Advanced.....£ 55
Norton Backup V1.2 for Windows/DOS.....£ 53
Norton Utilities V6.01.....£ 72
PC Kwik PowerPak w/PowerDisk.....£ 59
PC Tools Deluxe V7.1.....£ 74
QEMM 386 V6.0.....£ 38
Stacker V2.0 Hard Disk Doubler.....£ 55
XTree Gold V2.5 w/Sitback.....£ 59

WINDOWS UTILITIES

After Dark V2.0 for Windows.....£ 18
Bitstream Facelift for Windows.....£ 37
Far Side Calendar for Windows.....£ 29
FAST for Windows (disk cache).....£ 47
ICON-DO-IT!.....£ 24
MoreWindows V2.0.....£ 33
Norton Desktop V2.0 for Windows.....£ 65
WinFAX PRO V2.0.....£ 46
WinMaster w/FREE Super PC-Kwik..£ 43
WinMaster w/purchase of any another windows software.....£ 26
WINspeed.....£ 49
WinTools.....£ 78
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

LEISURE/EDUCATIONAL

AutoWorks.....£ 45
Body Works.....£ 45
Captain Comic II.....£ 19
ChemistryWorks.....£ 45
ChessMaster 3000 for Windows.....£ 24
Distant Suns.....£ 69
Falcon V3.0a.....£ 30
Knowledge Adventure.....£ 45
Orbits.....£ 35
MakePath for VistaPro.....£ 39
MS Flight Simulator V4.0.....£ 26
MS Windows Entertainment Packs 1,2,3...£ 18
PC Globe Plus V4.0.....£ 25
Science Adventure.....£ 45
VistaPro.....£ 79

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Actor V4.0 Pro.....£174
Borland C++ V3.1 and Appl. Framwk.....£308
MS C/C++ V7.0 Compiler.....£215
MS Macro Assembler V6.0.....£ 62
MS Quick C for Windows.....£ 84
MS Visual Basic for Windows V2.5.....£ 80
Object Graphics V3.0 for Turbo Pascal..£ 75
ObjectVision V2.0.....£ 62
Turbo C++ for Windows V3.1.....£ 68
Turbo Pascal for Windows V1.5.....£ 76

7655 East Gelding Drive • Scottsdale • Arizona • 85260 • U.S.A.
24 HOUR FAX: +1 602 998 8913 • General Office: + 1 602 998 8894

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Prices & specifications subject to change. VAT not included. Copyright 1992 Express Technology, Inc.
Trademarks and copyrights are owned by their respective companies.

What's New From America!

Computing Services

Access VISA

Unit 12, Robert Tressell Workshops, Devonshire Rd, Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1NF

Astec

All Systems Include : One Year 'Return to Base' Warranty, 1MB RAM, 512K SVGA Card, 14" SVGA Col Monitor(0.28), 1.44 MB FDD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Games Port, Mini Tower or Desktop Case

	NO HDD	42MB	105MB
386 SX25	£485	£615	£715
386 DX40	£580	£710	£810
486 SX25	£595	£725	£825
486 DX33	£835	£965	£1065

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNT ALSO GIVEN.

NOTE : PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

All Prices Exclude VAT & Carriage & are Subject to Change Without Notice

OR FAX (0424) 460721

LETTERS
STEP BY STEP
HINTS & TIPS
Q & A

PASSING IT ON

HINTS & TIPS ● HINTS & TIPS ● HINTS & TIPS

Windows tiles

Being able to tile or overlap windows within applications is a nice convenience but have you ever wished that you could do the same thing with separate applications on the desktop? Well you can because it is an option within the Task Manager. To call up the Task Manager all you have to do is double click on the desktop or press Ctrl-Esc. Once the Task Manager is visible you can select Tile or Cascade to instantly tidy up all of the application windows currently open. My only complaint is that there seems to be no way of selecting between a horizontal or vertical tiling split.

A free diagnostic

If you have upgraded to Windows 3.1 then you might not know it but Microsoft were kind enough to supply you with a free diagnostic utility - Microsoft System Diagnostic (MSD). This is stored in the directory/Windows and all you have to do to run it is to change to this directory and type MSD. In a few moments you should see a summary screen giving details of your machine. To see more just press the key corresponding to the highlighted letter. You might even like to print out the summaries so that you can see if anything has changed. MSD is especially helpful in solving memory allocation clashes.

Today's the day

The simplest but most useful WordStar tip that I know is to press ESC @ to insert today's date into a document. By the way, if your system date and time is wrong you can correct them using the MS-DOS commands DATE and TIME. After you have typed the command, MS-DOS will tell you what it thinks the date or time is and then you have to correct it if it is wrong. Using Date or Time unfortunately doesn't alter the system clock for good. The next time you start your machine it will still show the lag or lead that it did before you tried to correct it. The real solution to the problem is usually to be found in the system BIOS. Now this might sound complicated but it isn't - as long as you can find a way into your systems BIOS SETUP. Most modern systems usually put a message on the screen when they are first switched on that tell you to press ESC, DEL or some other key combination to enter the BIOS setup. Older systems may require you to hunt around for a disk they contains a BIOS set-up program. Once in to the BIOS set-up you will find it very easy to follow the instructions to change the system clock and so put the time right once and for all - but be careful not to change anything else!

Patience is a virtue

Does your Windows 3.1 sometimes freeze on you without an error message of any kind? Does the mouse pointer still work even if the keyboard doesn't? If this is the case don't immediately reach for the reset or on/off button because there might be nothing at all wrong. If you wait for a few minutes, and it really can be that long, you might be surprised to discover that Windows un-freezes of its own accord. It seems that every now and again the memory gets so disorganised that Windows goes off to do something about it and hence the frightening silence. If you wait long enough then when it finishes this large task everything will work as normal. One final word of advice.- try not to click with mouse and type on the keyboard while Windows is frozen because when it comes back it acts on all of the commands that you have given it, apparently switching from a state of deep sleep to rapid activity that can look like another stage in a serious crash!

Quick disk drive check

If you want to make sure that all of the files in a directory can be read use the command:

```
COPY directory\*.* NUL
```

The NUL device is a 'do nothing device' that can be used to send any amount of data into the empty void. In this case it still forces the COPY device to read each file in turn.

If you want to check the data on and entire disk complete with sub-directories then try

```
XCOPY \*.*  NUL /S
```

The /S at the end of the command tells XCOPY to copy all of the sub-directories and the files and sub-directories that they contain. In other words this copies and so reads the entire disk. It may not be PC Tools but it's cheap!

Two ways to swap drives

Have you ever tried to install software that refuses to use anything but the A: drive even though you are forced to use it in the B: drive because of the size of the diskettes? Don't give up and you don't have to open the case. There are two ways to swap the identity of the disk drives. The older way is to use the command

```
ASSIGN A:=B: B:=A:
```

but in today's modern MS-DOS this is discouraged for reasons that are to do with networking and device drivers. Instead you should use the command

```
SUBST A: B:/ B: A:/
```

which does more or less the same job. It also helps to known two different ways of swapping drives because not all installation software will work with both - so be prepared to try each one.

To undo the drive swap you have to use `ASSIGN` or `SUBST A: /D` and `SUBST B: /D`.

Spreadsheet convert to values

One useful trick that often comes in handy is to convert an entire spreadsheet to values. This effectively freezes the results of all calculations and enables you to save a 'snapshot' copy of the data. In the case of SuperCalc this is very easy via the command:

```
/Copy,All,All,Values
```

In the case of 1-2-3 it is a tiny bit more difficult but only because there is no 1-2-3 equivalent of All. The command is:

```
/Range,Values,A1..x
```

where x is the bottom right hand corner of the area of the worksheet that you want to convert to values.

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

Model	Ram	Mhz	Hd	Mono	Vga	SVGA
7286	1	16	40	419.00	499.00	539.00
7286 Fam/Pack	1	16	40		542.00	
4386sx	4	20	80	543.60	622.80	
4386sx Fam/Pack	4	20	80		689.31	
7386sx	1	25	40	499.00	579.00	662.00
7386sx	2	25	80	559.00	638.64	717.00
6486sx	4	20	105	809.00	885.00	965.00

PCW9256 – £285.00 * PCW9512+BJ10e – £449.00 * PCW 9512+D/Wheel – £369.00

FREE! **1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WITH ALL AMSTRAD PC's**
FREE! Windows 3, Mouse, 3 Games, Sound Card and Joystick with 4386 Family Pack
FREE! Dos 5.0, Counterpoint and Lotus Works 3 with all 7286 and 7386sx

MITAC

Model	Ram	Mhz	Hd	Mono	Vga	SVGA
3125	2	25	40	540		605
3025DX	2	25	40	560		625
3025DX	2	25	85	605		660
4080F	4	25	40	775		845
486SX	4	25	85	799		885
3052E	1	20	40	520		585

All systems come pre configured with DOS V5

OLIVETTI

Model	Ram	Mhz	Hd	Mono	Vga	SVGA
PCS286	1	16	40	479	499	
PCS286	1	16	80	559	599	
PCS286	1	16	120	709	789	
PCS386SX	2	16	40	559	639	
PCS386SX	2	16	80	639	719	
PCS386SX	2	16	120	719	795	

AMBRA

Model	Ram	Mhz	Hd	Mono	Vga	SVGA
SPRINTA	4	25	40		610	645
SPRINTA	4	25	80		625	670
HURDLA	4	25	80		650	699
HURDLA	4	25	160		769	799

All above systems include Windows 3.1 and DOS V5

PORTABLES

AMSTRAD	
ALT 386sx 80mb H/D	969.00
ANB 386sx 20mb H/D	495.00
ANB 386sx 40mb H/D	645.00
TOSHIBA	
T3300sl 386sx 80mb H/D	1765.00
T3300sl 386sx 120mb H/D	1989.00
T4400sxl 486sx 80mb H/D	2215.00
T4400sxl 486sx 80mb Colour	3029.00
T6400dx 486 200mb H/D	3368.00
T6400dx 486 200mb H/D Colour	4739.00
ZENITH	
MasterSport 386sx 60mb	1299.00
MasterSport 386sx 85mb	1479.00
MasterSport 386sl 60mb	1499.00
MasterSport 386sl 85mb	1699.00
AMBRA	
Treka 386sl 40mb H/D 2mb Ram	849.00
Treka 386sl 80mb H/D 2mb Ram	1049.00
MITAC	
3026E 386sx 60mb H/D 2mb Ram (free software)	650.00
3026E 386sx 80mb H/D 2mb Ram	755.00
3026E 386sx 120mb H/D 2mb Ram	875.00
3027F 386sl 60mb H/D 2mb Ram	899.00
3027F 386sl 80mb H/D 2mb Ram	975.00
3027F 386sl 120mb H/D 2mb Ram	1075.00

Delivery Charges: No hidden extras!
Any size, any weight, anywhere. Next day, Insured courier service *£10.00 + VAT per unit
(Multiple orders subject to discount) * UK Mainland

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA	
LT-20 Portable	239.00
SP1900	95.00
SP2400	119.00
BROTHER	
M1309	144.00
M1324	188.00
M1818	239.00
M1824	266.00
EPSON	
LX 850	142.00
LQ 100	157.00
LQ 570	208.00
LQ 870	365.00
LQ 1070	317.00
LQ 1170	439.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 1170	104.00
KXP 1123	134.00
KXP 1124i	177.00
KXP 1624	277.00
KXP 1654	339.00
STAR	
FR-15	199.00
LC20	99.00
LC100	129.00
LC200 Colour	144.00
LC15	177.00
LC24-10	135.00
LC24-100	145.00
LC24-20	156.00
LC 24-200	167.00
LC 24-200 Colour	215.00
LC 24-15	246.00
ZA 200	241.00
ZA 250	301.00
XB24-200 Colour	297.00

LASER PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laserjet IIP+	510.00
Laserjet IIIP	660.00
Laserjet IV	999.00
Laserjet IIIsi	2520.00
STAR	
LP4 III	595.00
LP4 Postscript	779.00
LP8 III	909.00
LP8 III Starscript	1150.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 4420	629.00
KXP 4430	593.00
KXP 4450i	849.00
EPSON	
EPL 4000	480.00
EPL 4300	595.00
EPL 8100	949.00
CANON	
LBP-4 Lite	499.00
LBP-4 Plus (1.5MB)	649.00
LBP-8 III Plus	949.00
BROTHER	
HL-4V	635.00
HL-8V	907.00
HL-8PS Postscript	1249.00
KYOCERA	
F-800T	798.00
FS-850	1145.00
F-820T	1335.00
QMS	
PS410	1109.00
PS815	1953.00
PS825 Dual Bin	2290.00
PS825 MR 600dpi	2695.00

INK JET PRINTERS

BROTHER	
HJ100 Portable	191.00
HJ770	434.00
CANON	
BJ10ex Portable	164.00
BJ300	288.00
BJ330	380.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
DJ500	265.00
DJ500c	390.00
DJ550c	439.00
STAR	
SJ48 Portable	177.00

MODEMS

Dataflex Stradcom Int/Ext	105.00
Dataflex Pocket Stradcom External	120.00
Dowty Quattro SB2422D	396.00
Dowty Mayze 24 Standalone	370.00
Dowty Mayze 96 Standalone	735.00
Dowty Mayze 24 Rackmount	345.00
Dowty Mayze 2426	499.00
Miracom 2400e Quad Int/Ext	247.00
Pace Linnet Plus	94.00
Pace Linnet 1200	146.00
Pace Linnet 2400	183.00
Pace Linnet Quad	221.00
Pace Linnet 32	357.00
Pace Ultralink Quad	244.00

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	
7440A A4	315.00
7475A A3/A4	891.00
7550B+ A3/A4	2139.00
7570 A1/A2	1959.00
ROLAND	
Sketchmate A4	315.00
DXY-1100 A3/A4	479.00
DXY-1200 A3/A4	624.00
DXY-1300 A3/A4	825.00

MONITORS

PANASONIC	
1381 14" Panasync (.28mm)	209.00
1381 Low Radiation 14" Panasync (.28mm)	275.00
TX1713 17" Low Radiation (.28mm)	658.00
TX1703 17" Low Radiation (.28mm)	761.00
QUME	
14" SVGA Monitor (.28mm)	175.00
17" SVGA Monitor (.26mm)	565.00
MITAC	
M1420 14" SVGA (.28mm)	175.00
L1420 14" Low Radiation SVGA (.28mm)	195.00
M1558 15" Non Interlaced Colour Monitor	270.00
M1740 17" Non Interlaced Colour Monitor	450.00
M2064 20" Multisync Colour Monitor	965.00

PC Express 380/384 Birmingham Rd, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, W. Midlands B72 1YH

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet IIp AT	638.00
HP Scanjet IIP PS/2	638.00
HP Scanjet Mac	587.00
HP Scanjet IIC AT	1067.00
HP Scanjet IIC PS/2	1067.00
HP Scanjet IIC Mac	995.00
Logitech Scanman 32	63.00
Logitech Scanman PC Colour	249.00
Logitech Scanman 256	142.00
Logitech Scanman Mac	239.00
Logitech Scanman Mac Colour	321.00
Panasonic FXRS-506 + Wordscan	579.00
Panasonic FXRS-307 + Wordscan	775.00
Panasonic XT/AT Interface	122.00
Auto Document Feeder	339.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Autosketch	63.00
Corel Draw V3	214.00
Design Works	89.00
Drawperfect	205.00
Formbase	254.00
Freelance Graphics V4	245.00
Harvard Draw	267.00
Harvard Graphics V3	255.00
Harvard Graphics for Windows	260.00
MS Publisher for Windows	85.00
Pagemaker V4	371.00
Timeworks Publisher V3 for DOS	89.00
Timeworks Publisher V3 for Windows	89.00

UTILITIES

Autoroute Plus V5	221.00
Desqview V2.4	59.00
Desqview 386 V2.4	99.00
DR Solomons V2.4	67.00
Norton Anti-Virus V2	93.00
Norton Utilities V6	93.00
PC Tools V7.1	68.00
Windows 3.1	57 00
Qemm 386 V6	48.00
Qram 286 V2	35.00
Stacker	61.00
Xtreegold V2.5	57.00
Xtree Net Novell	219.00

NETWORKING

Novell Netware lite + DR DOS 6	39.00
Novell NE 1000 cards	97.00
Novell NE 2000 cards	128.00
Netware V2.2 5 User	315.00
Netware V3.11 10 User	975.00
Sitka 10net Starter Kit (3 user)	155.00
Sitka 10net (10 extra users)	430.00
Sitka 10net (1 extra user)	55.00
Call for all other Novell Pricing	

LANGUAGES

Borland C ++ V3	168.00
Borland Turbo Pascal	58.00
MS C Compiler V7	194.00
MS Quick for Windows	84.00
Turbo C ++ V3	40.00
Turbo Debugger Tools	75.00
Turbo Pascal Windows	77.00
Turbo Pascal Professional V6	115.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

CA office	95.00
Forest & Trees	294.00
Lotus Smart Suite	368.00
Lotus Works	84.00
Microsoft Works V2	82.00
Microsoft Works for Windows	85.00
Symphony V2.2	367.00

DATABASES

Agenda	245.00
Clipper V5.1	283.00
Dataease V4.5	377.00
Delta Professional	329.00
Foxbase Plus V2.1	199.00
Foxpro V4	320.00
Paradox V4	278.00
Q & A V4	174.00
Superbase 4 for Windows	345.00

SPREADSHEETS

Excel for Windows V4	227.00
Lotus 123 V2.4	239.00
Lotus 123 V3.1+	289.00
Lotus 123 Executive	143.00
Lotus 123 V3.1 Lan Server	420.00
Lotus 123 V3.1 Lan Node	261.00
Lotus for Windows	288.00
Quattro Pro V4	168.00
Super Calc V5.5	68.00
Plan Perfect	208.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Ami Pro V2	275.00
Displaywrite 4	265.00
Letterperfect	95.00
Locoscript Pro	63.00
Lotus Write V2	97.00
Word 5.5	229.00
Word for Windows V2	232.00
Wordperfect V5.1	195.00
Wordperfect for Windows	195.00
Wordstar 7	218.00
Wordstar for Windows	218.00

ACCOUNTS

Sterling Accountant V5	166.00
Sterling Accountant + V5	247.00
Sterling Book Keeper	55.00
Sterling Cash Trader	58.00
Sterling Financial Controller V5	333.00
Sterling Job Costing	111.00
Sterling Payroll II	111.00

OPERATING SYSTEMS

DR DOS 6	39.00
MS DOS 5 Upgrade	41.00

NEXT DAY DELIVERY GUARANTEED!!
All prices exclude VAT

Government, Corporate, Educational & Export orders welcome, please phone for volume discounts and further details. Credit Terms information, please call.
(N.B. For a 14 day account, 3% should be added to advertised price)

10 GREAT REASONS TO CHOOSE PC EXPRESS

1. Next-Day Delivery Nationwide – *GUARANTEED!* On time, Every time, if not – we deliver free!
2. Lowest UK Prices! Our telesales team operate 'Price Check', computerised price comparisons, your assurance of the best possible deal
3. Hotline Support! Helpful, trained personnel within our support department will be only too happy to assist with advice, configuration, troubleshooting etc. 'Express Support' and 'Express Infodesk' also available, call for details
4. One-Stop Shopping! Check out our 18,000 strong product portfolio. From Hardware and Software to Peripherals and Consumables, we have it all, at the best possible price
5. All items are UK stock with manufacturer's warranty
6. We operate a No Quibble, Replace or Refund policy on all DOA/faulty items
7. We are officially authorised suppliers for most computer products
8. No hidden extras, what you see is what you pay!
9. Your order or payment will not be processed if the item you have requested is not in stock for immediate dispatch!
10. On-Site maintenance is available on all our computer systems. Call for further information

Full written details of above and trading terms are available upon request

TEL: 0345 556633

Charged at local call rate

Lines open Monday thru Friday 8.30am - 6.00pm

Access VISA

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

Next Day Delivery Guarantee Terms and Conditions: In the event that the desired item, having been ordered before 4.00pm in the day, fails to arrive next working day, 50% of carriage charge will be refunded. In the unlikely event that the item fails to arrive after 2 working days, carriage will be free and refundable. Refunds are made by cheque unless client has paid by Access or Visa, in which case their credit card will be credited and a refund slip will be sent to them. This guarantee is void in the event of [illegible] having been informed on the day of order that delivery period has been extended.

PC Express is part of the Total Technologies Plc Group • E. & O. E. Please check current pricing and availability prior to ordering. All prices and specifications are believed correct at time of going to press. All goods are subject to availability. All pricing and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

Beginners' Guide - Word Processors

Word processors, because of their general similarity to the typewriter, are exceptionally easy to use - as a typewriter! Ignore, for the moment, the fact that many modern word-processors can check your spelling, punctuation and grammar, and that some can suggest alternative words or phrases when your ideas dry up. Some will allow you to add pictures and diagrams to the document, or lay out the page in columns like a newspaper. With all this technology literally at our fingertips, many people insist on using the computer keyboard as if it were mechanically connected to the printer.

If you are the sort of person who starts each word processing session with a blank sheet and relies heavily on the backspace key to erase mistakes as they occur - read on.

Windows and DOS-based word processors

There are a multitude of word processing programs available for the PC, but they can be divided into two broad groups - DOS based and Windows based. DOS-based word processors are free of the sometimes cumbersome Windows desktop, allowing efficient programs to be produced which operate on low memory, low specification (and cheaper) PCs. The disadvantage of DOS-based programs is that each has its own unique way of dealing with the word processing process and, therefore, different commands for each must be learnt. This will not be a problem if you only ever use one program, but if you are ever tempted to upgrade to a more powerful word processor, changing the 'brand' could mean starting from scratch. Windows-based word processors share many of the techniques common to the Windows interface. This makes any Windows word processor quick to learn for those familiar with Windows. The disadvantage of Windows word processors is that they, together with Windows programs in general, are very demanding of the hardware.

WINDOWS

A typical Windows based word processor

The computer keyboard

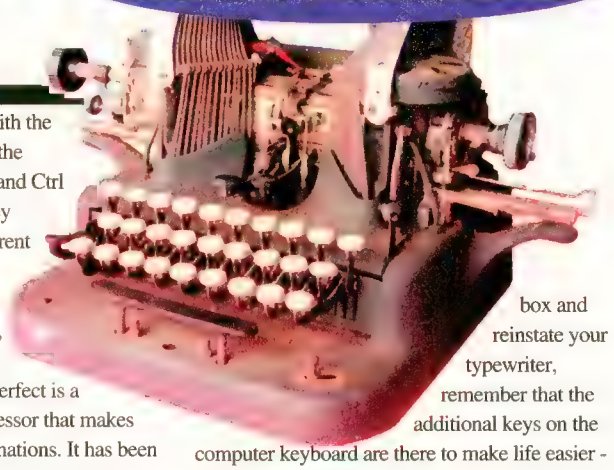
The computer keyboard differs from the typewriter keyboard in several important and fundamental ways. Firstly, it has no mechanical connection with the monitor or your printer and thus the hard copy. All the letters you type are stored in the computer's memory or on a disk if the available memory is not sufficient. The monitor allows you

Passages of text or individual letters or words are highlighted by 'dragging' the mouse cursor over the area. One action prepares the section of text for editing. The highlighted section is ready to be cut, copied or given special text attributes and styles.

BEGINNERS' GUIDE

WORD PROCESSORS

Chris Hankins shows you how to use your word processor more efficiently.



The computer keyboard differs from the typewriter keyboard in several important and fundamental ways. Firstly, it has no mechanical connection with the monitor or your printer and thus the hard copy. All the letters you type are stored in the computer's memory, or on a disk if the available memory is not sufficient. The monitor allows you to see the contents of the memory in a form that you can understand i.e. it is translated back into text as a screen image. This, of course, happens so quickly that it appears that the letters are displayed as a direct mechanical response to the keypress. Bear in mind that at this stage neither the letters displayed on the screen, nor the text stored in the computer's memory are permanent. They exist only whilst the computer is turned on and the word-processing program is active. You must save the file and give it a recognised filename for a permanent record of your work.

Secondly, the computer keyboard has many additional keys which are used to alter the function of the alpha-numeric keys. These are the keys labelled Alt and Ctrl which, like the shift key on a typewriter, bring a new set of values in to play. The actual function of the QWERTY keys when used with the Alt and Ctrl keys depends on the software being used. The Alt and Ctrl keys together with the shift key provide a possible seven different definitions of the keyboard - SHIFT, ALT, CTRL, SHIFT+ALT, SHIFT+CTRL, ALT+CTRL and SHIFT+ALT+CTRL. WordPerfect is a good example of a word processor that makes heavy use of these key combinations. It has been criticised for being difficult to learn and praised for being efficient once the user is proficient.

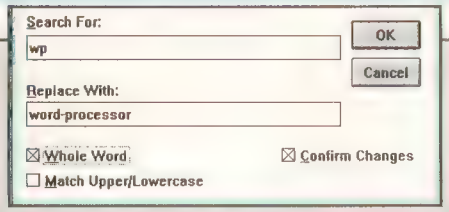
The computer keyboard also has a Delete key to delete letters in front of the cursor; a Backspace key to delete letters behind the cursor; a set of Cursor Movement keys that move the cursor up or down one line or side to side one space; a set of Function keys that perform preset functions with a single keypress, and an Escape key that is normally used to reverse or undo the last action. Movement around a page of text is made easier still by the use of the Page Up, Page Down, Home and End keys.

Before you pack your computer back in its box and reinstate your typewriter, remember that the additional keys on the computer keyboard are there to make life easier - and they do.

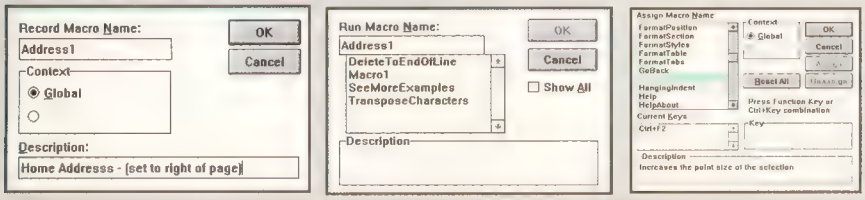
Keyboard Techniques

A common mistake made by first-time word processor users is in using the Return or Enter key at the end of each line. (The key is referred to as the Enter key as it is used to enter a command, and sometimes as the Return key in word-processing because of its similarity with the typewriter carriage return lever.) Although in word processing this key acts in the same way as the typewriter lever that moves the paper up one line, on a computer it is only used to force the word processor to move one line - usually at the

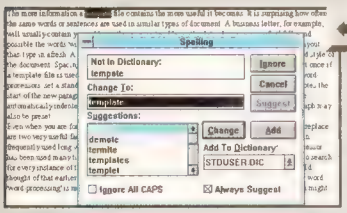
Beginners' Guide - Word Processors



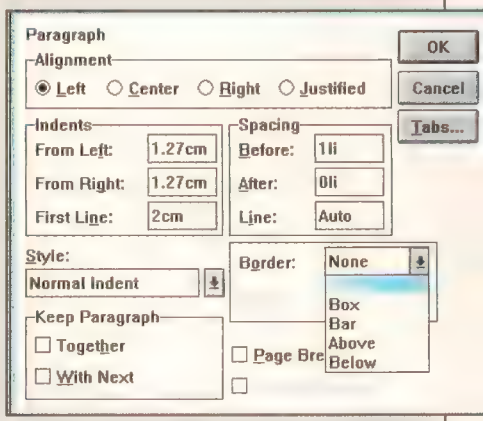
Search and replace *features can be used to personalise correspondence by adding the recipient's name to the document or, as in this example, to make it easier to input frequently used long words.*



Macros *can save time by including frequently used strings of letters. Set the macro option to record and all the keypresses made until recording is stopped become part of the macro. The macro can then be replayed by pressing the assigned key combination. Macros can also be used to carry out any set of commands used by the word processing program.*



Spelling checkers *can be used to correct mis-spelt words and typing mistakes. You can also use the spelling checker to identify and correct deliberate spelling mistakes made to speed text entry. Each word in the document is compared with words contained in the word processor's dictionary, if no match is found the program suggests probable corrections based on similar letter patterns and also phonetic similarities.*

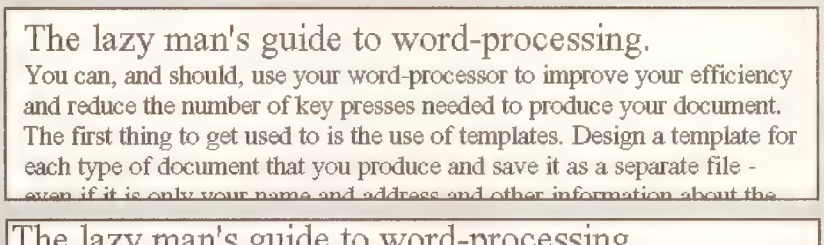


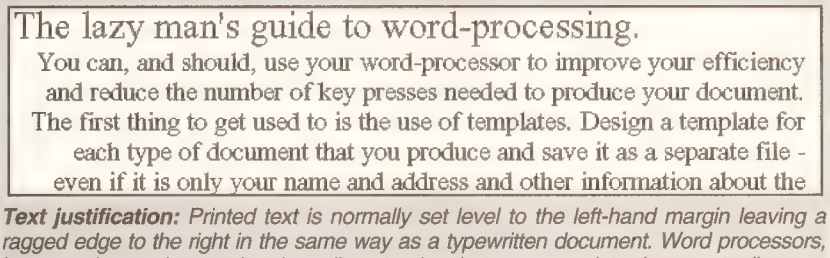
Document layout *is made easier if you predefine the characteristics of paragraphs. An indent for the first line of the paragraph, the position of the paragraph in relation to the page and the space above and below can be set. These settings can be used as the default setting for all the paragraphs of the document or to alter the characteristics of an individual paragraph.*

end of a paragraph. A feature known as Wordwrap takes care of normal line changing, as each line is filled with text. The program is aware of the width of the page and can calculate the number of words that will fit into the space available. The Wordwrap feature can, on some programs, be disabled to let the text overrun the right hand margin.

Editing a document on the computer screen is simply a matter of placing the cursor at the spot you want the alteration and typing in the changes. The way the document reacts to these changes depends on two self-explanatory word processor modes - Insert and Overwrite. The Insert mode, the normal mode for most programs, inserts new text at the point of the cursor, shifting the text to the right and below to make room. Wordwrapping is normally automatic, but with some programs you may need to give an additional Format command to tidy the edited text. Overwrite mode, as its name suggests, erases existing text to the right of the cursor replacing it automatically with your alteration.

Many word processing programs support the use of a mouse. The mouse pointer can be used to place the text cursor anywhere on the document and also to activate menus and commands. Generally speaking, it is easier to learn and use the keyboard equivalents of the mouse movements to activate menus as it saves having to remove your hands from the keyboard. The mouse does, however, come into its own when editing, highlighting and moving blocks of text.


The lazy man's guide to word-processing.
You can, and should, use your word-processor to improve your efficiency and reduce the number of key presses needed to produce your document. The first thing to get used to is the use of templates. Design a template for each type of document that you produce and save it as a separate file - even if it is only your name and address and other information about the


The lazy man's guide to word-processing.
You can, and should, use your word-processor to improve your efficiency and reduce the number of key presses needed to produce your document. The first thing to get used to is the use of templates. Design a template for each type of document that you produce and save it as a separate file - even if it is only your name and address and other information about the

Text justification: *Printed text is normally set level to the left-hand margin leaving a ragged edge to the right in the same way as a typewritten document. Word processors, because the text is not printed one line at a time but as a complete document, allow you to break from convention and set the text level to the right-hand margin or even level with both the left-hand and right-hand margins. In word processing, these options are referred to as left justification, right justification and full justification. Text may also be set centred to the page, leaving a ragged edge on both the left and the right. This feature is often used for headings or for the production of notices, posters and flyers.*

Hidden Instructions

When a word processor records your keyboard actions in memory, it also stores additional information about the layout, spacing and style of the document. If, for example, you changed a word to italic, the word processor would record a mark before the italicised word indicating 'italic from now on' and a second mark after the italicised word so it knows to return the rest of the text to normal style. Although you cannot see these marks on screen (some word-processors do, however, give you the option), you must be aware of their existence when editing a document. Alterations made by placing the cursor between two such embedded marks will conform with those instructions. Thus, if you add or change a letter in an italicised word the alteration will also be italicised. Remember, however, when deleting sections of text, that the instruction marks added by the word processor must also be deleted even though you cannot see them. Say, for example, the text as recorded in the computer's memory showed WORD WORD WORD i WORD n WORD WORD. The word between the i and the n would be recorded as being in italics (i - change to italics, n - change back to normal). To remove the italicised word completely the i must also be removed.

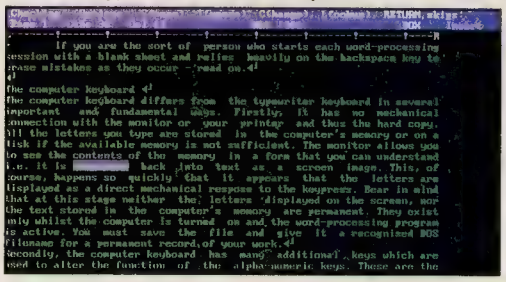
The text attributes embedded in the stored document also apply to spaces. When editing you must be aware that the space between two italicised words is also italicised and that if you

place the cursor on this space (even if the space is a carriage return or tab) any additions will also be italic.

To illustrate the way word processors use embedded symbols, type a paragraph of text and indent the first line with a single tab. Place the cursor at the start of the paragraph immediately to the left of the first letter. Press return to move the paragraph down one line. You will notice that the first line of the paragraph is no longer indented. The tab, however, although not displayed is still in its original position on the line above the paragraph. These invisible tabs, if not removed, are responsible for text mysteriously jumping to an unexpected position. To prove that the tab mark is still there place the cursor to the left of the first word of the paragraph and press the Backspace key - the paragraph will jump to its original position with the indent in the expected place. Repeat the above exercise by pressing Return to move the paragraph down one line and leave the invisible tab mark behind. If you then take the cursor up one line and press the delete key you will have deleted the tab. You can prove this by going back to the start of the paragraph and pressing the Backspace key. This time the paragraph will jump up one line, but there will be no indent.

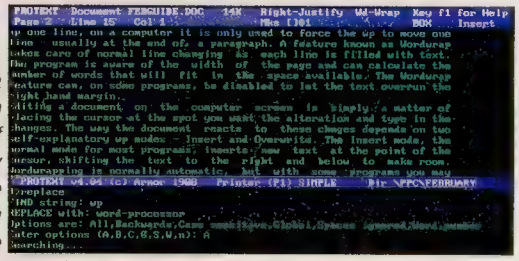
A typical DOS-based word processor

Some word processing programs use block markers to identify the position of a selected portion of the document. The identified block is ready for the usual editing options - cutting, copying, moving and pasting. This screen is set to display embedded markers which mark the position of tabs, carriage returns and text attributes. The word 'typewriter' in this example is set to be in italics.



The spelling checker highlights words which are not found in the dictionary. You can manually rectify mistakes or ask the program to search the dictionary and list the probable corrections.

Search and replace options are activated from the command prompt. There are a number of additional options with which you can limit the extent of the search or increase it by ignoring spaces and making the search non case-sensitive. You must be careful not to make the search too general or, as in this example, the 'wp' letter combination in a word such as Pawpaw would be changed to 'Paword-processoraw'!



The lazy man's guide to word processing

You can, and should, use your word processor to improve your efficiency and reduce the number of key presses needed to produce your document.

The first thing to get used to is the use of templates. Design a template for each type of document that you produce and save it as a separate file - even if it is only your name and address and other information about the page layout and design. A template is simply a part-finished document file, a copy of which is opened automatically, leaving the original unchanged. If your word processor does not support template documents, you can still create a template file but when you use it, you must remember to change the file name before saving to disk. The more information a template file contains the more useful it becomes. It is surprising how often the same words or sentences are used in similar types of document. A business letter, for example, will usually contain your address, the recipients address, the date, dear sir, yours faithfully and possibly the words 'with reference to...'. It is easier and quicker to edit words in an existing layout than to type in afresh. A template file will also contain a lot of information about the layout and style of the document. Spacing, tabs, margins, typefaces, type sizes and print options need only be set once if a template file is used, saving valuable time and ensuring conformity. You can, with many word processors, set a standard design for the layout of each paragraph. The Return key which denotes the start of the new paragraph can also trigger off other paragraph attributes. The first line can be automatically indented and line spacing, justification and space above and below the paragraph may also be preset.

Even when you are forced to physically type in words, there are many short-cuts. Search and replace are two very useful facilities found on the majority of word processors. To save time typing in frequently used long words simply type in an abbreviation. In this article the words 'word processor' have been used many times. If the letters 'wp' were typed instead, you could ask the software to search for every instance of the letters 'wp' and replace them with the words 'word processor'. (Wish I'd thought of that earlier!). You could also use the abbreviation 'wpg' for the instances when the words 'word processing' are required. Make sure the abbreviation used is not a proper word which you might use elsewhere in the document. If you are using a lot of abbreviations in a document, keep a note of them beside the keyboard as you can easily produce a lot of nonsense if you accidentally use the wrong abbreviation. Search can also be used to search for a single word or a string of words and letters. Try typing a two letter abbreviation in place of the word antidisestablishmentarianism and you can see the potential time saving.

A good spell-checker program can be used not only to rectify accidental spelling mistakes and typing errors, but also to speed typing input. You only need to type in a close approximation of the word and leave it to the spell-checker to sort out. Don't forget to add technical words and proper nouns that you use frequently to the spell-checker dictionary as this saves 'word not found' messages slowing the spell-check process.

Most word processors support the use of Macros. A macro is a string of instructions executed with a single key stroke. They can be used as short-cuts for all sorts of complex operations and deserve an article of their own. As far as word processing is concerned, macros can be used to automatically send a string of letters to your document. This could, for example, be your address complete with tab and carriage return settings, or a frequently used sentence. You will need to refer to your word processor documentation to find out how to set up a macro.

The cut and paste or copy and paste features can also save time. A section of text which is either cut or copied is moved to a different section of the computer's memory. Cut and paste is used to move the selected text to a new position in the document, copy and paste is used to duplicate a section of text and place the duplicate in a new position.

The computer keyboard also has its own memory and if the computer is busy doing something else or you type too fast, the last sequence of keystrokes (usually 16) is remembered so that nothing is lost.

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

APPLE MAC VERSION AVAILABLE!!

THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON-SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, PRIMA, ROMBO, SUPRA & SEGA

FREE DELIVERY!

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE." ..In any correspondence please quote phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery in the UK
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day Delivery only £2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day Delivery only £4.90
- Open seven days a week for your convenience
- Overseas orders welcome

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES

0532 319444

CUSTOMER CARE ONLY:
0532 637988
FAX: 0532 319191

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
DEPT. CS, UNIT 3
ARMLEY PARK COURT
OFF CECIL STREET
STANNINGLEY ROAD
LEEDS, LS12 2AE

Although Supra modems work perfectly, they are not BABT approved.

Prices are subject to change without notice E&OE

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · Access · VISA · MasterCard · EUROCARD

SUPRA-FAX MODEMS

SUPRAFAX V32Bis 14,400 Data + 14,400 Fax!!

Finally, there's a top-of-the-range modem with powerful fax capabilities and at an amazingly affordable price!

MODEM FEATURES

- 14400,12000,9600,7200,4800,2400, 1200,300 bps
- Up to 57,600bps with V42bis Data Compression
- MNP 2-5
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- NVR memory stores 2 configs, 4 phone numbers
- Autoanswer/Autodial
- Free comms s/w & full leads for PC, Amiga, ST, or Mac

FAX FEATURES

- 14400,12000,9600,7200,4800,2400 bps send/receive
- Class 1 & 2 commands
- Compatible with Group 3 Fax Machines
- 5 Year Warranty

only £229.78
(£269.99 inc VAT)

New!! Internal V32 Bis

only £170.20 (£199.99 inc VAT)

Supra FAX Modem Plus

With the Supra FAX Modem Plus, sending a fax is as easy as printing. With appropriate fax software you can quickly send high quality faxes without ever leaving your desk. You'll also be able to recieve faxes and then print or archive them electronically.

MODEM FEATURES

- 2400,1200,300 bps
- Up to 9600bps with V42bis
- MNP 2-5
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- NVR memory stores 2 configs, 4 phone numbers
- Autoanswer/Autodial
- Free comms s/w & full leads for PC, Amiga, ST or Mac

FAX FEATURES

- 9600,7200,4800,2400 bps send/recieve
- Class 1 & 2 commands
- Compatible with Group 3 Fax Machines
- 5 Year Warranty

only £119.14
(£139.99 inc VAT)

SUPRAFAX 24/96 (Internal)

Same spec as Supra Fax Plus but internal & with fax s/w

£85.11 (£99.99 inc VAT)

SUPRA MODEM 2400

The classic modem on which much of Supra's reputation has been built. Solid, reliable, and easy to use, the SupraModem 2400 is a high quality piece of equipment that will bring you years of reliable operation. The 2400 has no Fax capability.

MODEM FEATURES

- 2400,1200,300bps
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- NVR memory stores 2 configs, 4 phone numbers
- Auto answer/Autodial
- 5 Year Warranty
- Free comms s/w & full set of leads

only £68.08 (£79.99 inc VAT)

WinFax Lite...£38.29 (£44.99 inc VAT)
WinFax Pro £68.08 (£79.99 inc VAT)

SOUND CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER 2

One of the best known sound cards on the market. Fully Adlib compatible.

only **£68.40** (£80.37 inc VAT)

SOUNDBLASTER PRO

The ultimate Soundblaster card. 22 FM sounds, 4KHz to 44.1KHz sampling rate, CD-ROM interface, MIDI interface.

only **£112.33** (£131.99 inc VAT)

SOUNDBLASTER PRO MIDI

SoundBlaster Pro with add-on MIDI kit and Sequencer Plus Software.

only **£146.83** (£172.53 inc VAT)

NEW!

SOUNDBLASTER PRO 16

16bit CD quality sound. 5KHz to 44.1KHz. 4 watts per channel amplifier, volume, bass & treble control. MIDI interface. Fully Backwards compatible.

only **£205.95** (£241.99 inc VAT)

SOUND GALAXY NX

Supports 4 Sound Standards !!

FEATURES	BUNDLED WITH
Soundblaster, Adlib, Covox & Disney compatible	Monologue
MIDI Interface	Galaxy Master
4 watts Power Amp	Band-In-A-Box
ADC Voice recording	NotePlay
Digital Voice Output	Play It By Ear
11 FM Channels	Utilities
Joystick Port	Speakers

only **£81.69** (£95.99 inc VAT)

SOUND GALAXY NX PRO

True stereo sound capability!!

FEATURES	BUNDLED WITH
Soundblaster Pro II, Adlib, Covox & Disney compatible	Monologue
20 Voice True Stereo	WinDat
Line & Mic Input	SoundScript
CD Audio Input	JukeBox
Stereo Digital/ Analog Mixer	CD-Player
MIDI Built-in	Sound Track
Joystick Port	Galaxy Master
	Utilities
	Speakers

£110.63 (£129.99 inc VAT)

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND

True 16bit CD Quality Sound !!

FEATURES	BUNDLED WITH
Fully MPC compatible	UltraSound Studio 8
Soundblaster, Adlib compatible	Windows Drivers
32 Voice Stereo	Audio/Playdigi/ Playfile
Stereo Recording & Output	UltraFli
Wave Table Synth	PlayMIDI
256k Memory	
MIDI interface	

£142.97 (£167.99 inc VAT)

PC Sound Speaker System

This is a powerful speaker system with built in stereo amplifier. The ideal complement for your sound card.

only £31.48 (£36.99 inc VAT)

ROMBO VIDEO DIGITISERS

VIDI PC-12

High Spec low cost solution to quality video digitising. Up to 4096 colours & 16 greyscales!!

Brief Specification:

- 12 Bit Capture system
- Up to 4096 colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one video frame
- 16 grey scale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs & RGB output
- Powerful PHOTOFINISH image editing software FREE!!
- Load/save 24 bit RGB, TIFF, BMP

only £119.99
(£140.99 inc VAT)

VIDI PC-24

Up to 16.7 Million colours & 256 grey scales!!

Brief Specification:

- 24 Bit Capture system
- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one video frame
- 256 grey scale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs. On screen control
- Powerful PHOTOFINISH image editing software FREE!!
- Load/save 24 bit RGB, TIFF, BMP

only £179.99
(£211.49 inc VAT)

MEDIA-PRO Plus

View, Freeze, capture & edit real-time running video on your PC in full 24 bit colour!!

Brief Specification:

- Full motion TV/Video & sound for Windows 3.1!!
- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one full colour image
- 256 grey scale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs & RGB output
- Powerful PHOTOFINISH image editing software FREE plus 2 speakers & headphones!!

only £214.99
(£252.61 inc VAT)

N.B. minimum requirements are PC 286 or higher with 1Mb of RAM plus Windows 3.1 and DOS

NEW

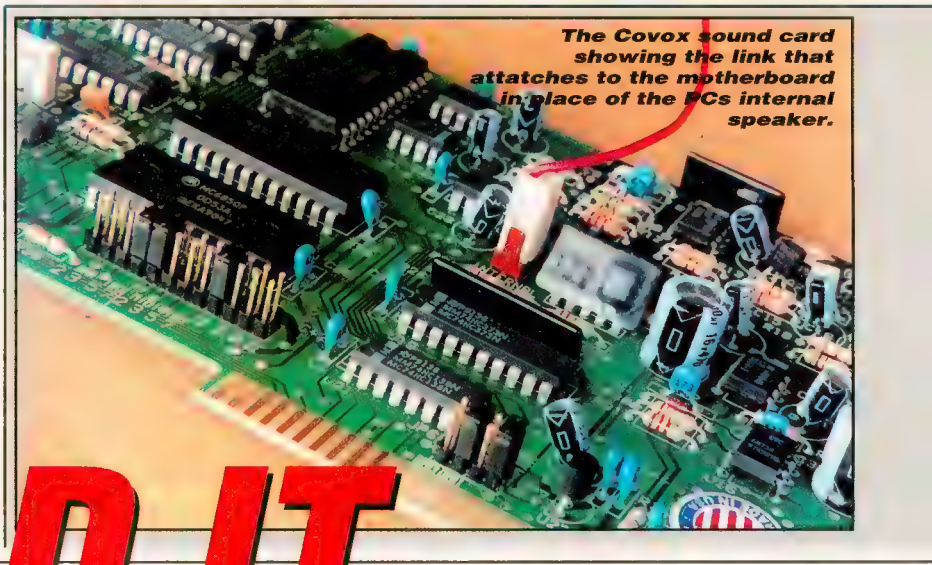
LOGITECH SCANNERS

Scanman 32..£75.99 or £89.29 inc VAT
256 greyscales, DOS Version
Scanman 32..£119.99 or £140.99 inc VAT
256 greyscales, Windows Version
Scanman 32..£169.99 or £199.74 inc VAT
256 greyscales and OCR s/w. DOS copatible
Scanman 256..£169.99 or £199.74 inc VAT
Windows compatible, inc Auto stitch s/w
Colourscanman..£297.86 or £349.99 inc VAT
full colour scanner inc auto stitch s/w

Music Machine

Listen! Beep beep twang beep beep - the sound of high quality sound synthesis in words.

Sound must be the least subjective of our senses. Beauty, they say, is in the eye of the beholder and the common phrase 'it's all a matter of taste' confirms the subjectivity of the senses of taste and smell. Most people would agree on the 'quality' of a single sound, subjectivity only comes into play when sounds are combined to produce 'music' and individual preferences for rock, ragtime or rave come to the fore.



The Covox sound card showing the link that attatches to the motherboard in place of the PCs internal speaker.

BUILD IT

MUSIC MACHINE

This month, in our continuing quest for a PC music machine, Chris Hankins looks at a selection of sound cards and sampling and sequencing software.

The world of computer sound is a jungle. The major problem is that cards such as Adlib and Soundblaster came into the PC market initially to complement games and early attempts at multimedia. Understandably, any improvement on the internal PC speaker was welcome but, unfortunately, this has set an adhoc standard for PC sound in the absence of a more formal agreement. Many sound generating cards are designed to emulate other cards and it is common for manufacturers to boast 100 per cent Adlib compatibility. If you move too far away from this 'standard' you will find yourself limited in the choice of software.

With so many of the big names fighting for a place in the market, one company will hopefully win through with an accepted standard. Perhaps this is the idea behind the Microsoft Windows Sound System that has recently been launched. This is a sound card, rather than a sound generator, designed to add embedded sound to Windows applications (it includes, for example, a proof reader that 'reads' a document back to you!). It does, however, support voice and audio input - only a small step away from a fully fledged PC sound system.

For me, a common standard is more than welcome and well overdue. If this is set by Microsoft, then so be it, somebody has to do it

The Roland SCC-1 GS Sound Card is available from Computer Music Systems (Tel 081 758 0311) for £335 inc. VAT. Not the cheapest, but the range, clarity and realism of the sounds produced is hard to beat. This card is ideally suited to studio work where quality demands are greatest.

The Roland SCC-1 sound card is a combined MIDI processor and sound source on a single expansion card. It is multitimbral, which means that it is capable of playing many notes (or voices) simultaneously. The Roland can produce up to 24 simultaneous sounds to which reverb and chorus effects can be added to give a complete and full sounding finished product.

It conforms to one of the more common standards, the GS format, a system which allows other compatible cards to closely match sounds. The SCC-1 card selects the nearest matching sound to intelligently reproduce sounds generated by other cards that also supporting the same standard.

The SCC-1 MIDI processor exchanges data with external MIDI devices such as a keyboard and stores the data for modification reproduction. The board is fitted with sockets for connection to the external MIDI source, remote stereo amplifier and headphones. We connected to SCC-1 card to an average quality domestic stereo unit and tested the SCC-1's 317 built-in sounds, nine complete drum sets and sound effects set. It is a pity that you cannot hear the results which were very impressive indeed. The Roland SCC-1 card should be given a *Practical PC* Editor's Choice award - as he bought one!

Roland have not produced any software to complement the SCC-1 card, although they provide a set of sound files to demonstrate the capabilities of the system.

An ideal companion to the SCC-1 is the Voyetra Sequencer Plus Gold at £295 inc VAT. Voyetra Sequencer Gold Plus is, again, available from Computer Music Systems and provides professional MIDI sequencing, MIDI data analysing and librarian. Voyetra Sequencer Gold Plus has support for the Roland card in addition to, amongst others, SoundBlaster, Ad-lib and their own Voyetra cards.

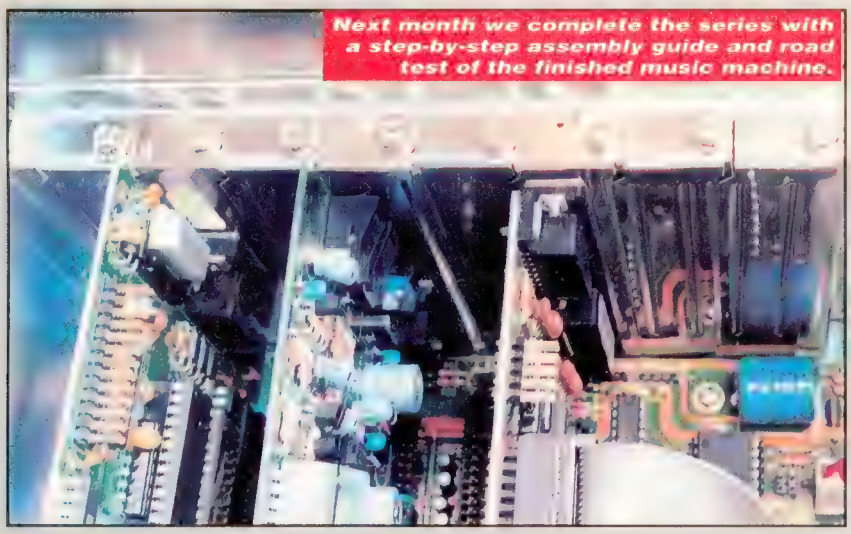
Voyetra Sequencer Gold Plus features over 2,000 independently controlled polyphonic (more than one note at a time) tracks and independent volume, pan and velocity controls.

The sequencer's input can be taken in 'real time' from a MIDI keyboard, or in 'step time' (note-by-note) from either a MIDI keyboard or the computer keyboard. Input can also be taken from any saved file that conforms to the MIDI standard.

The program divides music production into three stages. The first stage gives control of individual track settings: its sounds (as produced by the sound card); its volume; left and right stereo panning, and its key (a track can be duplicated and transposed to produce a harmony). At this stage each track is given a descriptive name, but the contents of the track are controlled in the view screen in which individual voices, their timing and position in the musical measure are set. The third stage, the Edit Screen, controls the pitch, start point and the duration of individual notes of the track. There is no provision for standard music notation, each note is depicted by a line, the length and position on screen of this line representing the note's duration and pitch.

Within Voyetra Sequencer Plus Gold, you

Music Machine



LETTERS
STEP BY STEP
BUILD IT
NEW PRODUCTS

will find all the power and flexibility you would expect from a professional multi-track recording studio. It is easy to use, although the screen display of white on blue is not the easiest to work with. For those with slightly less demanding requirements, a cut-down version of the program, Voyetra Sequencer Plus Junior, is available from the same suppliers.

The Covox Soundmaster II, £176.20 inc VAT, from Covox International (Tel. 0983 867050) is a sound and music card with 11 voices. It is at the heart of a suite of Covox music software which includes DigiPlayer, DigiStudio and VoiceMaster - a voice recognition system. The Soundmaster II is fitted with dual microphone inputs for low level dynamic and high level condenser microphones, a full duplex midi interface (signals travel in both directions simultaneously), a four watt mono amplifier and output socket. Output playback is at 44.1 KHz (the CD Redbook audio standard) via an 8-bit linear phase output filter. The software provided allows for real-time recording and playback, waveform editing and digital signal processing for special effects such as pitch changing, harmonising, flanging, reverb and echo.

The sound quality of the Soundmaster II is good, considering the low number of voices. It is designed to enhance PC sound, games and business presentations rather than professional studio use. It has an internal speaker adapter connection which disables your PC speaker - now that is a good idea.

Soundmaster II also includes useful sound file conversion software that requires an 80386 or greater PC.

The Advanced Gravis Ultrasound sound card retails at £178.71 exc VAT and is available from Optech Ltd. (Tel 0252 714340). The Ultrasound is a 16-bit, 32-voice card that uses a system called wavetable synthesis to produce more accurate sounds. FM synthesis, used by some other cards, creates a voice by frequency modulating one waveform against another to produce the desired sound. This can produce excellent results, but you may notice that one or two instrument voices are not quite as accurate as they could be. Wavetable synthesis is based on the recorded sound of the original instrument, so it is difficult to criticise the accuracy of the sound.

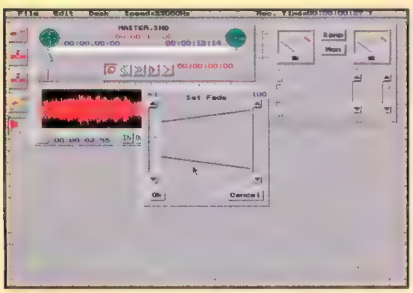
The card itself has a 512k on-board memory (upgradable to 1Mb), an integral 2-watt-per channel amplifier to drive headphones or small loudspeakers, stereo microphone connection, a MIDI connector which doubles as a joystick port, and audio in and out connections for CD input and stereo output.

It uses the CD standard bandwidth of 44.1KHz enabling it to accurately sample and reproduce sounds from a CD. You are able to use lower sampling rates for sounds, such as speech, that do not use the full CD bandwidth. The higher the sampling rate, the more hard disk storage will be needed. The full sampling rate of 44,100 times per second requires 44,100 bytes of hard disk space for each second of the recording - over 2.5Mb per minute!

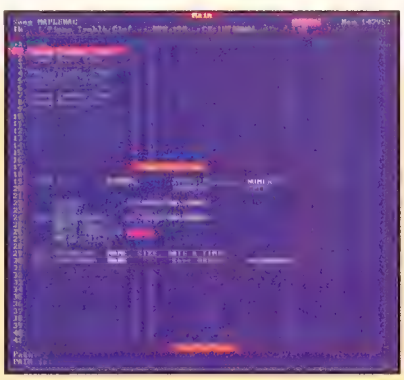
The Ultrasound card is provided with a driver to enable the playing of games and programs intended for Soundblaster and Adlib boards, a driver for Windows 3.1, several MIDI playback routines and an electronic recording studio. The recording studio, Ultrasound Studio 8, is capable of sampling sounds, recording and modifying sections of music and mixing sounds on the same track. The studio is based on two 'reel to reel' recorders, one being used to record each new sound which, when perfected, is added to the master tape.

Any of the cards can be fitted to any PC with a spare expansion slot. This includes the PC/XT although a 286 would be considered to be a more sensible minimum requirement, with a 386 machine strongly recommended for optimum performance.

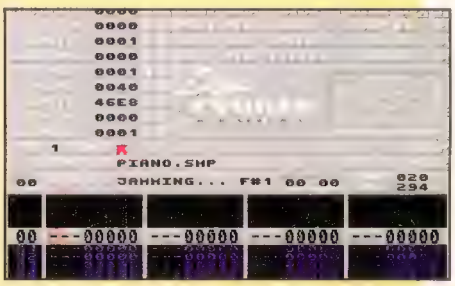
The same procedure is followed for the installation of all the sound cards. Installation is a relatively straightforward process if you are familiar with the inside of your computer. Generally, problems only arise when there is an interrupt address conflict (a number the computer uses to fix the location of each card fitted to the motherboard). This is easily remedied by changing the jumper switch settings although jumpers tend to cause the novice a deal of confusion. All will be explained next month when, at last, we assemble the music machine and put it through its paces.



Gravis Ultrasound provide their own sampling and mixing software - The Ultrasound Studio 8.



The Voyetra Sequencer Plus Gold software showing the main screen.



Digistudio adds sampling and mixing facilities to complement the Covox sound card.

Money Manager PC

The UK's best-selling small business & personal accounts system – Your questions answered

What does it do?

Money Manager is an accounting program which is particularly easy to use and quick to set up. With it you can record all your financial transactions, and produce a wide variety of reports which will keep you well informed and totally in control of your financial situation.

How easy is it to use?

If you can read a bank statement and load a disk into your computer, then you can use Money Manager. You do not need specialised accounting or computing knowledge, just common sense. Feedback over the years from thousands of users of all kinds has been incorporated into the program, the manual and the on-screen help facility, making the program exceptionally user-friendly.

Who uses it?

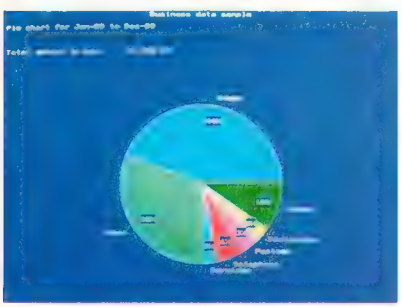
By mid-1991 there were over 50,000 users of Money Manager. Businessmen, doctors, architects, self-employed tradesmen, consultants, solicitors, company department managers, banks, book-keepers, accountants, club treasurers, farmers, schools, expense-account holders etc. Roughly one third of users use it for organising their personal finances.

At such a low price, can it be any good?

The cheaper the software, the better it has to be in order to succeed. At £250 you can afford a few unhappy customers, but at our price we cannot afford hundreds of them.

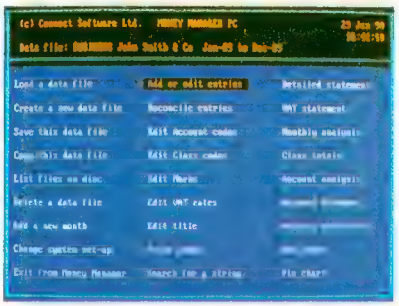
How does it compare with other software?

With enough time, patience and skill, you might set up a spreadsheet and database to do some of what Money Manager does. We think you probably have better uses for your time, patience and skill! Traditional accounting software has its place, but many users like you find it far more difficult, expensive, time consuming and frustrating than they can afford or are willing to tolerate.



Will it run on my computer?

Money Manager will run on all IBM-compatible PCs, from a single floppy-disk mono machine upwards. You can install the program on your hard disk, choose your own colour scheme and use a mouse. *Versions of the program are also available for other computers (please call).*



How do I run it?

Simply type MONEY, and this menu will appear on the screen. "Point" at what you want to do to make it happen. If you do anything wrong, the program will gently tell you so. If you get stuck, press the F1 key for helpful and relevant information to appear in a window on the screen. If you get lost, pressing the Esc key will always bring you safely back to base.

Can I set up the system to suit my own requirements?

Of course! Everyone tends to see and do things in their own individual way, and we have made it very easy to set up the system to suit your own circumstances and preferences.

How many different sets of accounts may I have?

Most other accounting systems restrict you to the accounts of just one company. With Money Manager you may have as many different sets of accounts as you need – business, personal, special projects etc.

How much information can I work on and see at one go?

Each set of accounts contains twelve months' information, with up to 500 entries per month. You can advance the file a month at a time, so that you always have the last twelve months' information at your fingertips to browse through and analyse. All your previous years' accounts will also be readily available on your disk.

How many bank accounts will it handle?

You may define up to 20, which may be bank accounts, or deposit accounts, petty cash, credit cards, trading accounts or general sales and purchase accounts. A special routine allows for the transfer of money from one account to another.

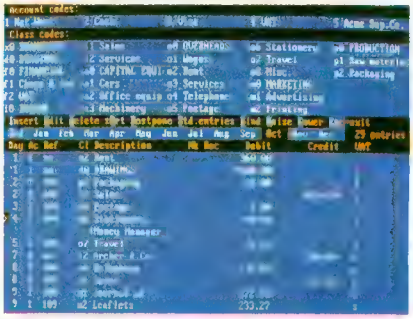
How many types of income & expenditure can it analyse?

You can define up to 50 "Classes" of income and expenditure, and arrange them in groups. You may for example have a group for Overheads comprising Electricity, Rent, Stationery, Travel, Wages etc., or a group for Motoring comprising Petrol, Maintenance, Insurance, Tax etc.

Connect Software Ltd.

How do I actually enter data?

Select the appropriate menu item, and you can scroll up and down through the entries to remind yourself of what has already been entered (see below). Then simply open up a new line and type in the new entry. The computer will check the data as you put it in, and sort the entries into date order if you wish.

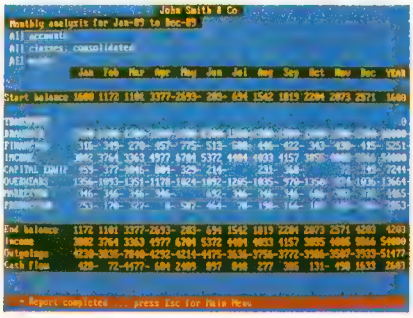


Can I correct mistakes and omissions?

Unlike most other accounting systems, Money Manager is very forgiving, and understands that people make mistakes or forget things. It allows you to correct errors at any time after the entry has been made. You can also enter data for previous months at any time.

How do I produce a report?

Select the appropriate item from the menu, and answer a simple series of questions. You can be as selective as you like – anything from "show me a brief summary of all my transactions" to "list in detail all entries concerning purchases of petrol for personal use using a credit card".



What sorts of reports does it produce?

The information can be displayed in a wide variety of ways to suit your varying requirements. There are detailed statements, showing each entry individually as in a bank statement, with the running balance in the right-hand column. There are various spreadsheet-style reports showing for example a column of totals for each month or for each account, reports showing income, expenditure and cash-flow month by month, etc. And of course there are the graphical bar-charts and pie-charts which can often reveal so much more than the bare figures. The variety of reports is one of the strong features of Money Manager – far more than can be shown here, but if it is useful it is probably included!

JOHN SMITH Ltd

Detailed statement for Jan-90

Account 1 (Nat West)

Day	Ac	Ref	C1	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
				Starting balance			2,543.49
1	1	so	o2	Rent	360 00-		2,183 49
1	1	011	a2	Printer	458 85-		1,724 64
1	1	so	d0	DRAWINGS	1,500 00-		224.64
3	1	012	o3	Rates	130 45-		94.19
5	1	014	o5	Postage	45 20-		48 99
6	1	015	x0	Trnsfr to Ac 3	142 32-		93 33-
6	1	016	i1	Sales		483.34	390 01
7	1	so	i2	Archer & Co		150 00	540 01
9	1	019	1	Sales		936 35	1,476 36
9	1	0110	i2	Services		150 00	1,626 36
10	1	0111	x0	Transfr to Ac 4	743 26-		883 10
12	1	0113	i1	Sales		839 37	1,722 47
14	1	0114	m1	Journal ad	346 00-		1,376 47
15	1	so	o1	Wages	500 00-		876 47
18	1	0115	o4	Telephone	230.29-		645 18
20	1	0116	i1	Sales		1,243 19	1,888 37
26	1	0121	p2	Cartons	34.00-		1,854 37

Can I print the reports?

Any report can be printed on your printer as well as on the screen. The program can be set up to work with Epson dot-matrix, Diablo daisywheel or HP laserjet compatible printers. In the unlikely event that your printer is not compatible with one of these, you can easily enter the commands required by your particular printer.

JOHN SMITH Ltd

VAT statement for Oct-89

Day	Ac	Ref	C1	Description	Exmt/0-rtd	Taxable	Rate	VAT	Total
OUTPUTS:									
2	1	102	i1	Sales		1,438.52	s	215.78	1,654 30
7	1	so	i2	Archer & Co		156 52	s	23 48	180 00
8	1	107	i1	Sales		202 91	s	30 44	233 35
16	1	1014	i1	Sales		823 91	s	123 59	947 50
25	1	1018	i1	Sales		730 47	s	109 57	840 04
				TOTALS		3,352 34		502 85	3 855 19
INPUTS:									
1	1	so	02	Rent	360 00-		-		360 00-
2	1	101	p2	Packag ng		13 04-	s	1.96-	15 00-
3	2	103	o5	Postage	7 00-		-		7 00-
5	2	104	o6	Stationery		11 79-	-	1 77-	13 56-
5	2	105	o7	Travel		13 50-	s	2 02-	15 52-
11	1	106	o4	Telephone		257 74-	s	38 66-	296 40-
11	1	108	m1	Journal ad		323 91-	s	48 59	372 50-
9	1	109	m2	Leaflets		202 84-	s	30 43-	233 27-
13	3	1011	o7	Travel		20 19-	s	3 03-	23 22-
14	3	1013	06	Printing	1 94-	28 07-	s	4 21-	34 22-
17	5	1015	p1	Raw materials		149 97-	s	22 49	172 46-
22	2	1016	o7	Travel		17 37-	s	2 61-	19 98-
22	2	1017	o5	Postage	48 67-				48 67-
29	3	1019	07	Travel		20 36-	s	3 05-	23 41-
30	2	1020	06	Stationery		7 26-	s	1 09-	8 35-
				TOTALS	417 61-	1 066 04-		159 91	1,643 56-

Summary

VAT due	on outputs	502 85
VAT deductible	on inputs	159 91
Net VAT payable		**342 94**
Value of outputs	(excl VAT)	3 352 34
Value of inputs	(excl VAT)	1 483 65

Will it do my VAT?

A single character entered in the VAT column of each entry is all the system needs to produce a fully detailed VAT report for the month, quarter or year. Doing your VAT return will now only take you a couple of minutes, and you will have at your fingertips all the information you need to keep the VATman happy (!).

And if I'm not VAT-registered?

No problem – simply ignore anything to do with VAT, and the VAT-related features of the program will not get in your way at all.

Is the manual in plain English?

Yes! The manual incorporates feedback from conversations with hundreds of users. We are so confident that the program and manual really are easy to understand that our telephone help-line service is free and indefinite.

What do users say about it?

I should like to say how pleased and impressed I am with Money Manager. It seems to me far simpler, faster and more flexible than any of the other accounts packages I have looked at. I have so far used it to prepare two sets of accounts for a small business, and am delighted with the results. **R.D.H. (Yeovil)**

I would like to congratulate you on an excellent program. I am treasurer of a local cycling club and the help the program gives me in that job is tremendous, and impresses the auditors too! It is also very useful to be able to keep track of my personal accounts, and know to the penny how much I owe to on various credit cards. Keep up the good work! **J.F.N. (Wilts)**

What else has it got?

- Bank statement reconciliation
- Standard entries (eg standing orders)
- Part-VAT/part exempt entries
- Set up to 8 different VAT rates
- Up to 50 "Marks" for extra identification
- Text-string search facility
- Reports can be exported to a disc file
- Context-sensitive help windows
- Pop-up five-function calculator
- Macro facility to record and play back often-used sequences of key-strokes
- 2 sample sets of accounts included for self-training

Do I need so many features?

All the facilities in Money Manager are there because large numbers of people have found a need for them. If there is something you don't need at the moment then you can simply ignore it until the need arises.

money manager PC

How much does it cost?

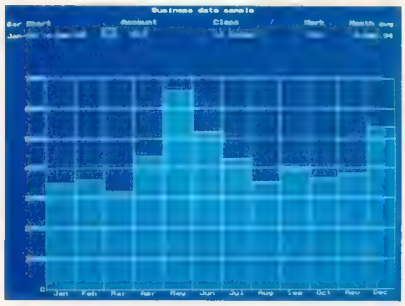
Only **£49.95** incl VAT

RRP £69.95 – Buy direct and save £20!

I have some more questions . . .

Call us on 081 743 9792–there is usually someone intelligent and informed available to talk to you.

I cannot let this opportunity pass without repeating my satisfaction with Money Manager. I am using it for the bookkeeping of several small businesses. Before I retired recently after 40 years in banking, 24 of which were as a branch manager, I would have been delighted if my small (and some not so small) business customers had presented me with figures and statistics of their businesses as produced by Money Manager. It really is a program which, being so easy to use, could save many businesses from the chaos and disaster which can, and so often does, result from poor or non-existent bookkeeping. **R.A.L. (Cheshire)**



Also from

Connect Software Ltd.

Final Accounts

This program will read in your existing Money Manager data and transform it into a full set of end-of-year and management accounts, as normally prepared by an accountant. Asset depreciation, trial balance, P&L, balance sheet, bank reconciliation statement, VAT reconciliation reports are available in a variety of layouts, and the figures for the previous year may be shown alongside those for the current year for comparison. *£49.95*

Final Accounts Professional

All the features of Final Accounts, plus accounting ratios, source & application of funds, capital allowances, private use, tax calculations and a built-in word processor for writing notes on the accounts as you go along. *£99.95*

Disc Manager

Disc Manager helps you organise, maintain and look after the most important part of your computer system: the information on your disc. Two directories displayed simultaneously to ease copying, deleting, renaming and moving of files singly or in groups. Directory trees, text file viewer/editor, "quickview" file content scanner, file & text search, system info, and a unique graphical display of the disc contents for a really clear view of how your disc is being used. *£49.95*

Connect Software Ltd, 3 Flanchford Rd, London W12 9ND Tel 081 743 9792 Fax 081 743 8073

How can I get a copy?

By Phone: Call us now on **081 743 9792** quoting your credit card number
By Fax: Fill in this coupon (with your credit card number) and Fax it to us on **081 743 8073**
By Post: Fill in this coupon and send it with a cheque for £49.95 (or your credit card number) to Connect Software, 3 Flanchford Road, London W12 9ND

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

We will mail your copy of Money Manager to you by first class post the same day we receive your order.
Order by phone or fax and you could have it tomorrow.
To claim the cost against tax, VAT or expenses tell us the company name to be included on the VAT invoice.

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
Postcode _____ Tel No _____

Company _____
I require a 5.25" or 3.5" disk *(Delete as appropriate)*
I enclose a cheque for £49.95
Please charge my Visa - Access - American Express card
Number _____
Expiry date _____

PPC

PORTABLE & AFFORDABLE

WHATEVER YOUR BACKUP NEEDS, JILUTECH HAS THE ANSWER.

JILUTECH PARALLEL STREAM

.....Tape Backup Via The Parallel / SCSI Port

- ❑ No Controller Cards Required
- ❑ Choice Of Backup Software
- ❑ Capacities Of 60MB • 150MB • 250MB • 525MB
- ❑ Installation Within Seconds
- ❑ Data Transfer Speed Of Up To 12MB Per Minute
- ❑ Compatible With DOS • NOVELL • OS2 • XENIX • UNIX • APPLE MACINTOSH

For Further Information Contact Our Sales Team

TEL: 081-965 9494

FAX: 081-453 0853

Jilutech products are manufactured in the UK in accordance with the ISO 9002 / BS 5750 quality standard. Jilutech Systems acknowledges all trademarks and brandnames within this advertisement.

JILUTECH SYSTEMS

JILUTECH SYSTEMS (UK) LTD
JILUTECH HOUSE
23 METRO CENTRE
BRITANNIA WAY
PARK ROYAL
LONDON NW10 7PR

Pentium

REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
PREVIEW
GAMES

The 586 is here! Well, its not called the 586 and its not here yet, but at the Comdex computer show in Las Vegas, developers Intel and a number of PC manufacturers were showing the new processor in action. A step towards parallel processing, the new chip is capable of making intelligent decisions concerning which of its virtual two processors will carry out specific tasks. To cover its investment, the chip manufacturers Intel have given a name rather than a number to the new chip, as numbers in the US cannot be copyrighted. The new chip then, named the P5 in pre-production literature, will be named the Pentium.

NEXT GENERATION

John Taylor sets the scene for the arrival of the fifth-generation processor at Comdex, Las Vegas

Just when you thought that the 486 was the state of the art and prices were falling to a point where most people could afford one, along comes a new processor to expand the capabilities of the PC further still. The Pentium Chip (P5) from Intel builds on 15 years of processor design experience to take desk-top computing into the next generation.

When we talk about changing the future we talk about a very big job. Intel says it has the blueprint for that job having nurtured the PC through four generations of processor. Intel has always built its technology the way you would build a building, one floor at a time, each new level acting as a foundation for the rest.

For example, during the first PC decade, the 286 processor did with ease what pushed other processors to the limit. This decade, Windows and desktop publishing arrived and exceeded the capabilities of the 286 processor but with the Intel 386 microprocessor, Windows and Desktop publishing were brought to the main-stream.

This is when users began developing an appetite for doing more and doing it faster. Insisting on a more acceptable response time from their Windows applications, users got the faster response times they wanted with the arrival of the Intel 486 micro processor. Which allowed them to make the most of their existing GUI (Graphical User Interface).

Then, new applications began to emerge pushing the boundaries further binding text and bit-mapping into new and more natural data types. With its advanced power the Intel 486 became the foundation of these new data types and brought applications so rich it has changed the way we work with our personal computer, transforming it into a source of individual productivity.

Today, as we enter the second PC decade Intel 486-based computers are the systems of choice. Allowing documents to be created using rich colours and even embedded sound, allowing talking memos, and so forth, presenting information in a clear concise manner and, with software video, you can even record a commercial. Software video recording is made possible by Intel's' Indeo video technology that allows access to view video on the desktop with no additional hardware. All you need is an Intel 486-based system.

Software video, 3D modelling and true colour graphics are all examples of why users are demanding more power. These demands are being met by the 486 micro processor.

With new, more powerful applications now beginning to emerge, users will need the headroom to run these programs faster. Things like speech recognition, animation, video conferencing, virtual reality and applications not yet imagined will require levels of power that will push the most powerful 486 processors beyond its capabilities. When that happens Intel is ready with the next level of power, a level that is already under construction.

Practical PC offers you a sneak preview of the processor that will bring you significantly more speed. The Intel fifth generation chip will not be called the 586 but the Pentium micro processor. Pentium micro processor systems are still under construction but Intel are close enough to completion that a number of leading computer manufactures offered to show us their prototypes.

Compaq are using the powerful Pentium micro processor as the key component of future Compaq desk-top computers and PC servers. These platforms provide full compatibility with advanced and simpler to use 32-bit software like Windows NT. IBM combines the power of the Pentium micro processor with the performance of the PS/2 module 95.

NEC also previewed their Pentium-based system at Comdex in Las Vegas, running Windows 3.1, proving the system is compatible with $50,000,000 of existing applications. NEC will also offer Pentium micro processor-based work stations and servers.

The Dell workstation was demonstrating the maths capabilities of the Pentium Processor by performing thousands of calculations on a spreadsheet to draw wave forms at impressive speeds. Dell will also offer servers.

The NCR work station was demonstrating the video and graphics power of the Pentium by running 3D animation in real time. NCR will also be building Pentium-based desktops. With the advent of the Pentium micro processor the capabilities shown by the above machines will soon be main-stream.

The Pentium processor offers facilities so advanced that it will become the standard of personal computing and high end engineering and design. Its power comes from 3.1 million transistors that will process more than 400 million instructions per second and provides 10 times the floating point performance of the 33 MHz 486 processor.

The Pentium processor can handle video windows up to four times the size of the 486 processor and the movement is just as smooth.

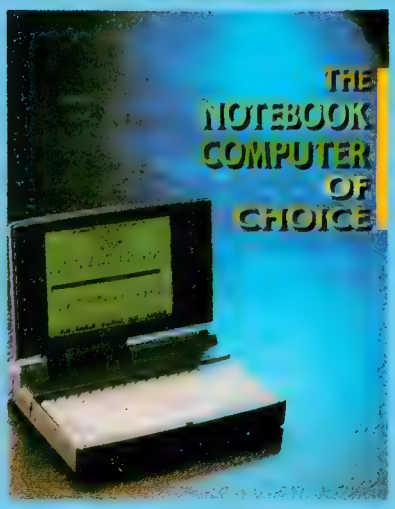
Rooted in a foundation of a family of proven micro processors constantly growing smaller and more powerful the Pentium will move computing into a new generation.

CTL Europe

THE SYSTEM IS JUST

386SX25 WITH...
CHOICE OF MINI TOWER OR DESK TOP
4MB RAM
40MB HARD DRIVE
1.44 F.D.D.
MULTI INPUT/OUTPUT CARD
512K VGA CARD
14" SVGA LOW RAD COLOUR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MS DOS 5/WINDOWS 3.1
MOUSE
10 1.44 H.D. DISKS
£782+VAT (£918.85 INC VAT)

386SX33 64K CACHE WITH...
CHOICE OF MINI OR DESK TOP
4MB RAM
40MB HARD DRIVE
1.44 F.D.D.
MULTI I/O CARD
1MB VGA CARD
14" SVGA LOW RAD COLOUR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
DOS 5/WIN 3.1
MOUSE
10 1.44 H.D. DISKS
£785.76+VAT (£923.27 INC VAT)



486 SLC NOTEBOOK 4 MB RA
105 MB H.D.D. £1257+VAT

RING FOR LATEST PRICES

486SX25 256K CACHE
CHOICE OF MINI TOWER OR DESK TOP
4MB
105 H.D.D.
1.44 F.D.D.
MULTI I/O CARD
1MB VGA CARD
14" SVGA LOW RAD MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MS DOS 5/WIN 3.1
MOUSE
10 1.44 H.D. DISKS
£984.12+VAT (£1156.34 INC VAT)

486DX33 64K CACHE WITH...
MINI OR DESK TOP
4MB RAM
105 H.D.D.
1.44 F.D.D.
MULTI I/O
1MB VGA
14" SVGA LOW RAD COLOUR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MS DOS 5/WIN 3.1
MOUSE
10 1.44 H.D. DISKS
£1181.66+VAT (£1388.46 INC VAT)

486DX50 256K CACHE WITH...
MINI/DESK TOP
4MB RAM
105 H.D.D.
1.44 F.D.D.
I/O CARD
1MB VGA CARD
14" SVGA LOW RAD MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MS DOS 5/WIN 3.1
MOUSE
10 DISKS
£1374.12+VAT (£1614.59 INC VAT)

SUPERIOR SERVICE • SUPERB SUPPORT •

CTI Europe
12 Central Trading Estate
Saltney Nr Chester CH4 8SX

FIVE YEARS WARRANTY

THE BEGINNING

CPU	CLOCK
386SX	25MHz
386SX	33MHz
486SLC	25MHz
486SLC	33MHz

- Coprocessor socket for 80387SX™
- Memory : 1MB/2MB/5MB or 4MB/8MB

STANDARD INTERFACE

- Two serial ports
- One external keyboard port
- One Parallel port
- One external VGA monitor
- One external FDD port

DISK DRIVES

- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 80/120 IDE HDD or bigger

DISPLAY

- 640 x 480 VGA LCD
- 32 levels of grey
- CCFT backlight

POWER

- NiCad rechargeable battery pack
- 110/220/240 VAC (50/60Hz) AC adapter)

UPGRADES

40 MB HARD DRIVE	£110
105 MB HARD DRIVE	£190
210 MB HARD DRIVE	£312
MONO VGA	£75
COLOUR VGA	£169
SVGA (LOW RADIATION)	£195
1 MB SIMM	£30
MOUSE	£14.95
1.44 F.D.D.	£32.00
1.2 F.D.D.	£37.00

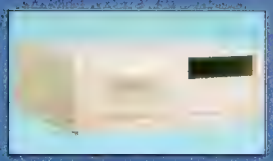
ALL PRINTERS AT TRADE PRICES WITH SYSTEMS.

0244 680 501

BK-111 £87

BK-222 £65

BK-333 £48



BK-666 £53

BK-777 £53

ALL SYSTEMS BUILT TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All prices exclude VAT. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Phone to confirm order. ACCESS, VISA & AMEX welcome. Postal orders, cheques & bankers drafts accepted.
Education & Government OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. Corporates & PLC's accepted. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE BASED ON PIECE PARTS ONLY. ALL PRICES & PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. All prices are excluding VAT & Carriage in UK. Subject to availability, despatch is normally 6 working days from cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.

CTI SEAL OF SUPPORT

The staff at CTI are committed to bringing you, the client and customer. A professional service from day one beginning with guidance on which of our systems is right for you. Once chosen, we continue with ongoing technical support and advice for as long as you own one of our systems.
Backed with our 5 year return to base warranty and optional on-site maintenance plan, we believe our technical assistance and client services departments will provide for 90% of all your computer needs.
At CTI we think after sale service and support are as important as the system itself.
DON'T YOU AGREE?

CTI Europe (UK) Office
0244 680 304
Systems Engineering and Technical Support EX 26
Customer Services EX 27

We look forward to your enquiry

SELECTION OF SHAREWARE FREE WITH EVERY SYSTEM

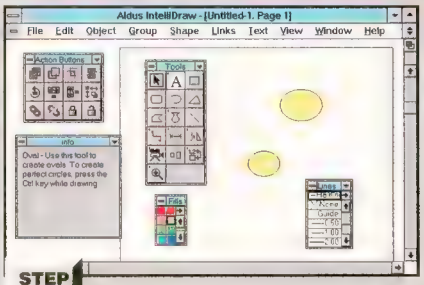
DELIVERY WITHIN 4 DAYS OF ORDER
(subject to availability of parts)

E+OE

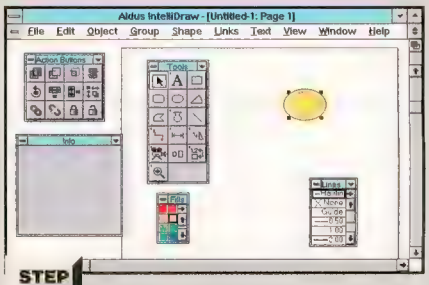
Step by Step - Intellidraw

IntelliDraw is by far the most interesting drawing package to hit the market for a long time. It needs a powerful machine to run it at a reasonable speed but even if you don't have such a machine you need to know about it as a sign of things to come.

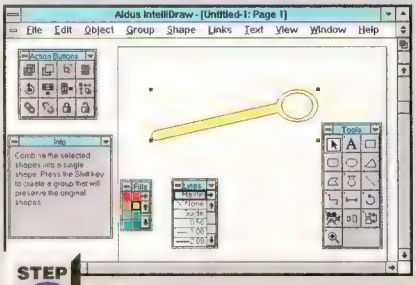
STEP-BY-STEP TO A PAIR OF SCISSORS



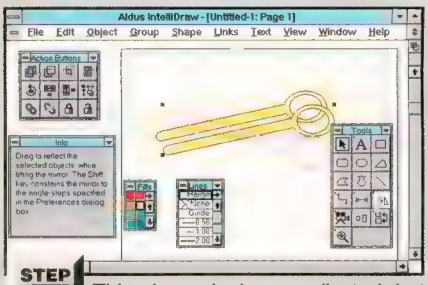
STEP 1 *Drawing the start of the handle is easy using the oval drawing tool. At this stage, the fill colour is yellow but it can easily be changed. Notice that the lower oval is smaller than the top one because it is intended to fit inside.*



STEP 2 *Moving the smaller oval into place is easier than you might expect since guidelines appear as the point that you have picked up comes into alignment with important features on other object.*



STEP 6 *The combine tool is used to join together the blade and the handle to make a single filled object.*

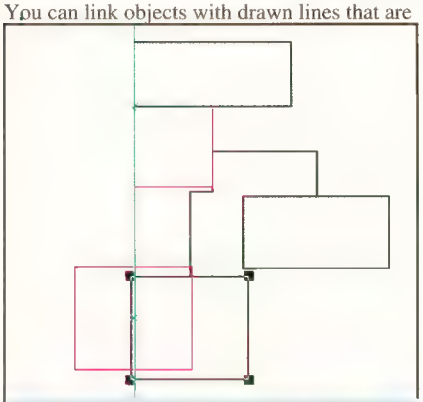


STEP 7 *This picture looks complicated, but all that has happened is that the handle plus blade have been duplicated to make the other half of the scissors.*

STEP BY STEP INTELLIDRAW

The reason IntelliDraw is so novel is that it actually tries to help you draw. Other drawing packages provide you with easy-to-use drawing tools but only IntelliDraw tries to understand the nature of what you might be drawing. For example, in most cases when you draw something new on the screen its position will not be random with regard to the other objects already on the screen. It is highly likely that one corner, edge or the centre of the object you have just drawn will need to be lined up with a corner, edge or centre of one or more of the objects already on the screen. The most help in doing this that other packages give you is a set of guidelines that you have to position manually. IntelliDraw, on the other hand, tries to detect near alignments between the object you are drawing and all the other objects on the screen and places a blue guideline automatically. This makes it feel as if alignments between object correspond to 'sticky' patches on the screen. It is difficult to describe exactly, but I assure you that it works wonderfully when you are drawing.

Automatic guidelines are just the start and to keep this description of reasonable length many important features have to be left out - there are just so many. Objects can be 'tied' to each other in a number of different ways. For example, if you draw two objects you can select Suggest Alignment and if any dimensions are similar it will suggest that you make them identical. You can accept this suggestion and align the two objects. That is if you alter one of the object the other changes to keep the selected dimensions the same. You can link objects with drawn lines that are constrained in some way or other. For example, if you constrain the lines to be only horizontal or vertical then the line joining the objects will be 'steppy'



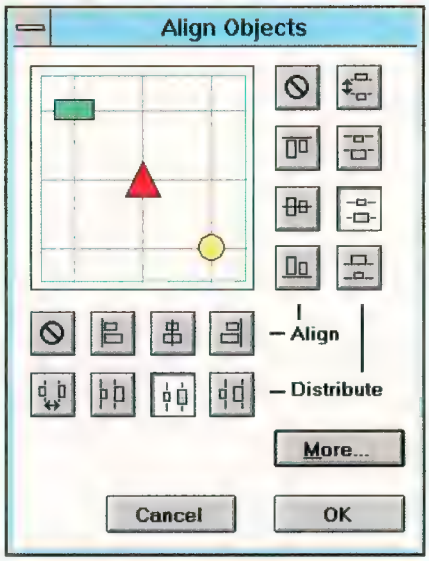
You can see how the connector lines stay attached as the box is moved and how automatic guidelines make alignment easy.

Such 'elastic' connection lines make drawing box charts such as flow diagrams, hierarchy charts, PERT diagrams etc. much easier than using a normal drawing package. As well as connecting lines that stay attached as you move objects there is also a connecting polygon with the same ability. This is the fancifully named Conectigon tool. This can be used for filled areas that always adjust their shape to fill between other objects.

Most drawing packages offer you an alignment tool but it usually doesn't solve the problem of spacing a set of objects evenly. IntelliDraw provides a range of distribute operations that will space objects evenly in an area either aligning them with the top, bottom or centre of each.

What's more, if you move one of the objects all of the other objects are repositioned to keep things correctly aligned or distributed!

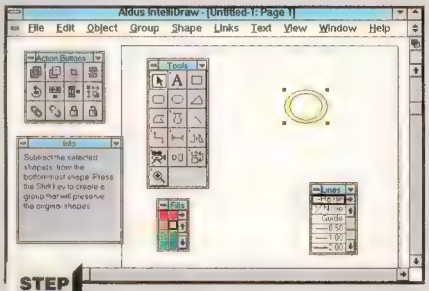
The most wonderful and fascinating of all of the new drawing tools is the Symmetrigon.



As well as aligning objects you can also distribute them!

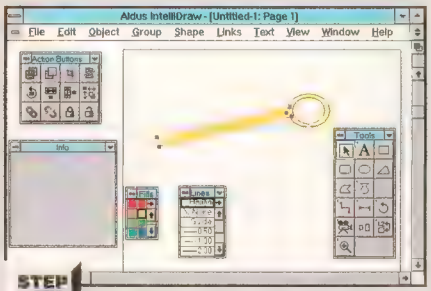
This is a sort of real-time kaleidoscope. As you draw, what appears on screen is reflected in as many mirrors as you specify. For example, if you only specify a single mirror you can draw shapes that are symmetrical about a line - like a vase or light bulb. It is

Step by Step - Intellidraw

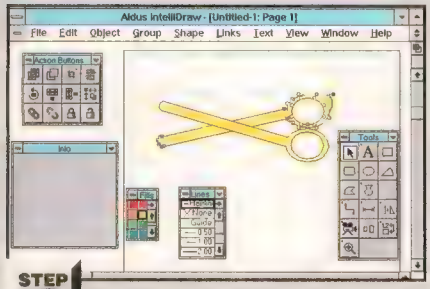


STEP 3 *To make the handle shape, the object subtraction tool is used with both ovals selected. This makes a composite object that results from subtracting the area that the two shapes overlap.*

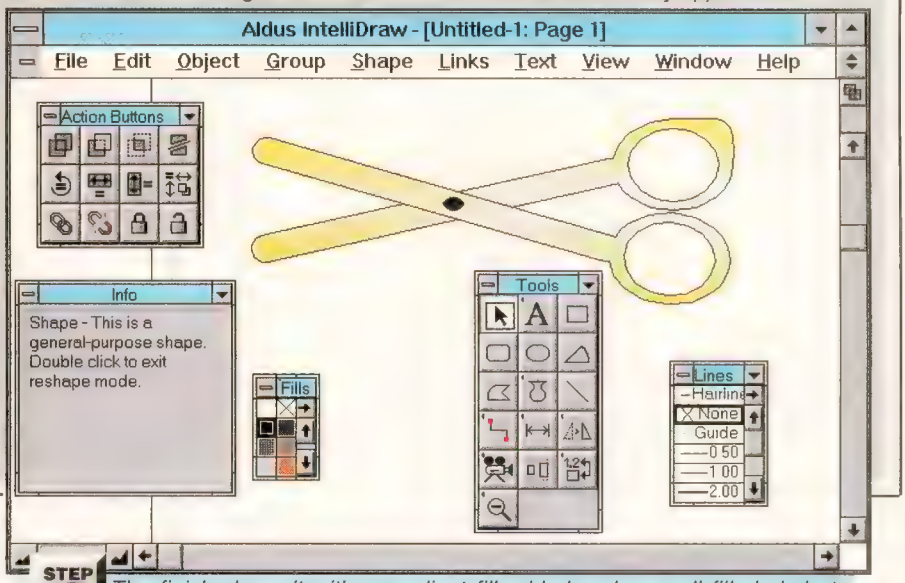
STEP 4 *The blade of the scissors is drawn using the round ended box drawing tool. It is then rotated using the rotate tool.*



STEP 5 *The blade can now be positioned, again with the help of the snap lines that automatically appear.*

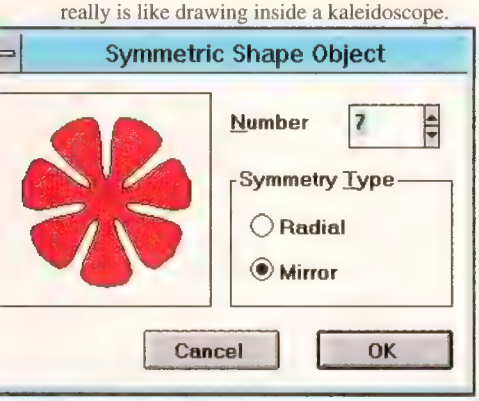


STEP 8 *The reflection tool has been used to turn the copy into a mirror image. Now we can customise each side of the scissors by editing the points that define the curve.*



STEP 9 *The finished result with a gradient fill added and a small filled circle to mark the pivot.*

surprising how many of the things that you want to draw are symmetrical in this way. You can have more fun though if you set the level of symmetry higher than 1. In this case it really is like drawing inside a kaleidoscope.

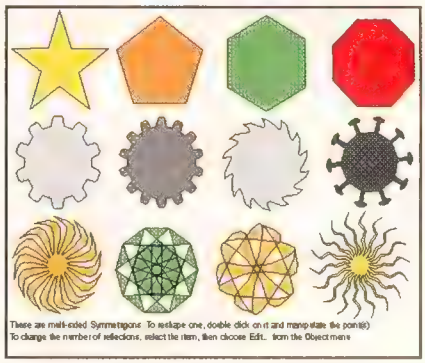


Controlling the number of degrees of symmetry of the symmetrigon.

Although this is fun it also makes drawing lots of shapes like gearwheels and stars easy.

Given that you can draw all sorts of amazing objects, you might not think that you need to edit them much but IntelliDraw has some powerful editing tools. It has all of the things that you find in other packages - reshaping tools, rotation, reflection, resizing etc.- but it also has operations that will combine objects. You can add objects together to make a complex outline or intersect the shapes to produce holes in one object with another. This is a really excellent way to draw. All you have to do is draw all the little bits of an object and push them all together to make a silhouette of the object and then performing one combine operation joins them all together to make an outline that would take you a lot longer to draw in one piece.

There are lots and lots of other features that are worth mentioning - a simple animation facility, linking objects to numbers, automatic dimensioning, a good range of gradient fills, linked text boxes for almost DTP quality text control, and so on and so on... If you are interested in drawing packages then you need to try IntelliDraw. I cannot simply advise you to go out and buy it without trying for the simple reason that it can be very slow on anything less than a really fast machine. It seems to be particularly sensitive to the type of graphics card in use and 256 colour mode often slows it down a lot. If you can cope with the speed problem then I do recommend it. I hope Aldus manage to find a way to speed up the next version so that we can all enjoy IntelliDraw, irrespective of class of machine.



A sample of symmetrigon objects.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Intellidraw
- **Price:** £149
- **Publisher:** Aldus
- **Tel:** 031 220 4747

Dunning

- FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEES ON ALL PRODUCTS
- PERSONAL SERVICE
- NO MINIMUM ORDER
- NO SMALL ORDER CHARGES
- QUALITY PRODUCTS
- COMPETITIVE PRICES

WE'RE NO 1 FOR SERVICE

COMPUTER SERVICES

TEL: (0258) 480660 BARCLAYCARD VISA FAX: (0258) 480659

RIBBONS GALORE

We have ribbons for 1000's of printers – if yours isn't listed give us a call! All ribbons are top quality compatibles (large range of 'originals' available) and supplied in black unless specified. Single colours where indicated are available in Red, Blue, Green or Brown. Prices are for total no. of ribbons ordered. F=Fabric. M=carbon multistrike

		£ per ribbon 2+	5+	10+
AMSTRAD				
DMP1	F	3.51	3.07	2.76
DMP2000/3000/3160/3250	F	3.03	2.58	2.32
DMP4000	F	3.44	2.92	2.63
8256/8512/9256/LQ3500	F	3.47	2.95	2.66
Single Colours	F	4.56	4.33	4.11
8256/8512/9256/LQ3500	M	3.47	2.95	2.66
9512/9512+	F	3.26	2.85	2.57
9512/9512+	M	3.23	2.75	2.48
LQ5000	F	5.40	4.73	4.26
BROTHER				
M1009/1109/1209/1224	F	3.30	2.81	2.53
M1509, M1709	F	4.85	4.24	3.82
M1724	F	5.32	4.66	4.19
M1818/1824/1924/1324	F	4.76	4.17	3.75
C. ITOH				
310/1550/8510/C210/C310	F	3.38	2.96	2.66
CANON				
1050/1056/1080/1090	F	3.54	3.01	2.71
A60/A65	F	4.47	3.91	3.52
CENTRONICS				
3101, GLP11	F	3.30	2.81	2.53
200/220	F	4.85	4.24	3.82
CITIZEN				
MSP10/20/40/50	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
MSP15/25/45/55	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
MQP45/HQP45	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
PRODOT 24/HQP40	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
120D/124D/LSP10/100	F	3.27	2.78	2.50
Single Colours	F	4.22	4.01	3.81
Swift 24, 24E, 224, 240	F	3.27	2.78	2.50
Single Colours	F	4.22	4.01	3.81
4 Colour	F	7.90	6.91	6.22
Swift 24X, 9X	F	5.75	5.03	4.53
COMMODORE				
MPS801	F	3.51	3.07	2.76
MPS802/VC1512/1521/6	F	4.39	3.84	3.46
MPS802/VC1512/1521/6	M	3.83	3.26	2.93
MPS803	F	3.30	2.81	2.53
MPS1230	F	3.72	3.16	2.84
MPS1500, 1550	F	5.29	4.63	4.17
4 Colour	F	7.18	6.28	5.65
DIABLO				
Hytype II	F	3.89	3.40	3.06
Hytype II	M	3.36	2.94	2.65
EPSON				
FX80/85/86/90/FT80	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
LX400/800, FX800/850	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
MX70/80/82, RX80	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
FX100/105/286/1000/1050	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
LX1000, MX/RX100/105	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
LX80/86/90, GX80	F	3.31	2.90	2.61
LP1500, LQ1500	F	3.88	3.40	3.06
LQ100	F	3.90	3.41	3.07
LQ200/400/450/500/510 550/570/800/850/870	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
LQ1000/1050/1070	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
EX800/LQ2500/2550/860	F	3.78	3.31	2.98
4 Colour	F	8.14	7.12	6.41
FACIT				
4510	F	5.26	4.60	4.14
FUJITSU				
DL900/1100/1200	F	3.89	3.40	3.06
DL2300/3300/3400	F	3.83	3.35	3.02
DX2000/2100/2200/2300	F	3.83	3.35	3.02
HYUNDAI				
HDP910/920	F	3.54	3.01	2.71
HDP1810/1820	F	4.47	3.91	3.52
IBM				
4208, 4202, Prop 24XL	F	5.48	4.80	4.32
4201, 4207, X24, PSI	F	4.88	4.27	3.84
5204, Quickwriter	F	5.52	4.83	4.35
JUKI				
6100	M	4.28	3.75	3.38
MANNESMANN TALLY				
MT80/81, SP80	F	4.39	3.84	3.46
MT80/81, SP80	M	3.83	3.26	2.93
MT130/140/150/280/290	F	5.51	4.82	4.34
MICRO PERIPHERALS				
MP165/200	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
Single Colours	F	4.48	4.26	4.05
MP201	F	4.42	3.87	3.48
MP135/480	F	4.39	3.84	3.46
MP135/480	M	3.83	3.26	2.93
NEC				
Pinwriter P1/P2/P6	F	4.40	3.85	3.47
Pinwriter P3/P7	F	5.42	4.74	4.27
P6+/P7+, P60/P70	F	3.87	3.39	3.05
P2200/P2+	F	3.58	3.04	2.74
P20/P30/P3300	F	4.55	3.98	3.58
OKI				
120/ML182/192/193/195	F	3.57	3.03	2.73
ML320/321/380/390/391	F	3.57	3.03	2.73
ML393	F	10.00	9.50	9.03
OLIVETTI				
DM100/200/99	F	3.72	3.16	2.84
DM105	F	5.29	4.63	4.17
4 Colour	F	7.18	6.28	5.65
DM109/124 Boldcart	F	5.61	4.91	4.42
DM250	F	3.83	3.35	3.02
DM280/290	F	4.65	4.07	3.66
PANASONIC				
KXP1081/1082/1083/1090	F	3.68	3.13	2.82
Single Colours	F	5.80	5.51	5.23
KXP1091/1092/1160/1170	F	3.68	3.13	2.82
Single Colours	F	5.80	5.51	5.23
KXP1180/1190/1592/1595	F	3.68	3.13	2.82
Single Colours	F	5.80	5.51	5.23
KXP1123/1124	F	3.68	3.13	2.82
Single Colours	F	5.80	5.51	5.23
KXP1524/1540/1624/1654	F	4.44	3.89	3.50
QUME				
MSIV/Sprint 7/9/10/11	F	4.22	3.69	3.32
MSIV/Aprint 7/9/10/11	M	3.81	3.33	3.00
RITEMAN				
15	F	3.44	2.92	2.63
C+/F+	F	3.03	2.58	2.32
Inforunner	F	6.33	5.54	4.99
SAMSUNG				
SP0930N	F	3.46	2.94	2.65
SEIKOSHA				
GP100/250X	F	3.40	2.98	2.68
SL90/92	F	5.42	4.74	4.27
SL80/SP180/1000/1200	F	3.47	2.95	2.66
Single Colours	F	4.56	4.33	4.11
SP1600/1900/2000/2400	F	3.47	2.95	2.66
Single Colours	F	4.56	4.33	4.11
SL80/SP180/1000/1200	M	3.47	2.95	2.66
SP1600/1900/2000/2400	M	3.47	2.95	2.66
SHINWA				
CP80	F	4.39	3.84	3.46
CP80	M	3.83	3.26	2.93
STAR				
LC10/LC20/LC100/NX1000	F	2.94	2.21	1.99
Single Colours	F	3.92	3.72	3.53
4 Colour	F	5.29	4.63	4.17
LC24-10/15/20, XB24-10/15	F	3.24	2.75	2.48
Single Colours	F	4.16	3.95	3.75
FR10/15, LC15, NX24-10	F	3.24	2.75	2.48
Single Colours	F	4.16	3.95	3.75
LC24-200, XB24-250	F	3.24	2.75	2.48
Single Colours	F	4.16	3.95	3.75
4 Colour	F	8.13	7.11	6.40
LC200/NX1020	F	2.94	2.21	1.99
4 Colour	F	6.74	5.90	5.31
NB15/24-15/NL15	F	5.28	4.62	4.16
NB24-10/ND/NG/NL10	F	4.56	3.99	3.59
ND15/NR15/NX15	F	5.65	4.94	4.45
SP300	F	4.79	4.19	3.77
TAXAN				
Kaga KP810/815/910/915	F	3.54	3.01	2.71
TRIUMPH ADLER				
MPR7314	F	5.61	4.91	4.42

All prices include UK delivery – just add VAT @ 17.5%. Cheques with order or you may phone using your credit card. All card orders placed by 3pm normally despatched same day (subject to stock) by 1st class post or carrier for next day delivery (UK mainland). Prices subject to change – please check before ordering. No export. Local Authority & Education orders welcome

Dunning Computer Services (Dept. PPC)
13c Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7TE

REMEMBER – NO DELIVERY CHARGES, JUST ADD VAT AT 17.5%

See bottom of page for order details.

LASER TONERS

Many others available – if yours isn't listed – GIVE US A CALL! Drums, developers etc also available.

YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY – ALL TONERS, PROCESS CARTRIDGES, DRUMS ETC. ARE NEW – NOT REFILLED OR RE-MANUFACTURED

	1	2	5
BROTHER			
HL8	64.50	61.28	58.22
HL4	55.00	52.25	49.64
C.ITOH			
C16 (2 pack)	23.00	21.85	20.76
CI5	14.46	13.74	13.05
CANON			
LBP 811	64.50	61.28	58.22
LBP4	55.00	52.25	49.64
CITIZEN			
106	43.90	41.71	39.62
110/110+/112	18.50	17.58	16.70
Prolaser/Proscript 12	87.20	82.84	78.70
DATA PRODUCTS			
LZR650	35.00	33.25	31.59
LZR1200	18.92	17.97	17.07
EPSON			
EPL4100	64.40	61.18	58.12
GQ3500/5000	13.45	12.78	12.14
FUJITSU			
RX7100	89.50	85.03	80.78
RX7200 (4 pack)	38.36	36.44	34.62
HEWLETT PACKARD			
L'Jet II/III	64.50	61.28	58.22
L'Jet IIP/IIIP	55.00	52.25	49.64
IBM			
4216/5216	13.45	12.78	12.14
KODAK			
Extaplus 7008 (2 pack)	23.00	21.85	20.76
MANNESMANN TALLY			
MT910	16.46	15.64	14.86
MT904/905/906 (2 pack)	23.00	21.85	20.76
MT911 (2 pack)	26.64	25.31	24.04
NEC			
LC800 series	13.76	13.07	12.42
S60/60P/62P	107.94	102.54	97.41
OKI			
Laserline 6	13.45	12.78	12.14
OL400/800/830	20.35	19.33	18.36
OLIVETTI			
PG108/208	64.50	61.28	58.22
PG306/308 (2 pack)	23.00	21.85	20.76
PANASONIC			
KXP4450	21.50	20.43	19.41
KXP4420	26.98	25.63	24.35
KXP4430	27.11	25.75	24.46
RICOH			
6000	13.45	12.78	12.14
LP1200	74.65	70.92	67.37
SHARP			
JX9500	35.00	33.25	31.59
JX9700	41.50	39.43	37.46
STAR			
Laser Printer 4	55.00	52.25	49.64
Laser Printer 8	64.50	61.28	58.22
TEC			
1035 (2 pack)	23.00	21.85	20.76
TECHNICTRON			
TLP12	18.50	17.58	16.70
TOSHIBA			
Pagelaser 6	13.45	12.78	12.14
XEROX			
4030 Mk II	87.20	82.84	78.70

LASER PAPER

A4 single sheet paper 80gsm for all lasers and copiers.
Packs of 500 sheets

	1	2	5	10
White	7.65	5.65	3.95	3.55
Colours	8.83	6.83	4.73	4.33

(Yellow, Green, Pink, Blue, Vellum)

Price breaks are for total no. of packs ordered – mix'n'match for best discounts

REINK

Reink your own black fabric ribbons with this ever popular DIY re-inking spray. Contains no CFC's. Supplied with full instructions. Save yourself £££'s

Just £11.02 + VAT

LISTING PAPER

Quality plainb white fanfold paper – price breaks are for total no. of boxes ordered. NCR and many others available.

	Qty per box	£ per box 1	2+	5+
11×9.5				
60GSM (M)	2000	15.20	13.20	12.70
70GSM (M)	2000	15.90	13.90	13.40
80GSM (M)	2000	18.20	16.20	15.70
90GSM (M)	1000	12.60	10.60	10.10
11.66 × 9.25 (A4)				
70GSM (M)	2000	17.50	15.50	15.00
80GSM (M)	2000	19.40	17.40	16.90
90GSM (M)	1000	13.95	11.95	11.45
11 × 14.5				
60GSM	2000	17.60	16.60	16.10
70GSM	2000	19.00	18.00	17.50

(M) = Microperforated

LABELS

AVERY LABELS – simply the best! Continuous fanfold with tractor feed holes.

Available 1, 2, or 3 across – please specify.

	£ per 1000 1000	5000	10000
2¾×15/16	4.99	4.25	3.80
2¾×1⅞	5.30	4.55	4.10
3½×15/16	5.02	4.27	3.84
3½×1⅞	6.57	4.85	4.36
3½×1 15/16	8.04	5.64	5.11
4×1⅞	6.75	5.01	4.50
4×1 15/16	9.30	6.24	5.61

Many others available – large labels, small labels, labels for disks, audio, VHS, and much more – just ask!

LASER LABELS

Avery branded laser labels – for total reliability in your laser. Listed below is just some of the labels available.

100 sheets per pack

Labels per sheet	Size	Avery prod. Code
1	7⅜×11⅛	L7167
2	7 13/16×5 5/16	L7168
6	3 9/10×3⅔	L7166
8	3 9/10×2⅔	L7165
12	2½×2 5/16	L7164
14	3 9/10×1½	L7163
16	3 9/10×1⅓	L7162
18	2½×1 5/16	L7161
21	2½×1½	L7160

Per pack 100 sheets	1	2	5
	20.78	18.78	17.98

We stock the full Avery range – please 'phone for details

SPECIAL OFFER – AVERY LABELPRO SOFTWARE £72.75

INKJET CARTRIDGES

	1+	2+	5+
Brother HJ1000	17.85	16.96	16.11
Brother HJ770	13.13	12.47	11.85
Canon BJ10E	17.85	16.96	16.11
Canon BJ130	13.13	12.47	11.85
Canon BJ300/330	13.13	12.47	11.85
Commodore 1260/1270	9.65	9.17	8.71
Diconix 150/300	9.65	9.17	8.71
Epson SQ2500	21.15	20.09	19.09
Epson SQ2550/850	22.50	21.38	20.31
Epson SQ870/1170	26.47	25.15	23.89
HP Deskjet/500	14.20	13.49	12.82
HP Deskjet (Double)	21.20	20.14	19.13
HP D/jet 500 Colour	24.70	23.47	22.30
HP Thinkjet	9.65	9.17	8.71
HP Paintjet	21.00	19.95	18.95
HP Paintjet (Colour)	23.50	22.33	21.21
M. Tally MT90	10.98	10.43	9.91
M. Tally MT91	13.13	12.47	11.85
M. Tally MT98/99	22.77	21.63	20.55
Olivetti JP150/350	14.20	13.49	12.82

D.Ram Chips

64K X 1 - DIP	1.00
64K X 4 - DIP	1.00
256K X 1 - DIP	1.00
256K X 4 - DIP/ZIP	2.80
1MB X 1 - DIP/ZIP	2.80
1MB X 4 - DIP/ZIP	13.00

Cache Ram Chips

32K X 8 -25NS DIP	6.00

Simm/Sip Modules

256K X 9 - 3 CHIP	8
1MB X 8 - 8 CHIP	20
1MB X 9 - 3 CHIP	21
1MB X 9 - 9 CHIP	24
4MB X 8 - 8 CHIP	70
4MB X 9 - 9 CHIP	75
16MB X 8 - 8 CHIP	325
16MB X 9 - 9 CHIP	375
256K X 36	35
512K X 36	60
1MB X 36	100
2MB X 36	245
4MB X 36	350

Cyrix Co-Pro's

80287XL	45
80287XLT	60
80387SX (16/20/25)	57
80387DX (16/20/25)	60
80387DX33	80
80387DX40	110

Expansion Boards

PC XT/AT		
ORCHID		
RAMQUEST 8/16	2MB	140
4MB 190	8MB	280
16MB 450	32MB	780
PC AT		
EVEREX RAM	1MB	90
3000 DELUXE	2MB	120
	3MB	150
EVEREX RAM	4MB	215
10K DELUXE	10MB	390
PS/2 (50,60,70,80)		
ORCHID		
RAMQUEST 16/32	2MB	210
4MB 270	8MB	360

Amstrad Memory

PCW 8256	256K	10
PC 1512 - VER.1	128K	18
- VER.2	128K	10
PC1286/1386/2286;	2MB	50
/3286/3386SX/5286	4MB	95
8MB 205	16MB	350
PC2386/4386	16MB	350

Apple Memory

MAC Classic	1-3M	45
	2MB	46
MAC Classic II/LC	2MB	46
4MB 90	8MB	160
(Video Module)	512K	30
QUADRA 700/900	4MB	90
16MB 320	64MB	1300
(Video Ram Kit)	512K	45
MAC IIci	1MB	27
2MB 46	4MB	90
8MB 160	16MB	320
	64MB	1300
MAC IIfx	4MB	100
16MB 320	64MB	1500
MAC IIsi	2MB	46
4MB 90	8MB	160
MAC II/x/cx; SE30	1MB	27
2MB 46	4MB	90

AST Memory

Premium II 486/	8MB	200
/SX20;386/33;		
Premium 486/25/E/		
/33		
BRAVO 486/25	2MB	60
	8MB	200
Premium 386/25/33	1MB	35
Premium II 386SX/	1MB	35
/20;Premium 386SX	4MB	100
/16; 386/33/T/TE		
Premium 386/C	1MB	35
	4MB	100
BRAVO 286/386SX	2MB	60

Compaq Memory

PRO LINEA	2MB	75
3/25/S/ZS	8MB	190
	16MB	375
SYSTEMPRO;	2MB	70
DESKPRO'S	8MB	220
386/33/L;486	32MB	1250
/25/33/50/L		
EXP.BOARD	2MB	195
386/20/25/e/s		
MODULE	1MB	48
MODULE	4MB	110
EXP.BOARD	1MB	80
EXP.BOARD	4MB	160
386/16	1MB	35
EXP BOARD	1-2MB	135
EXP.BOARD	4-8MB	260
386S		
MODULE	1MB	48
MODULE	4MB	110
EXP.BOARD	1MB	80
EXP.BOARD	4MB	160
286/386/N/S20/	1MB	35
/25M;486/S/16/25/	2MB	60
/33/M	4MB	100
EXP.BOARD	2MB	220
EXP.BOARD	4MB	260
286E	1MB	48
	4MB	110

Commodore

PC286-16/40	2MB	55
	4MB	100
SSL386SX-20	1MB	32
4MB 100	8MB	175
16MB 320		

Dell Memory

420/425/433;	2MB	60
450/de/se/te	4MB	100
8MB 220.00	16MB	360
	32MB	670
425/433/E	2MB	60
	4MB	100
320SX/325P;	1MB	35
325D/333D	4MB	100
310/316/325;	1MB	35
320LX	4MB	100

Hewlett Packard

VECTRA'S -		
ES/12PC;386/16/	2MB	50
20/N		
QS/16S	1MB	30
2MB 50	4MB	95
QS/RS/20/25/C	1MB	30
	4MB	95
386/25PC;	1MB	40
486/PC/25/33/T	2MB	65
4MB 100	8MB	200
APOLLO 9000	4MB	190
SERIES	8MB	325
16MB 570	32MB	1120
APOLLO X	1MB	50
STATION 700/RX	2MB	90
4MB 130	8MB	250

IBM Memory

PS/1 /386SX	512K	30
2MB 60	4MB	100
PS/1 PRO 386SX	2MB	65
4MB 100	8MB	200
PS/2 25/30-286	512K	20
	2MB	60
PS/2 35/40/LS/SX	1MB	35
2MB 60	4MB	110
8MB 195		
PS/2 50Z	1MB	35
	2MB	60
PS/2 55/65/LS/SX	2MB	60
	4MB	110
PS/2 70	1MB	35
2MB 60	4MB	110
PS/2 80	1MB	60
2MB 90	4MB	150
PS/2 90/95 &	2MB	60
56/57/SLC/SX	4MB	120
	8MB	250
RISC SYSTEM	16MB	600
6000 SERIES	32MB	1100
	64MB	2150

Olivetti Memory

PCS 286 &	2MB	55
PCS 386SX	4MB	100
6MB 150	8MB	180

Sun Micro Memory

ELC & IPX	4MB	100
	16MB	320
SLC 386i/250; 4/20	4MB	100
MODEL 4/110	16MB	320
3/60/80;4/40/60/65/75	4MB	100
& SPARC 1 & 2	16MB	320
SPARC 330/370/390	8MB	200
	32MB	650

Zenith Memory

Z-386/20/25/33/33E	1MB	35
2MB 65	4MB	110
Z-386SX/20	2MB	55
Z-486/33ET	4MB	125
	16MB	360

Laptop, Notebook, Palmtop & Portable Memory

APPLE		
POWERBOOK	2MB	65
100/140/170	4MB	125
	6MB	220
MAC Portable	1MB	85
2MB 145	3MB	330
	4MB	460
AST		
Premium Executive	1MB	40
286/12;386SX/20/25C	4MB	100
AMSTRAD		
ALT286/386SX	2MB	55
(0 WAIT STATE)	4MB	105
NC 100	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360
COMMODORE		
C286/386SXLT	2MB	75
COMPAQ		
CONTURA 3/20/25	2MB	90
4MB 160	8MB	290
LITE 20 & 25	2MB	105
4MB 150	8MB	330
LTE/286	1MB	45
2MB 60	4MB	150
LTE/386s20	1MB	100
	4MB	160
SLT/286	1MB	50
	4MB	170
SLT/386s20	1MB	60
2MB 80	4MB	135
DELL		
212/320/N	1MB	40
	2MB	60
EPSON		
LT 286E	1MB	60
LT 386SX	2MB	100
NB SL/20/25/25C	2MB	120
	4MB	230
NB 3S	1MB	55
	4MB	120
EVEREX		
TEMPO CARRIER	2MB	80
TEMPO LX/20	2MB	75
Hewlett Packard		
PALMTOP 95LX	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360
IBM		
PS/2 N51/SX/SLC	2MB	80
4MB 120	8MB	200
L40SX & N33/SX	2MB	70
4MB 110	8MB	220
OLIVETTI		
QUADERNO	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360
PACKARD BELL		
286 NB	1MB	75
	4MB	195
386SX NB	1MB	50
	4MB	100
PANASONIC		
CF 270/370 NB	1MB	40
CFL 280/380/480	2MB	70
4MB 125	6MB	190
PHILIPS		
PCL 203	1MB	80
	4MB	250
PCL 304	2MB	80
	4MB	250
POQET		
PALMTOP PC	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360
REEVES		
PC 1000	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360

Laptop, Notebook, Palmtop & Portable Memory (...cont)

SANYO		
17/18/NB/6	2MB	75
SHARP		
PC 3000	512K	100
1MB 155	2MB	360
PC 6220	1MB	65
PC 6440	2MB	100
PC 6621/6641/6661	2MB	55
PC 8501 Colourstar	2MB	295
TANDON		
NB/386SX	2MB	60
	8MB	220
TANDY		
1500/2810	1MB	35
Texas Instruments		
Travelmate 2000	1MB	65
Travelmate 3000sx	2MB	55
& 3000 WinSX		
TOSHIBA		
T1000LE/SE/XE	1MB	75
& T2000/SX/E	2MB	80
& T2200	4MB	150
	8MB	275
T1200XE	2MB	75
T1600	2MB	75
T3100	2MB	120
T3100E	2MB	65
T3100SX	2MB	75
	4MB	100
T3200	3MB	110
T3200SX/C	2MB	70
	4MB	100
T3300SL	2MB	80
4MB 140	6MB	195
T4400SX/C	2MB	100
& T6400/DX/SX/C	4MB	195
	8MB	380
T5100	2MB	70
T5200/C/8500	2MB	70
	8MB	230
WALTERS		
NOTEBOOK	4MB	125
ZENITH		
Mastersport 386SL	2MB	80
Mastersport 386SX	2MB	50
SLIMSPORT	1MB	50
& Supersport 286/e	2MB	65
	4MB	120
SUPERSPORT SX	2MB	65
Turbosport 386/e	1MB	50
	4MB	280
Z-NOTE 320/325/L/C	2MB	75
	8MB	250

Printer Memory

APPLE		
Laserwriter II NTX	4MB	100
AT & T		
593	2MB	100
	4MB	140
BROTHER		
HL-8/e/D	1MB	85
	2MB	115
HL-8V	1MB	85
2MB 115	4MB	155
HL-4/PS	1MB	100
2MB 125	4MB	180
CANON		
LBP-4/PLUS	1MB	85
	2MB	115
LBP-8 II/T/R	2MB	65
	4MB	110
LBP-8III/PLUS	1MB	95
2MB 120	3MB	145
C.ITOH		
CI-4/4 PLUS/8E	1MB	70
EPSON		
EPL 4100/8000 &	1MB	70
ACTIONLASER II	2MB	120
	4MB	200
EPL 6000	2MB	100
	4MB	140
EPL 7000	2MB	100
	4MB	135
EPL 7100 / GQ 5000	512K	15
FACIT		
P6060	2MB	100
	4MB	140
Hewlett Packard		
Deskjet 500/C/PLUS	256K	50

Printer Memory (...cont)

HEWLETT		
PACKARD (...cont)		
LASERJET SERIES	1MB	45
II/IID/P/PLUS/FAX	2MB	65
& P7550B Plotter	4MB	100
IIIsi & Designer Jet	1MB	35
PLOTTER	4MB	110
IBM		
4019/e	1MB	55
2MB 80	3.5MB	115
4029/Se/6/10L	2MB	70
	4MB	110
KYOCERA		
F800/A/T	1MB	95
2MB 135	4MB	200
F1000	1MB	120
F2200/S	2MB	135
	4MB	220
MANNESMAN		
TALLY		
MT904/PLUS	1MB	70
MT905	2MB	100
	4MB	140
NCR		
6435	2MB	100
	4MB	140
NEC		
SILENTWRITER 2	2MB	175
OLIVETTI		
PG 108/208	2MB	60
	4MB	100
OKI		
LASER 400	1MB	60
	2MB	80
LASER 800/820	1MB	60
2MB 80	4MB	110
LASER 830/840	2MB	100
PACKARD BELL		
PB9500	2MB	100
	4MB	140
PANASONIC		
KXP-1124/i	32K	15
KXP-44/20/50i/51	1MB	60
2MB 80	4MB	120
KXP-4450	1MB	70
KXP-4455	2MB	75
QMS		
PS410	1MB	80
2MB 100	4MB	140
PS 1700	1MB	35
	4MB	110
SEIKOSHA		
OP-104	1MB	70
SHARP		
JX 9500/E/H	1MB	95
& JX 9700 SERIES	2.5MB	130
	4MB	220
JX 9500 PS	1MB	40
STAR		
Laserprinter 4/4 III	1MB	90
& STARSCRIPT	2MB	110
	4MB	150
TEXAS Instruments		
MICROLASER;	1MB	40
PS/XL/TURBO		
TOSHIBA		
PAGELASER 6	2MB	100
	4MB	140

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

UPGRADE YOUR MACHINE FROM A 286 TO A 386SX/20/25

20 MHZ 180.00

25 MHZ 220.00

AVAILABLE FOR -
AST BRAVO 286
COMPAQ 286
HP VECTRA
IBM XT 286/AT & CLONES
IBM PS/2 30/50/50Z/60

OTHER MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR-

ACER, ALR, AT&T, DEC, FUJITSU, MAGNAVOX, MITSUBA, NCR, NEC, SILICON GRAPHICS

✔100% COMPATIBLE

✔LIFETIME WARRANTY

✔TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DEALEX LIMITED

THE MEMORY SPECIALIST

64 CHAPEL VIEW, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY, CR2 7LF

Prices exclude carriage (next day £7 & 2-3 days £4) and VAT. Access and Visa accepted. Mail order only.

CALL NOW

081 668 4199

or fax your enquiry/order on 081 668 7249

Mon-Fri 9am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm

Design Works 1.2

The advent of Windows 3.1 has caused a minor shake-up in many applications - Object Linking & Embedding and TrueType are just two of the features of the environment that software houses have been keen to take advantage of. The fear must be that if your application doesn't use the advanced features of Windows, programs that do will be the better sellers consequently the end user gets better and more functional applications, as exemplified by DesignWorks 1.2, the most recent upgrade to GST's vector graphics application.

WORKING WITH DESIGN

The main screen showing the standard of sophistication of both graphics and text available with minimum complexity

DesignWorks is/was the first tentative step into the Windows environment for Cambridgeshire firm GST and was reasonably well received by reviewers, but with one or two caveats. The most obvious of these was that if fonts were to be provided with any application, it was better if they could be shared by others, and the Typographics fonts supplied with early versions were, if not exactly grotty, not up to the standard users would expect of, say, TrueType or Adobe Type Manager fonts.

In this upgraded version - 1.2 - not only are Typographica fonts **not** supplied, but they have been replaced by Adobe Type Manager 2.x and ATM fonts of the same style of the originals. Added to that is full support for TrueType fonts, which gives the intending user the best of both possible words. To make things even easier, if you have a preference for one font system over the other, in any font dialogue box within DW1.2, ATM fonts are noted as such, with the ATM symbol, and TrueType fonts are annotated with the 'TT' symbol.

Other new features in this version include line styles that have arrowheads to them - not a great thing - but nonetheless useful and a fully resizable floating toolbox. In the screenshots you'll see that the review program's toolbox is sited at the left of the screen as a 'drainpipe', but can be positioned anywhere in the DW1.2 window and with whatever dimensions the user chooses. Very useful.

Other enhancements, such as the mouse pointer changing shape according to the function currently selected and changing curve points to corner points, may be of less use but at the very least point to a great amount of thought being paid to the design of the program.

This reviewer makes no great claims to artistic merit, but is perfectly capable of following a tutorial and picking up skills. It has to be said that the user interface to DW1.2 is of the first order. Within a few minutes of installing the application (which, incidentally, takes rather less than 15 minutes, even on a reasonably slow machine) quite sophisticated logos and graphics of that ilk were appearing on screen courtesy of some simply presented but powerful facilities.

The ability to define some text and have it converted to curves, which can then be edited to distort the shapes of letters, for instance, gives even the novice user the chance to adopt a style similar to that used by Ferrari, where the initial 'F' is elongated. Similarly, importing a bit-mapped graphic in any of the variety of formats DW1.2 supports gives the opportunity to use the very simple tracing tool to trace only selected shapes and pick them out of the bitmap - the second screenshot shows the Windows 3.1 window being picked out of the 3.1 opening logo screen. That tool, particularly, is a far cry from the auto-trace feature in many other vector drawing packages, and will probably be one of the most useful for many users.

The same sort of simplicity applies to almost every aspect of DW1.2 - editing fills and colours could not be easier, given that, if you really don't want to specify the 'mix' for your own colours, a large subset of the Pantone chart is available for instant use. Fills are easy to set up, and once defined demand a name. Thus, you can define fill as 'chainmail' for instance, and know exactly where on your drawing of medieval knights to apply the fill - it isn't going to go on a flag, is it? Best of all for banana-fingered reviewers, the DW1.2's undo seems to go back forever and is not limited to just one step as is the case with so many other programs.

In short, DesignWorks 1.2 is a program that takes a function many other applications have sophisticated and 'simplicated' it. The same level of sophistication is available in the end product, but with much less complexity and a very shallow learning curve. For all of this, you might well expect to pay a premium price, but with a recommended price of £149, which is very likely to be discounted to under the £100 mark, DesignWorks lies in the 'affordable' bracket. One has to be impressed.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** DesignWorks 1.20
- **Price:** £149
- **Publisher:** GST Software
- **Tel:** 0480 496789

Ease of Use 90

Versatility 80

Speed 80

Verdict 85

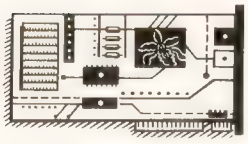
✓ Simple user interface and excellent intuitivity

✗ None of significance

FOR THE FASTEST WINDOWS

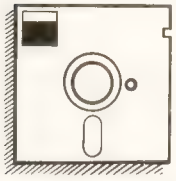
IN THE BUSINESS

Orchid Fahrenheit VA



Now, like our hero, you can really clean up your image by streaking straight for Fahrenheit VA and the fastest Windows in the business!

With display resolutions rocketing up to 1280 x 1024 and a galaxy of 16.8 million startling colours this mega-million Winmarks wonder of a Windows accelerator moves like lightening.



Its hot HyperDriver delivers the fastest, cleanest Windows without ever sacrificing reliability - and thanks to Orchid's unrivalled ongoing product support, it flies in the face of the future.

And its squeaky-clean voice annotation facility, with mini microphone, lets you embed your own 'voice notes' into any file - for brilliant 'business audio' that will see your message received loud and clear.

What's more, simply light years ahead, it sounds great for only £199!

Don't be a slow, silent drip, insist on Fahrenheit VA in your new PC - or lift off that receiver, call (0256) 479898 and enjoy the clean-cut image of a hi-speed hero!

ORCHID

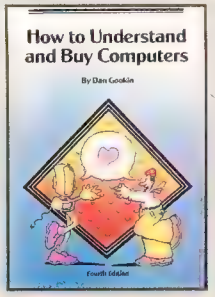
ORCHID (EUROPE) LTD., BASINGSTOKE, UK. TELEPHONE (0256) 479898 FAX (0256) 64222

Copyright Orchid (Europe) Ltd 1992 All trademarks recognised

Booklist

In this month's selection we have an introduction to Windows, Dan Gookin's guide to understanding computers and a useful reference book if you want to change from MS-DOS to DR-DOS.

CASE STUDY
NEW PRODUCTS
BOOK LIST
REVIEW



If you are thinking of buying a computer system for the first time, whether for home or business use, then you would do well to start by reading this book. Places to buy computers are not hard to find, there are, after all, plenty of advertisements in the variety of computer magazines to be found on newsagents shelves. Advertisements, can however be confusing if you are inexperienced and as yet unsure of exactly what system will best suit your requirements.

How to Understand and Buy Computers *has been written especially to arm you with what you'll need to know in order to make a wise and trouble-free purchase. There is an explanation of the attributes of the various types of keyboards, monitors, printers and which applications they are best suited to. Advice on ports, the number of floppy drives and size of hard drive you will need is also included, plus an examination of the different kinds software packages on the market (and, more importantly, how to avoid buying software you don't really need). The author finishes by giving answers to some commonly asked questions, unraveling the mysteries of computer jargon with a detailed glossary and directs the reader toward other sources of information.*

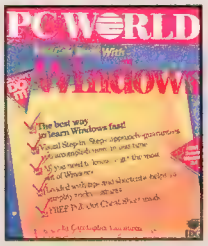
This book is meant to be read from cover to cover and this might sound like a bit of an arduous task to the first time user. This author's light-hearted and humorous approach however, makes the book very enjoyable reading even for the beginner. How to Understand and Buy Computers *is an excellent guide to learning about and buying computers, and should help you to avoid making expensive mistakes.*

Dan Gookin is a prolific computer author having written a number of books on both Macintosh and IBM related topics. He has a weekly slot on a radio talk show advising on computer problems, and is a regular columnist in ComputerEdge *and* Compute! *magazines.*

FAX BOX

Title: How to Understand and Buy Computers
Price: £9.95
Author: Dan Gookin
Publisher: Computer Publishing Enterprises
Tel: 071 407 8891
ISBN: 0-945776-20-9

BOOKLIST



You Can Do It With DOS *(reviewed in the December issue of* Practical PC*), is a book is based on the successful 'learn-by-doing' approach to teaching new skills. Aimed primarily at the beginner,* You Can Do It With Windows *is also suitable for the more experienced user, and is arranged into sections making it easy to find information on more advanced topics.*

Unlike many other books on Windows, this one assumes that the reader may not have used a computer before, and begins with an introduction to DOS, and a brief guide to computer hardware. After all, you do need to know these basics before you can install Windows on your PC. The author then takes the reader step-by-step through all the Windows features.

Subjects include how to work within the Windows environment, using the Program Manager and File Manager, setting up Windows with the Contol Panel and how to improve performance by effective use of memory and disk space.

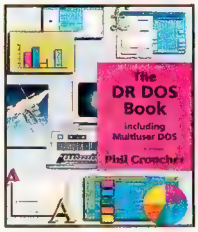
There is also instruction on how to use the Windows accessories supplied with Windows such as the word processor, the Paintbrush program, Cardfile and Calendar.

The book is well supplemented by glossaries throughout, plus plenty of step-by-step exercises, tips, troubleshooting guides and illustrations, making it easy to follow and allowing you to learn the essentials at your own pace.

As well as being an author of computer books, Christopher Van Buren is also the editor and publisher of a number of computer newsletters, and has written several software manuals. At present he writes computer books full time.

FAX BOX

Title: You Can Do It with Windows
Price: £18.45
Author: Christopher Van Buren
Publisher: IDG Books Worldwide
Tel: 021 706 6000
ISBN: 1-878058-37-1



Although MS-DOS is probably the most popular operating system, some people prefer DR-DOS and the extra features that come with it (such as Multiuser DOS for example). The *DR DOS Book* begins by explaining the differences and similarities between the two operating systems, installation and the basics of using DR DOS and MultiUser DOS. The majority of the book, however, covers all the commands in detail, including some of the more advanced options and powerful utilities such as SuperStor and MemMax. There is also an excellent troubleshooting guide, plus some useful information on hard disks and a glossary of frequently used terms.

Although *The DR DOS Book* is not best suited to the beginner, it is written in a simple, and easy to understand style and should provide an ideal reference for the more experienced DR-DOS user.

Author Phil Croucher is a professional pilot, and until recently worked for a software house specialising in enhancements for Multiuser DOS. He currently works in Novell Netware Development.

FAX BOX

Title: The DR DOS Book including Multiuser DOS
Price: £16.95
Author: Phil Croucher
Publisher: Sigma Press
Tel: 0243 779777
ISBN: 1-85058-250-5

K·I·S professional systems ...

High specification professional computer systems by KIS - the company that builds the quality in. From full travel sturdy keyboards to FST monitors, expandability and life-time technical support, KIS is the quality solution. And all at great prices !

- ✓ 1MB SVGA video ram. 1024 x 768 screen with 256 colours.
- ✓ Professional quality full sized AT UK keyboard.
- ✓ Choice of desktop or mini-tower cases at no extra cost.
- ✓ 2MB RAM included.
- ✓ Three year warranty and 14 day money-back guarantee.
- ✓ Fully IBM compatible.

This months special offer

Save £30.00 on ALL systems with 4MB of ram. Example ...

486sx25 + 4MB ram
85MB disk

£795.00

Normal price £825.00.
Complete and ready to run.

Model	KIS 486sx25	KIS 486dx33	KIS 486dx50	KIS 386sx33	KIS 386dx40
Processor	80486 SX	80486 DX	80486 DX	80386 SX	80386 DX
Speed	25MHz	33MHz	50MHz	33MHz	40MHz
Landmark	114MHz	152MHz	over 200MHz	33MHz	65MHz
Maths processor	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Memory (max)	2MB / 32MB	2MB / 32MB	2MB / 32MB	2MB / 16MB	2MB / 32MB
Cache memory	64k	64k	256k	0k	64k
Bios	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Disk controller	16bit IDE	16 bit IDE	16bit IDE	16 bit IDE	16bit IDE
Floppy	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
Screen	14" colour 1024x768	14" colour 1024x768	14" colour 1024x768	14" colour 1024x768	14" colour 1024x768
SVGA	1MB 1024x768	1MB 1024x768	1MB 1024x768	1MB 1024x768	1MB 1024x768
Ports	2S 1P 1G	2S 1P 1G	2S 1P 1G	2S 1P 1G	2S 1P 1G
Keyboard	Full UK AT	Full UK AT	Full UK AT	Full UK AT	Full UK AT
PSU	200W	200W	200W	200W	200W
Expansion slots	6x16bit 1x8bit	6x16bit 1x8bit	6x16bit 1x8bit	5x16bit 1x8bit	5x16bit 3x8bit
42MB 28ms	**£695**	**£895**	**£1045**	**£595**	**£655**
85MB 19ms	**£765**	**£975**	**£1095**	**£645**	**£705**
120MB 19ms	**£825**	**£1035**	**£1155**	**£705**	**£765**
212MB 16ms	**£935**	**£1145**	**£1265**	**£815**	**£875**
540MB 15ms	**£1285**	**£1495**	**£1595**	**£1165**	**£1225**

DIY • DIY • DIY • DIY

All parts carry 1 year warranties and feature the same specifications as the KIS professional systems.

486sx25 motherboard 64k cache. Intel.	£219
486dx33 motherboard 64k cache. Intel.	£399
486dx50 motherboard 256k cache. Intel.	£519
386sx33 motherboard 0k cache. AMD.	£99
386dx40 motherboard 64k cache. AMD.	£159
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	£35
5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive	£39
Multi IO: 2S 1P 1G 2xIDE 2xFDD	£25
Mini-tower case 200W	£65
Desktop case 200W	£65
Full tower case 230W	£125
Trident 1MB SVGA card	£49
1MB SVGA accelerator card	£79
Professional quality AT keyboard	£35
DC600/0k cached IDE controller 16MB max.	£129
14" colour monitor 0.28 dpi	£199
15" non-interlaced FST monitor	£325
17" non-interlaced FST monitor	£535
20" non-interlaced FST monitor	£725
Conner 42MB IDE 28ms hard disk	£109
Conner 85MB IDE 19ms hard disk	£159
Conner 120MB IDE 19ms hard disk	£199
Conner 212MB IDE 16ms hard disk	£299
Conner 540MB IDE 15ms hard disk	£645

Same day delivery. Open 8:30-6:00 Mon to Sat. All KIS systems carry full manufacturers warranties in addition to the comprehensive KIS warranty. First year full RTB, following years labour only. On-site maintenance available. System delivery £12.00 UK mainland. Prices exclude VAT. E&OE.

sales hotline ...

0536 418580

professional options ...

Option ...	*Add ...*
Memory, per MB	£30
15" non-interlaced FST monitor	£135
17" non-interlaced FST monitor	£345
Full tower case	£60
IDE cached 2MB DC600 controller	£169
DOS 5.0	£45
DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1	£79
1MB SVGA accelerator card	£29
5.25" floppy drive	£39
MS compatible Mouse	£12
Mono VGA monitor	*less* £60

Kettering Industrial Software Ltd., Link House, Cook Close, Rothwell, Kettering, Northants. NN14 2TJ
Telephone 0536 418580 Fax 0536 712047 Registered in England 1987 No 2118778

Stak TRADING
Computer Systems & Hardware

PHONE: 0788 577497 (10 Lines)
OR 0860 806413
FAX: 0788 544584 (2 Lines)

STAK HOUSE,
BUTLERS LEAP,
RUGBY
CV21 3RQ

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AT AMAZING PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

With SVGA Multisync Monitor & Lifetime Warranty
Latest Design Desktop (not flip top) or Mini Tower or Slimline Case with 200W PSU & Speed Display
Comprising of:-

Motherboard
2HD/2FD Ide 2S, IP IG
1.44MB 3 1/2 or 1.2MB 5 1/4 Floppy disc drive
UK 102 Click Keyboard
44MB Hard Drive — 32k Cache
1 Meg SVGA Display card
Multisync 14" SVGA Colour monitor
(1024 x 768 x 0.28 Dot Pitch)
3 button Microsoft comp. mouse

Systems come complete with full documentation
Systems inc. Lifetime Warranty. 1st year part & Labour on-site thereafter labour only (RTB)

SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR ABOVE SYSTEM

286-16MHz with 1 MEG RAM	£489.00
***** 386SX 25 With 2 MEG RAM	£525.00
386SX-33 (16K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	£539.00
386SX-33 (64K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	£555.00
386DX-33MHz (128K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	£599.00
386DX-40MHz (128K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486SX-25MHz (64K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486DX-33MHz (256K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486DX2-50MHz (256K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486 DX-50MHz (256K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486DX-33MHz EISA (256K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL
486DX2-50MHz EISA (128K CACHE) With 2 MEG RAM	CALL

OPTIONS

2ND YEAR ON-SITE PARTS & LABOUR (EXTENDABLE)	£40.00
SVGA N.I. 14" Monitor (Multisync)	£29.00
MEDIUM TOWER CASE	£15.00
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE ADD	£30.00
2nd DRIVE 1.44MB or 1.2MB ADD	£32.00
UPGRADE PER 1MB ADD	£22.00
120Mb Hard Drive	£79.00
130Mb Hard Drive	£89.00
210Mb Hard Drive	£179.00
FOR LARGER DRIVES	PLEASE CALL
MS. DOS 5.0.....Full original versions with manuals	£39.00
WINDOWS 3.1.	£39.00

All other options as per our hardware prices. Free fitting.

CASES (Complete with 200 W PSU & Digital Speed Display)

DELUXE DESKTOP CASE (NOT FLIPTOP)	£48.00
LOW PROFILE SLIMLINE	£50.00
MINI TOWER	£48.00
MEDIUM TOWER	£69.00
FULL SIZE TOWER 230W PSU	£79.00

Want to build your own system?

NEW FOR 1993

Now you can with the help of STAK. We are pleased to offer our customers the following services:-

- Build your system on our modern premises
- Fully supervised by our qualified engineers
- Free use of test equipment & tools
- Special offer for 12 months on-site warranty
- Full public liability insurance whilst on our site
- Light refreshments provided

For further details call Danny on 0788-577497 ext. 234.

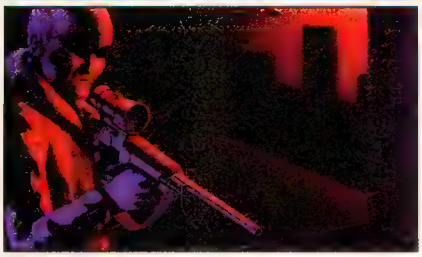
* * We look forward to seeing you * *

SPECIAL NOTEBOOK OFFER

- 386 SXL 33
- 4 Mb Ram
- 85 Mb HD
- 101/102 UK Keyboard
- 10" LCD 64 grey scale
- With cover pack
- Adapter/Charger & Accessories
- Full power management

£949.00 + VAT

CD-Rom is now receiving more and more attention from the software industry, but with some CDs now costing in excess of £500, which are worth buying, and which should be left in their tidy plastic cases? Robin Matthews casts a critical eye at some of the latest products to arrive on the silvery medium....



Fascination

FASCINATION is a release from Coktel Vision, and is an enhanced version of a PC disk-based game. Both are essentially a graphic adventure: a 'who-dunnit' thriller from France. You control Doralice in her search for the missing love potion. (Can't you tell its French?) The graphics are pretty good, but are basically the same as the disk-based version. You move from location to location, from the skyscrapers of Bayside, to the lingerie boutiques of Coconut Grove. Where this does score over its predecessor is in the addition of 45 minutes of speech for some 20-odd characters, plus good sound board support. Features include 256-colour graphics and some nice puzzles, but not the usual type of graphic adventure. Well, it is the usual French graphic adventure, i.e. nice graphics and sound, usually innovative, but the actual gameplay can be uneven.

FAX BOX

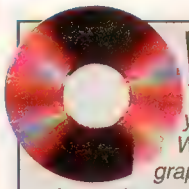
- **Product:** Fascination
- **Price:** £49 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Coktel/EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 60

Sound 80

Gameplay 60

Verdict 60



WHY CD?

The PC Leisure and Educational Market has exploded in the last few years, with several good quality titles being released almost every week. With the advent of quicker processors, 256 colour high-resolution graphics, sound boards and digitised sound, the PC is all conquering - software houses are becoming more and more innovative, pushing hardware to its absolute limits.

Whilst most aspects of the PC were being ever improved, one area started to become problematical - space. The PC is not just a number cruncher, it is also a brilliant data retrieval system, but certain files take up an enormous amount of room. These files are typically hi-resolution graphics or audio - in particular speech.

As the PC came to be able to handle the new graphics and audio 'standards', products were bursting out of their seams trying to cram as much as possible onto the installation floppies, and using complicated and lengthy install programs to get the program over to the hard disk. Some installation programs can take over an hour, and disk space started to disappear - only a year or so ago a 40Mb hard drive for a PC was a respectable size, now anything below 100Mb seems inadequate.

Space restrictions meant that general reference works tended to be text only, very dry and stodgy, with the occasional illustration only if space allowed.

Commercial software also feels the shoe pinching, with more and more device drivers being available, supporting libraries of clipart, fonts etc. Backing up information also became a nightmare, and more of a neccesity as applications were moved on and off machines to make additional room for the next add-on.

Enter CD-ROM. Most people will be familiar with the compact disk. Its that little silver one that catches the light nicely and relieves Mozart of all his crackles. ROM is read-only memory. The combination of CD and ROM produces a data storage system capable of holding a large amount of information that is essentially to be used for reference. As the Read Only Memory label suggests, alterations to the information cannot be saved to the CD. Its for reading only.

As is usual for a medium in its infancy, there are a number of standards in multi-media compact disk technology. Commodore has its format, CD-TV and Philips CD-I runs on Philips CD-I machines. CD-Rom is the label given to PC compatible CD technology. Make sure you avoid the confusion should you make a purchase!

Why is there all this buzz about CDs, and is it all hype? First, lets look at the advantages of CDs. The main attraction to software developers and users is the sheer magnitude of storage capacity. The early floppy disks were of varying capacity, but those which still survive are the 5.25" variety, 360k and 1.2Mb (1200k), and the 3.5" variety, 720k, 1.44Mb (1440k) and lately 2.0Mb (2000k). Hard disks arrived shortly after the first floppies, and allowed large programs to be loaded in one go without continuous disk swapping. These early 'Winchester' disks were typically 10Mb, but disks have now grown so that as stated above 100Mb+ can be considered the norm.

A single compact disk is currently capable of storing 600Mb, or another way about, the equivalent of 1800 360k floppies! In this way 'big' applications can be accessed by the PC with no call on hard disk space, no lengthy install program, and no huge piles of floppy disks!

Information is not stored on the CD-Rom in the 'traditional' computer disk method ie magnetically, so the disks are much more robust and unless physically broken, are unlikely to corrupt.

The CD-ROM player itself is treated by the PC as an additional drive, and can be addressed as Drive D (E, F etc) depending on the next available letter. The drive can be installed either as an external or internal unit, and fitting is pretty straightforward.

Software-wise, beware! Many companies are cashing in on the CD boom and are releasing 'shovelware': merely copying old software on to CD or tarting up dated software with additional music or graphics. The CDs to purchase are those that are truly 'multi-media' or genuine colections or original works.

CD ROMP

AD AD AD

ESS MEGA

ESS MEGA also from Coktel Vision is not so much a 'whodunnit' as a 'who-will-do-it'. ESS puts you in charge of an orbiting space station project, and the aim of this simulation/resource management game is to put satellites into orbit, construct them, and maintain a space station.

In the first phase of the game, the user is on the ground in the launch area of the International Space Corporation and later, in front of the THAT shuttle. It is up to you, as commander of the shuttle, to modify the craft's orbit, to navigate the weightless shuttle towards its various objectives or to undertake a landing trajectory that will take you back to command HQ. Graphics are OK, the interface is a bit quirky, but this will appeal to those who like their sims on the deep side.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** ESS MEGA
- **Price:** £52 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Coktel /EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 60
Sound 40
Gameplay 40
Verdict 40

Microsoft's Bookshelf for Windows

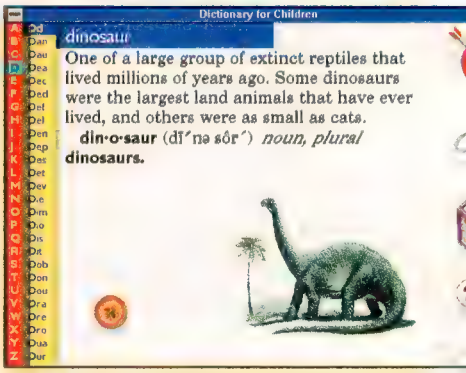
There are lots of general reference books being released on CD-ROM format, some are poorly presented with a very basic 'search' facility and a crude interface. At the other end of the spectrum you have a product such as Microsoft's Bookshelf for Windows. This is a stunning collection of electronic books, converted by Microsoft to work under a Multimedia Windows environment. It is an exceptional information tool for business and home use, consisting of seven well-known reference works. These are, The American Heritage Dictionary (200,00 definitions, biographies, geographic entries and audio recording of word pronunciation), Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, 15th Edition (22,000 classic proverbs, phrases and quotations), The Concise Columbia Dictionary of Quotations (6,000 extensively cross referenced quotations), The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, 2nd College Edition (15,000 articles with images, animations and sounds), The Hammond Atlas (includes images of all the flags and audio versions of national anthems), Rogets II Electronic Thesaurus and the World Almanac and Book of Facts 1991. In the Quotations for example you can select the examples from JF Kennedy, pick a quote, and actually hear the words being spoken by the former president - this is a weird happening and is almost guaranteed to send a shiver down the spine!

The Atlas is well illustrated and each of the 'books' are mines of information. This type of software will never fully replace the relaxed thumbing of a quality book, but it is a great source of detail, and really comes into its own in the 'search routines'. The books can be accessed individually or ALL can be searched for a piece of information. For example you could specify that you wanted to search all the books except the Heritage Dictionary for entries on 'hurricanes'. Bookshelf will then look through each of the relevant reference works and come up with a full listing of the occasions where 'hurricanes' are mentioned. This list of entries can then be accessed and those sections pulled up to the screen and examined. Any segment may be printed, and a 'history' file allows you to go back and fore as you please. Bookshelf is a superbly presented product, that I whole heatedly recommend.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Microsoft Bookshelf
- **Price:** £149 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Microsoft/EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 98
Sound 90
Gameplay 80
Verdict 97


Dictionary for Children
dinosaur
One of a large group of extinct reptiles that lived millions of years ago. Some dinosaurs were the largest land animals that have ever lived, and others were as small as cats.
din·o·saur (dī′nə sôr′) noun, plural dinosaurs.

Macmillan Dictionary for Children

Away from the games, one of the very good reference books around at the moment is the MacMillan Dictionary For Children. This is the full multimedia version of the most widely sold childrens' dictionary in the USA. It contains more than 13,000 word definitions, 1,000 photographs, illustrations or other types of images, 400 sound effects, etc. The topics are deliberately selected to be interesting and relevant to the younger user, and to be used as a home reference book.

On this basis, the interface could be easier to use but the actual contents and eventual presentation more than make up for this. In addition to the word entries, the CD-ROM has some nice touches as it includes some integrated word games such as a spelling bee and a hangman game. Another feature is the appearance of the user's own personal assistant, 'ZAP'. He will guide you through the product and make helpful comments. A good quality product, worthy of a place in the home computer reference library. This product requires 2Mb of RAM.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Macmillan Dictionary for Children
- **Price:** £39 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Maxwell/EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 60
Sound 60
Gameplay 60
Verdict 60

AD AD AD

Berlitz Think and Talk Series

The educational possibilities of CD-ROM are well demonstrated in the Berlitz Think and Talk language series from Hyperglot (distributed in the UK by Guildsoft). Berlitz is one of the most famous names in travel and language guides, and these CD-ROMs are combined in a full multimedia format to form a self-teaching course utilising eight CD disks, seven audio discs, and one data disk. These guides are available for French, German, Spanish and Italian, and use in a very effective manner the features of multi-media to present fifty different language lessons, with sound effects, music, audio cues etc - all in CD-ROM audio quality.

The emphasis is very much on the conversational aspect of a foreign language and includes an online bilingual dictionary for each of the languages. Much care has gone into the production and content of these courses, and the lessons are carefully structured and the level of difficulty well set - everything about the product has a sense of quality and there is not much to touch these products in the 'd-i-y' of language leaning. Not cheap, but compared with traditional language courses very good value for money.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Berlitz Think & Talk
- **Price:** £159.95 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Hyperglot/Guildsoft
- **Tel:** 0752 606200

Graphics 60
Sound 80
Gameplay 80
Verdict 80

Mammals

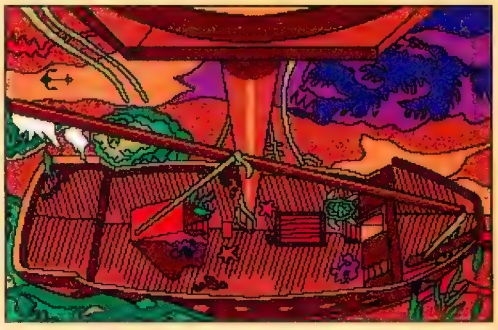
On the education front, Mammals by the Software Toolworks, has been out for some time on PC, but still remains one of the best titles available on CD-ROM. This is a wonderful encyclopedia of all the members of the mammal group, from Aardvark to Zebra. Each creature has its own section, with textual details, 'photographs' and 'films' of the creatures. The graphics are stunning, the 'films' being particularly eye-catching as they are animated digitised graphics, mimicking movement and behaviour. The actions of the mammals are captured in a way no other PC product is capable of, and when you add to this the sounds of the animals, and how to pronounce their names (albeit in a Transatlantic voice) you have a very full and rounded piece of reference and educational software.

Other than the graphics and sound, there is a full data file on each animal, giving basics of group, size, weight, life span etc. There could be a better search and index, but all-in-all this is a superb educational tool. This was a joint project between IBM and the National Geographic Society, and again this falls into the 'should buy' category.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Mammals
- **Price:** £99 + VAT
- **Publisher:** National Geographic / EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 80
Sound 80
Gameplay 80
Verdict 80



MANHOLE

From some of the newest CDs to one of the very first, - MANHOLE from Cyan. This is still available and is really a 'shovelware' version of the very 'different' adventure/exploration product that came out on disk. As in the disk version, the game allows you to explore a whole strange new world, inhabited by lots of peculiar characters and 'manholes' linking each area of this odd region. An example would be that you enter a room, and in the bowl is a gold fish bowl, examine the bowl and you are launched into a vast undersea world, with talking walruses and underwater pianos! This should give you the gist of the 'plot' of Manhole - it is full of weird links and peculiar objects. One of the few genuine surreal PC products, it has average sound, EGA graphics only, but is still good for younger users, particularly as it is in parts illogical and excellent for the imagination. As far as adults are concerned, the best advice is probably to try it after a night out at the pub - everything may seem quite normal then!

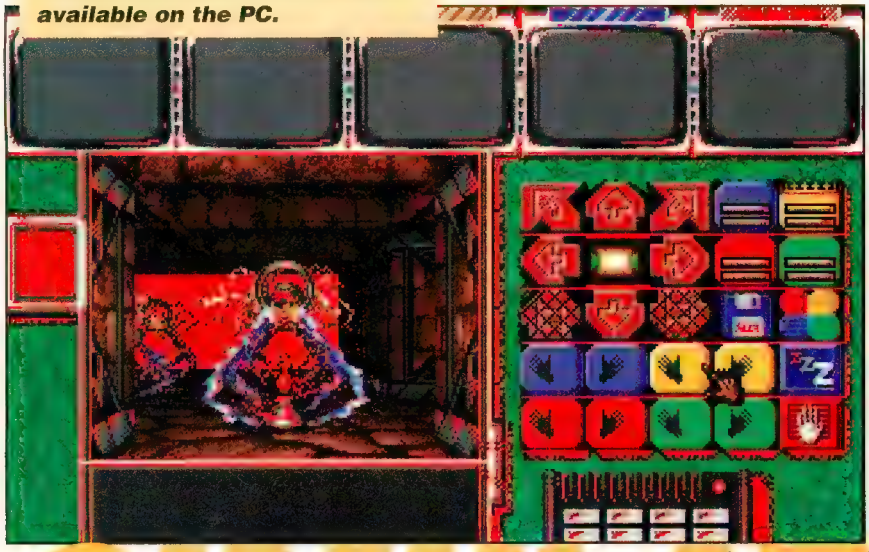
FAX BOX

- **Product:** MANHOLE
- **Price:** £42 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Cyan/EURO CD
- **Tel:** 0743 248590

Graphics 70
Sound 30
Gameplay 70
Verdict 70

AD AD AD

Robin Matthews runs through the latest simulations available on the PC.



SIMULATIONS

Captive

When you can't remember who you are, where you are and even what year it is, then no, its not too much of the Old Peculiar, its Mindscape's PC conversion of their classic fantasy role-playing game -Captive

This game, which was a real biggie on the Amiga, picking up lots of awards, has now been released by Mindscape on the PC. A 'Dungeon Master goes sci-fi' game, you control a party of robots on a trek through the galaxy, visiting planet after planet, and exploring them foot by foot.

The basic plot is that you have been held Captive for two hundred years in an orbiting space station for a crime you didn't commit (bet you it was that one-armed robot you saw taking off from the scene...) and you are desperate to escape from your electronic Alcatraz. You find in your cell a briefcase computer (a bit lucky , eh?) and send out a series of SOS messages. Eventually, a ragged assortment of four robots comes to your aid and you start your bid for freedom!

Captive takes some time to get into and this is aided by an excellent initial walk-through, written by Mindscape UK's very own David Amor (aka POG).

The game is very similar in many respects to the recent PC version of Dungeon Master - same sort of 'real time' combat, lots of monsters and miles of caves to explore. The main view window is, by current standards, too small, the interface a bit tedious, and, all in all, the game feels dated.

Sound Board support is good, the graphics themselves are 'OK' in an EGA-type quality, but nowadays far more is expected from the top products appearing on the PC. This Captive conversion is typical of products initially developed on other platforms, and subsequently converted to the PC - it is almost impossible to maximise the strengths of the PC when the game was initially designed for completely different hardware.

The initial development platform is now almost always the PC and, as a result, software authors can write programs to take full advantage of today's quick processors, 256 colour, high resolution graphics and Sound Card support.

It is not that Captive is a bad product - it will be thoroughly enjoyed by those Captive players who have graduated from the Amiga. But, like Dungeon Master before it, this conversion is just too late when compared with current products appearing on the PC.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Captive
- **Price:** £34.99
- **Publisher:** Mindscape
- **Tel:** 0444 482545

Ease of Use 50

Value for Money 50

Versatility 50

Verdict 50

Johnny Castaway - Desert Island Disks

(or How to escape from Jeremy Beadle)

Johnny Castaway is an unusual product from the masters of graphic adventures, Sierra. This is not another instalment in the long-running sagas of the Kings Quest, Space Quest or Quest for Glory adventures, but a very, very posh Windows screensaver.

Windows has in-built into its interface a series of 'screensaver' utilities that will come into action if you do not use the keyboard or mouse for a pre-determined period. This is simply to change the characters displayed on

Red Baron Mission Builder

A couple of years ago, an entire platoon of tank simulators arrived on the scene within a very short time of each other - Tank, Heavy Metal, Steel Thunder, Abrams Battle Tank and the one that became the King Tiger - M1 Tank Platoon from Microprose. A little while later, a whole gaggle of World War One flight sims appeared with Blue Max, Knights of the Sky, and the one that subsequently ruled the air - Red Baron.

This superb Dynamix/Sierra release was by far the best WW1 airplane simulator and is probably still one of the top five flight sims of any type on the PC. It was chock-a-block with some great features and included the famous 'floating camera' which allowed you to view the wonderful old bi-planes from literally any angle. The engine was used in the A-10 Warthog simulator, and more recently in the exceptional Aces of the Pacific.

Dynamix have now released a substantial add-on for Red Baron itself, which includes a sophisticated Mission Builder, additional planes and flyers and

the screen and avoid screen 'burning'. This occurs when a PC is left for a time with the same screen displayed, and that display may be 'burned' onto the tube. As soon as a key or the mouse is touched the screen saver disappears and the original application is restored.

The Windows screen savers are all well and good - a trip through space, weird geometric patterns and even a mini Windows logo running around the screen. Several companies have released additional screen savers, notably those in the excellent Icon Hearit software, but they still remain fairly straightforward, if clever, repetitive routines.

Johnny Castaway is, as they say, something completely different - imagine the normal Sierra graphic-type adventure, automated so that it is more like a non-interactive film, and then 'trigger' it whenever the screen saver would normally be invoked. The adventure involves one Johnny Castaway, marooned on a desert island (without Sue Lawley, records, or special items), and follows his escapades and experiences. As with normal screen savers, use of keyboard or mouse will return you to the Windows application you were 'paused' in.

The next time you invoke the screen saver, the story will continue, and Sierra promises a story that 'constantly twists and turns, with hundreds of hilarious situations'.

The reviewer has currently come across pirates, octopuses (?), aeroplanes, fishing difficulties etc. There are special 'events' for certain times of the day, and apparently for major holidays and so forth.

Johnny Castaway is one of a growing band of Windows Utilities, but is genuinely entertaining, and that is its main problem - it is only too tempting that when you return to your PC, or as you are answering the 'phone to become entrapped in the displayed Castaway world and to just sit there and watch his life unfold, rather than ploughing ahead with that fascinating spreadsheet model or typing in that enthralling letter.

If you have the will-power, Castaway can be a very pleasant and controlled distraction and is available now on PC from Sierra priced at £24-99, and expected on the Mac in late November at the same price.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Johnny Castaway
- **Price:** £24.99
- **Publisher:** Sierra
- **Tel:** 0734 303322

Graphics 80
Sound 60
Enjoyment Compared to other screen savers 90
Verdict 70

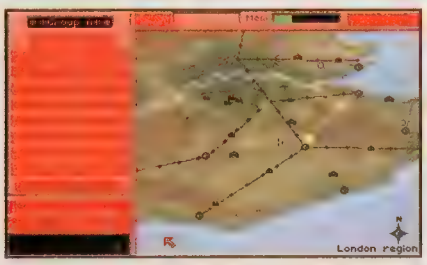
---

several new features. The new planes are, on the Allied side, the Nieuport 11 the Nieuport 28 and, on the German side, the Halberstadt D.II, the Siemens-SchuckbertD.III and the infamous 'Flying Razor' the Fokker D.VIII. Each has its own very specific characteristics - the Fokker (as per the real thing) having a tendency to fall apart in sharp dives!

New flyers include Charles Nungesser, Sir William Stephenson, Sam Kinkead and 'Fat Herman' himself - Herr Goering. The graphics seem tighter, as do the controls, with Red Baron now supporting either rudder pedals, or a second joystick for rudder control.

Various other minor areas have been 'tweaked' such as being able to control the throttle from the '+' and '-' keys, restarting missions, and deleting pilots.

The Mission Builder itself is the core of the product, allowing you to select a series of maps (including London and several areas of France) and then to select the



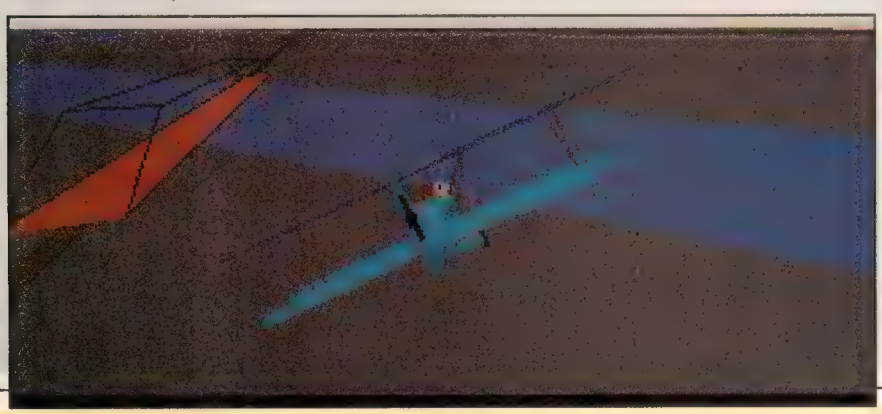
mission type from Dogfighting, Hunting the huge Zeppelins, Bomber escort, Balloons, etc. Way points and ground details are then added, plus giving orders to the enemy forces. Any number of missions can be created by a simple point and click method giving huge variety and lots of challenges.

Other features such as weather and level of difficulty really put the icing on the cake, and the graphics and sound board support are of the highest standard.

It was truly delightful to have an excuse to re-install Red Baron and, like a long-lost friend, its company was soothing and full of joy. With not a head-up-display in sight, no guided missiles or counter measures here, just the wind blowing in the hair and zooming (well spluttering) towards the huge Zeppelins.

Red Baron remains one of the absolute classic PC games and, with this new Mission Disk, it rightly receives a second lease of life, but, there again, had it ever really died?

Hardware requirements are as per for the original Red Baron ie 80286 or better, but the Mission Builder is only available for the VGA version (Red Baron originally shipped in separate EGA and VGA versions, only the latter can be used with the MissionBuilder). The usual Sound Cards are supported, plus theThunderBoard and a mouse or joystick is recommended.



FAX BOX

- **Product:** Red Baron Mission Builder
- **Price:** £24.99
- **Publisher:** Sierra
- **Tel:** 0734 303322

Ease of Use 80
Value for Money 70
Versatility 90
Verdict 80

The advanced PC for beginners.

PC 7286 features 16MHz 286 processor, 1Mb RAM, fast access 40Mb hard drive and enhanced VGA graphics.

PC 7386SX features ultra fast 25MHz 386SX processor, a choice of 1Mb or 2Mb RAM and 40Mb or 80Mb hard drive. Super VGA graphics give resolutions up to 1024 x 768. Both models use a 3½" 1.44 Mb floppy drive and come with keyboard, mouse and MS-DOS 5.0.

They are also the ultimate in user-friendliness as all supplied software is pre-loaded and ready to use from the first switch-on:

Amstrad Desktop, a unique easy-to-use graphical interface which provides an interactive on-screen tutorial guiding you through all aspects of using your PC. And Lotus Works 3.0 for integrated wordprocessing, spreadsheet, database and communications so you can get straight down to business.

Just switch on and follow the instructions on the screen.

Amstrad®

Britain's biggest PC supplier*

FROM £529.99 EXC VAT £622.74 INC VAT

FREE 12 MONTH WARRANTY COVERS HOME OR OFFICE CALL-OUT. FREE HOTLINE SUPPORT. FREE SOFTWARE ALREADY LOADED.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF ALLDERS, BUSINESS SUPERSTORE, DIRECT COMPUTER GROUP, DIXONS, PC WORLD, RYMAN, TEMPO, WILDINGS.

RRP's CORRECT AT 1/9/92 BUT MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOFTWARE SUBJECT TO LICENCE. © SEPTEMBER 1992 AMSTRAD PLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *SOURCE: I.D.C. 3/92

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE PC 7000 SERIES CALL 0277 262326 OR SEND THE COUPON TO AMSTRAD PLC, PO BOX 462, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4EF.

Name_____ Address_____

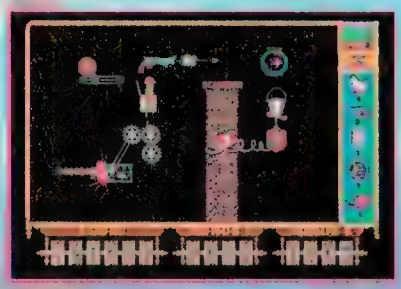
Postcode_____

Coupon information may be kept on a database. This may be passed to your Amstrad dealer, if you object please tick box ☐

PPC 02/93

Take a Break! – a new series of Windows programs designed for maximum fun in minimum time

Screen Antics - The adventures of Johnny Castaway is a Windows™ first ever Story Telling Screen Saver



Incredible Machine - A warped and wonderful workshop for your brain. Build extraordinary machines on screen

Take-a-Break! - Crosswords features over 360 crossword puzzles, with scrolling clues and a hint option

Pinball - Is the real thing and more, designed especially for Windows™ fabulous sound effects, digitized speech. 5 fast and furious pinball games just a mouse click away

Take-a-Break!™

Just because we create vast adventures like The Kings Quest series and sweeping flight sims such as Aces of the Pacific it doesn't mean we can't put together the most innovative take-a-break packages for your computer. Explore – *Take-a-Break, Crosswords,* a package that provides fast-loading fun for Windows™ Users. Build a convoluted contraption on your computer with *Incredible Machine. Take-a-Break Pinball* has full icon, multi-tasking and window sizing support in the office or at home it's the perfect quick break. Finally, sit back, relax and watch *The Adventures of Johnny Castaway* – watch Johnny two-time a mermaid, fight off man-eating sharks and generally survive the perils of a desert island.

Excellence in Time Wasting Stuff.

SIERRA®

For further information call:
(0734) 303171

PLAY-IT

Alone In the Dark

How scared can you get? Can you solve puzzles while under attack from Zombies? How can you survive the night in an evil house? Will the suspence kill you before the monsters do? Where's my mummy?

Every now and then a new game appears which sends the press wild with appraisal and is usually followed with a roaring applause at the ECTS annual awards ceromony. I think Alone In the Dark just happens to be one of those games.

Before I get all excited and explain how the graphics work, I'll give you a quick run down on the storyline. Jeremy Hartwood, a painter, was found suspended by a rope in his old mansion house. No one knows why, perhaps he worked too hard, had a nervous breakdown, or maybe committed suicide to escape the evil surrounding his house. We don't know. Anyway, you can read the whole story for yourself if you decide to buy the game!

You can choose to play as one of two characters, Emily or Edward. Emily is Jeremy's niece who remembers a secret drawer in an old piano and is offset by her deep curiosity to investigate the matter. Edward is a private detective hired by an antiques dealer who asked Edward to list all of the valuables in the house. His tough character keeps him in the house and looks forward to the awaiting adventure.

Which ever character you choose, you'll be able to use weopons and fight using hand-to-hand combat. Now for the graphics description. All of the objects and characters are solid 3D objects which are calculated in real time. Distant objects are small and get larger when they come closer to the camera. Being a 3D game, you can view objects from any angle, or indeed youself! All camera shots are external and the camera's position and angles change when you move to a different location. Some angles are quite bizarre, from up on the ceiling, down on the floor, in the corner of a room, or looking in from a window. This creates a rather spooky atmosphere and because of the many camera angles gives the impression that you are being watched.

The animation of your character is superb with constant movement (even when you are still) and just enough detail to make it seem real. Movement is smooth on a reasonable 386 machine but slow on a 286. I used a 486 for speed and the best animation possible (I really wanted to get into this already classic game). Tension can build up as you open doors and walk round corners. Sooner or later you'll come face-to-face with an evil creature. This too is a real 3D object with moving limbs and a mind of its own. If you have a weapon, kill it quickly, otherwise you must punch and kick it until it vanishes in a puff of smoke.

While avoiding evil bodies that jump through windows and ambush you when you least expect it, you must try your hardest to find clues to the mystery that unfolds before you. Read books when you find them, keep hold of keys, explore dark passages, search cupboards and drawers, and above all - find a weapon before the next creature finds you!

Thrilling 'n chilling stuff indeed. This game from Infogrames deserves much success and I envy the talents of the programmers concerned. You really have to see this game in action to appreciate the animation and perspective. Just try playing this game yourself alone in the dark! The

only thing that I don't like is the silly little protection book that contains pictorial passwords which must be looked up after loading the game. I guess we can't have it all!

The sound effects are great. There's not so many sounds, which could have killed the atmosphere, but the creaking floor boards add to the already chilling atmosphere. It's best played with as few people as possible - preferably by yourself. Before I go back to playing the game I suggest you visit you're local software store and plead them to show you a demo. The best yet, nice one Infogrames!

FAX BOX

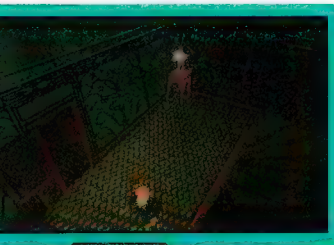
- **Product:** Alone in the Dark
- **Price:** £44.99
- **Publisher:** Infogrames
- **Tel:** 071 738 8199

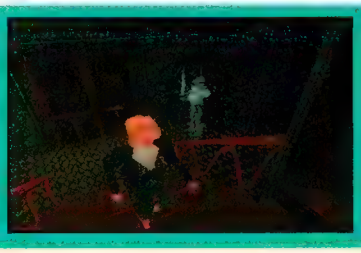
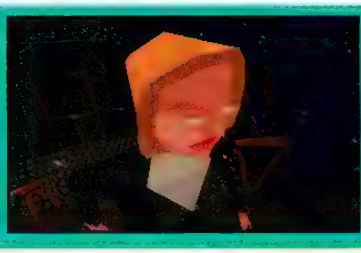
Graphics 99

Sound 91

Gameplay 90

Overall 99



REVIEW
SIMULATIONS
PLAY IT
STEP BY STEP

Mario Is Missing!

Yes, the Mario Brothers have wormed their way on to the PC! You may be expecting some kind of platform game with bouncing mushrooms but instead you need a fair bit of brain power too!

The plot goes something like this: Bowser (an evil character) has captured Mario and has got his evil Koopas (looking just a bit like the Teenage Mutant Nija Turtles) to steal parts of famous monuments from around the world. You play the part of Luigi, Mario's Brooklyn brother, who must return the stolen items to their correct places and eventually rescue Mario.

The adventure takes place in our world (Earth, that is) and Luigi can find himself transported all over the world. At the beginning of the game Luigi will see five doors with a portal behind each one. A portal will transport Luigi to a particular city anywhere in the world. Once he is there he must find out exectly where 'there' is. To do this, you (playing the part of Luigi), can roam the streets and visit various locations. Undoubtably you will come across Koopas making a getaway on a skateboard, bike, ballon, or whatever. You can trap a Koopa by clicking with the mouse pointer, that is before it gets away. The beaten turtle leaves the stolen goods and makes a run for it. The dropped item can be picked up and examined. It will provide you with a clue to which country and city you are currently visiting.

On your way round the city you can talk to people and ask for information. This is done by clicking on the question you want to ask. The locals can be helpful and will tell you most things you want to know. If you come across a taxi token, pick it up and use it for a free taxi ride to any part of the city. This saves time and is a lot quicker than walking. Keep an eye out for locators which will tell you where to find people, Koopas, and Pokeys. Their locations will appear on the map which is partly shown at the bottom of the screen. Pressing M will enlarge the city map to fill the whole screen.

Use the map to locate an Information Booth where you can pick up a leaflet and get some extra clues. If you want to return the stolen object to the rightful owner, the curator, dial his number as listed on the Information Booth. Naturally, you have a videophone in your pocket, just in case. He'll ask some questions and if you get them right you can visit the landmark.

When you figure out which city you're in, click on the Globulator icon (who thinks up these names?) and then click on the world map to select the correct city. If you're right, Yoshi will come and get you. (Yoshi appears to be a giant bird that you can ride, but I've never really got into Nintendo characters!) Once you are comfortably sitting upon Yoshi, your hungry, but cute, feathered friend will eat the Pokey which stands guard in front the portal.

Entering the portal will transport you back to the five doors where you can visit another country and city. However, make sure you have recovered all of the stolen objects and returned them to their curators.

It may sound a little long winded but after you have read the manual (twice) you should understand the plot and the idea. Half way through the first city I discovered that Mario Is Missing! is intended for children! I hastily found the options screen and saw that the level was set to 'ten years' old. There were many other settings including 'adult', which I was no way tempted to select. Indeed, it's a tough game which will certainly educate kids ('Daaad! What country am I in?') and probably educate you too ('Um, why don't you ask your mum, son?').

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Mario is Missing
- **Price:** £39.99
- **Publisher:** Mindscape
- **Tel:** 0444 246333

Graphics 90
Sound 70
Gameplay 80
Overall 80

Contraptions

Zack is on his first day working as a repairman for Gadgetco Inc. He has to repair all of the machinary but this seems impossible since his workmates have borrowed his tools.

The manual that comes with Contraptions is a complete load of old tosh. Really, does it have to explain about bicuspid mastication rates on a P.M.4 cutter? I think not! Luckily for us simple folk the game plot is very straight forward.

Zack must find his tools which are scattered around the factory. He must negotiate puzzles, spring boards, buttons and other contraptions laying in his path. Zack is controlled via joystick or keyboard (preferably joystick because keyboard controls are a weeny bit fiddly). Puzzles are abundant and are only put there to stop Zack walking freely around the 60 or so factory rooms. (The Health and Safety Department would close the place down if they saw it!)

To give you an idea of how Zack would overcome a barrier blocking an exit, you would look at the colour of the barrier and match it with a coloured button. If it was a blue barrier then, hopefully, by jumping onto a blue button the barrier would deactivate. Throwing some levers normally cuts out an electric force field, or jumping onto a steel plate hurls Zack into the air and over an obstruction.

It's a very playable game with some teasing puzzles that could take a while to work out. The only thing that ruined the game for me was the time it took to load each room. I was using a 16Mhz 386 so a faster machine should, in theory, make loading faster. It only took six seconds to load each room but some puzzles require you to operate buttons in several rooms, so you would obviously be running between rooms for a while. Putting that aside, I enjoyed playing with the various contraptions which was both fun and time filling (during boring lunch hours!) The graphics are bold, colourful and it's easy to recognise various objects too. Sound is minimal (you can turn off the dreadful background music) and the effects are rather limited.

Overall, it's a decent game for the curious and mechanically minded PC owner who thinks £20 is a good price. I do.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Contraptions
- **Price:** £19.99
- **Publisher:** Mindscape
- **Tel:** 0444 246333

Graphics 80
Sound 50
Gameplay 70
Verdict 70

All prices incl. VAT and Delivery

TEL: 0446 421316

316 SUPPLIES

7-8 Sully View
Ty Verlon Industrial Estate
Barry CF6 3BE

FAX: 0446 420404

FLOPPY DISKS

BRANDED DISKETTES

		10 DISKS	20 DISKS	50 DISKS
MITSUBISHI · DATALIFE · BRAND				
MD2D 5.25" DSDD 48 TPI		£0.42	£0.41	£0.40
MD2DD 5.25" DSDD 96 TPI		£0.69	£0.68	£0.65
MD2HD 5.25" DSHD 96 TPI 1.6MB		£0.63	£0.62	£0.60
MF2DD 3.5" DSDD 1MB		£0.52	£0.51	£0.50
MF2HD 3.5" DSHD 2MB		£1.06	£0.99	£0.95
MF2ED 3.5" DSED 4MB (2.8MB)		£5.76	£5 29	£4.99
MAXELL CF2 3" DISKETTES				
MAXELL CF2 3 DISKS		£1.65	£1.60	£1.55
DATALIFE PLUS DISKETTES	PREF/MTED			
MD2D 5.25" DSDD 48 TPI	XT	£0.46	£0.45	£0.43
MD2HD 5.25" DSHD 96 TPI 1.6MB	AT	£0.73	£0.72	£0.68
MF2DD 3.5" DSDD 1MB	PS/2 30	£0.67	£0.66	£0.63
MF2HD 3.5" DSHD 2MB	PS/2 50/80	£1.20	£1.16	£1.14

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" 3.5"

We only source bulk diskettes from major manufacturers, therefore we only supply quality performance products

100% ERROR FREE (Prices include VAT)

Price per disk	20	50	100	200	500	1000
5.25" DSDD 48tpi	0.28	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.20
5.25" DSQD 96tpi	0.30	0.29	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.25
5.25" DSHD 1.6Mb	0.40	0.39	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.33
3.5" DSDD 1Mb	0.45	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.38	0.34
3.5" DSDD 2Mb	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.58

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

ALPS 3.5"	
ALPS DFR 723 INTERNAL 1.44MB FDD	£36.00
5.25" FRAME FOR 3.5" FDD	£8.50
ALPS DFR823 INTERNAL 2.8MB FDD	£79.95
ALPS DFR823 INTERNAL DISK CONTROLLER	
2.8MB DISK CONTROLLER	£39.95
MITSUBISHI 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	£49.95
CANON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
CANON 3.5" & 5.25" DUAL INTERNAL FDD	£117.50
ROCLITE EXTERNAL SLIMLINE DRIVE for Amiga	£69.95

HARD DISK DRIVES

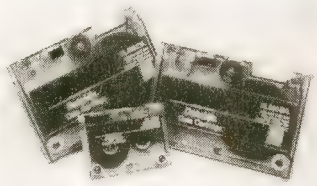
ROCHARD AMIGA HARD DISK CONTROLLER	£169.00
ALPS DRIVES	
DR311C 105MB IDE 13MS 3.5" Half Height	£199.95
DR312C 211MB IDE 13ms 3.5" Half Height	£365.00
QUANTUM DRIVES	
ELS42AT 42MB IDE	£175.00
LPS105AT 105MB IDE	£299.95
LPS52SCSI 52MB SCSI	£199.95

CLEANING KITS

3.5" HEAD CLEANING KIT	£1.50
5.25" HEAD CLEANING KIT	£1.95
COMPUTER CLEANING KIT	£7.95

DISKETTES STORAGES BOXES

3.5" 10 CAPACITY	£0.85
3.5" 25 CAPACITY	£3.25
3.5" 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£4.95
3.5" 50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£5.50
3.5" 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£5.95
3.5" 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£6.95
5.25" 10 CAPACITY	£0.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£5.50
5.25" 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE	£6.95
CARTRIDGE STORAGE BOXES	
MINI DC STORAGE BOX ABBA 5 CAP	£10.95
MINI DC STORAGE BOX ABBA 10 CAP	£15.95
4MM DAT STORAGE ABBA 5 CAP	£10.95
4MM DAT STORAGE ABBA 10 CAP	£15.95
STD DATA CARTRIDGE 10 CAP BOX	£15.95
8MM LOCKABLE STORAGE 10 CAP	£27.95



INK JET SUPPLIES

HEWLETT PACKARD	
51608 DESKJET 500	£15.95
51625A DESKJET 300L	£29.95
51626A DESKJET HIGH CAPACITY	£23.50
92261A THINKJET HP PAPER	£9.95
51604A THINKJET PLAIN PAPER	£9.95
51605A PAINTJET BLACK	£26.50
51606C PAINTJET COLOUR	£26.40
51606BRY PAINTJET INDIV. COLOURS	£25.50
CANON	
BC-01 STARWRITER 80/BJ10/10EX	£19.95
BJ130	£14.20
BJ300/BJ330-BJ1643	£14.20
BJ642 BLACK-BJ300/330	£19.50
BJ1643 C COLOURS-BJ800	£25.25

DATA SWITCHES

MANUAL SERIAL		AUTOMATIC SERIAL	
12002 2 WAY	£12.95	12022 2 WAY (MS-201)	£29.95
12004 4 WAY	£21.15	12024 4 WAY (MS-401)	£79.95
12010 XWAY	£22.95	12028 XWAY (MS-801)	£99.95
MANUAL PARALLEL		AUTOMATIC PARALLEL	
12012 2 WAY	£12.95	12032 2 WAY (MP-201)	£29.95
12014 4 WAY	£21.15	12034 4 WAY (MP-401)	£79.95
12020 XWAY	£22.95	12038 X WAY (MP-801)	£99.95

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

PRINTER STANDS		
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND		£3.99
PRINTER STAND MODEL 30	SICOS	£39.95
PRINTER STAND MODEL 100	SICOS	£49.95
CT9030 PRINTER STAND WITH TRAY		£6.99
COMPUTER FURNITURE		
PC WORKPLACE		£195.00
PRINTER PLATFORM for above		£59.95
SIDE PLATFORM for above		£39.95
PRINTER BOY		£250.00
PRINTER TABLE (HEAVY PRINTERS)		£250.00
LASER PRINTER TABLE		£195.00
UNIVERSAL PRINTER TABLE		£275.00
SCREEN FILTERS		
14" COLOUR SCREEN FILTER		£9.99
MINERAL GLASS FILTER 12"		£79.95
MINERAL GLASS FILTER 14"/15"		£94.95
MINERAL GLASS FILTER 16"		£135.00
MINERAL GLASS FILTER 20"		£175.00
MOUSE ACCESSORIES		
RED MOUSE MAT 260×220×8mm		£2.45
BLUE MOUSE MAT 260×220×8mm		£2.45
GREY MOUSE MAT 260×220×8mm		£2.45
MOUSE POCKET		£1.95
WRIST REST		£9.95
MOUSE ADAPTOR		£2.95
MOUSE PORT ADAPTOR		£3.50
COPYHOLDERS		
GRIPCLIP COPYHOLDER		£3.99
A4 PLASTIC COPYHOLDER		£8.95
COPYHOLDER A4		£29.95
MONITOR STANDS		
12"/14" MONITOR STAND		£9.95
CPU STANDS		
VERTICAL CPU STAND		£17.95
MINI CPU STAND		£9.95
DUSTCOVERS		FROM £3.95

DATA CARTRIDGES

		Price inc. vat
DC2000	40MB	£11.85
DC2120	120MB	£12.99
DC2080	80MB	£15.99
DC2000XL	60MB	£12.95
DC600A	60MB	£13.95
DC6150	150MB	£15.99
DC6250	250MB	£20.50
DC6320	320MB	£22.95
DC6525	525MB	£23.50

A full range of Cartridges & Cassettes Available

NEW GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND CARD

GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND CARD – 16 Bit CD Output
32FM Synthesis, fully ADLIB & Sound Blaster Compat.
Windows Compatible £179.95

NEW PHILIPS CD ROM

Knowledge bank upgrade includes CD461. External CD ROM drive, cable + Software 4 exclusive titles. £415.00

TAPE BACKUP DEVICES

JUMBO by Colarado	CAPACITY	CARTRIDGE	Price inc. vat
DJ10 INTERNAL	60/120Mb	DC2000/2120	£195.00
DJ10 EXTERNAL	60/120Mb	DC2000/2120	£320.00
DJ20 INTERNAL	125/250Mb	DC2120	£249.95
DJ20 EXTERNAL	125/250Mb	DC2120	£385.00

FREE ONYX WATCH WITH EVERY 15 CARTS 10 CAP BOX + CI. KIT (WITH STANDARD CARTS)

DELIVERY CHARGES: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.

FAX 0446 420404

PHONE 0446 421316

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 0446 421316

Access VISA

Payment by: Cheque, Postal order, Visa or Access. Please do not send cash.

E&OE. All prices and manufacturers' specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering

All prices incl. VAT and Delivery

TEL: 0446 421316

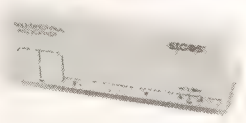
316 SUPPLIES

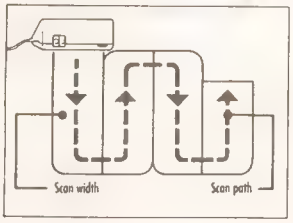
7-8 Sully View
Ty Verlon Industrial Estate
Barry CF6 3BE

FAX: 0446 420404

MICE & SCANNERS

SICOS COMPUTER ACCESSORIES





10 good reasons in favour of the Image Scanner 256 GS

- Joins images automatically
- Multi-directional manual scanning
- Scanning up to DIN A3 format
- Image processing in TIF format
- Choose from 16/24/256 grey scale mode settings
- Selectable resolution in 200/400 dpi
- Yellow green light source provides sharper contrasts
- Supports most popular image file formats including TIF, PCC, PCX, IMG, CUT, BMP
- Supports Windows 3.0
- Handy, modern design for effortless use

SICOS Colani MOUSE

FOR · IBM · AT · PS1 · PS2 · AND COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

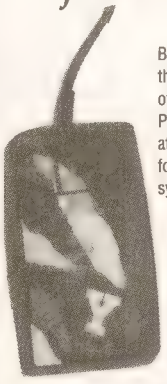
- Connection to the RS232 or mouse port
- Compatible with Microsoft Mouse and PC Mouse
- Automatic mode identification
- Especially suited for Windows 3.0
- 3 programmable microswitch keys
- Including driver software on 3½" and 5¼" diskettes
- Supplied with a mouse port adaptor (DB9 male/D86 male)
- Manual in 5 languages (English, German, French, Spanish, Italian)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES

SCANNER 256 GS ONLY £189.95

COLANI MOUSE ONLY £49.95

Fancy mouse festival



Bring colours into the office! SICOS offers you colourful PC mice with attractive designs for all common systems.

SPECIAL LAUNCH PRICE £29.95

MICE & SCANNERS

SICOS MICE	
Cordless Mouse Recharg. 1BMAT/PS2	£64.50
Cordless Mouse Recharg. Apple Mac II	£64.50
Cordless Mouse Recharg. Comm. Amiga	£64.50
Fancy Mouse IBM	£29.95
Fancy Mouse Formula Corded	£29.95
Fancy Mouse "Crazy"	£29.95
Fancy Mouse Apple Mac	£29.95
Fancy Mouse Commodore Atari	£29.95
Fancy Mouse Formula Cordless IBM	£29.95
Cordless Trackball IBM	£64.50
Mini Trackball IBM	£49.95
Colani Mouse IBM	£49.95
LOGITECH MICE	
P.C. Pilot Mouse	£24.95
Amiga Rocmouse	£11.95
SICOS CANNERS	
Image Scanner 256GS-IBM	£189.95
Image Scanner 256GS Apple Mac	£235.00
LOGITECH SCANNERS	
Scanman 32 1BM Series	£139 95
Scanman Model 256 Windows Compatible	£249.95
COLOUR SCANNERS	
Logitech Colour Scanner 256 Windows	£399.95
Marstek Colour Artist M600CG IBM Vers	£295.00

PRINTERS

	Pin	Price incl. VAT Sheetfeeder	Printer
Star LC 20	9	£77.00	£133.00
Star LC200 colour	9	£77.00	£199.95
Star LC15	9	£175.00	£240 00
Star LC24-200	24	£77.00	£225.00
Star LC24-200	24	£77.00	£270.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500			£350.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 colour			£525.00
Hewlett Packard Paintjet			£595.00
Canon BJ10EX		£65.00	£235.00
Canon 300		£159.00	£415.00
Canon BJ330		£159.00	£470.00
Canon BJC800 colour		£205.00	£1659.00
Brother 1389	9		£184.00
Brother HR-20 Daisy Wheel			£99.95
Panasonic KXP 1124	24		£225.00

CABLES

IBM Assembled Printer Cable	
2 Metre	£5.95
3 Metre	£7.95
5 Metre	£12.95
10 Metre	£19.95
IBM Adaptor Cable (9 Plug/25 Socket)	
10022 2 Metre	£5 95
3 Metre	£5.95
Centronics Plug to Plug	
1 Metre	£6.50
2 Metre	£7.95
3 Metre	£8.95
5 Metre	£12.95
Power Cables	
2 Metre Extension	
Plug to Socket IEC	£6.95
2 Metre Power Cord	
IEC to 3 Pin Plug	£6.95

LASER PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard	PPM	Price incl. VAT
HP Laserjet 111P	4	£899.00
HP Laserjet 111	8	£1299.00
HP Laserjet 111D	8	£2046.00
HP Laserjet 111SI	16	£3175.00
Star LP4 (logo)	4	£739.00
Star LP4PS Starscript	4	£999.00
Star LP8111	8	£1189 00
Canon LBP4 (logo)	4	£740.000
Canon LBP8 111	8	£1215.00
Canon LBP3 111R	8	£1765.00
Brother HL4 (logo)	4	£780.00
Brother HL4PS Postscript	4	£1410.00
Brother HL8E	8	£1165.00
Brother HL8V	8	£1265 00
Brother HL&PS Postscript	8	£1760.00
Epson EPL 4100	4	£765.00
Epson EPL 7500 Postscript	8	£1510.00

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Drawer	£14.99
14" Tilt and Swivel monitor stand	£9.50
Multifunction printer stand	£15.99
Universal printer stand	£3.50
Professional printer stand	£14 99
CPU stand	£6.99
Copyholder – Gripclip to monitor	£3.99
Copyholder – metal adjustable	£14.50
Copyholder – Swivel arm	£17.50
PC WORKSTATIONS	from £70.00
14" Anti-glare screen filter	£9.99
Mesh screen filets	from £32.00
High quality mineral glass Screen filters 12", 14", 16", 20"	from £85.00
Keyboard wrist rest	£9.95
3.5" cleaning kit	£1.50
Dustcovers	from £3.50
Mouse mats – blue, red or grey	£2.45
Mouse pocket	£1.95
FULL RANGE OF CLEANING PRODUCTS PLEASE ASK	

PRINTER PAPER

Size	Weight	Quantity	Price incl. VAT
11x9.5 M/Perf.	60gm	2000	£17.95
11x9 5 M/Perf.	70gm	2000	£18.95
Exact A4 M/Perf.	70gm	2000	£23.50
11x14.5	60gm	2000	£22.50
11x14.5	70gm	2000	£24.50
A4 Square Cut	80gm	500	£6.50
A4 Copier Paper	80gm	500	£3.25

FAX PAPER

Width	Length	Core	Box	Price box Incl. VAT
216MM	30M	13MM	6	£24 00
210MM	30M	13MM	6	£24.00
210MM	50M	25MM	6	£24.00
210MM	30M	13MM	6	£18.00
210MM	30M	25MM	6	£18.00
210MM	100M	25MM	6	£44.50
216MM	100M	25MM	6	£44 50

Please ask if your Fax is not listed or you need help

PRINTER RIBBONS
FULLY GUARANTEED

2741 Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500/9256	FN	£4.95
	MS	£3 95
2482 Amstrad PC 2/3/3250	FN	£3.95
2426 Amstrad PC 4000/1512/1640		£4.65
2746 Amstrad 9512	MS	£3.95
	FN	£4.65
2886 Amstrad LQ5000	FN	£5.60
2907 Brother M1818/182+	FN	£3.95
2863 Commodore MPS 1500/1550		£5.60
2488 Citizen 120D Plus/180E/Swift 9		£3.65
2939 Citizen Swift 9x/24/124D/22x		£3.65
2975C Citizen Swift 9x/24x Colour		£19.50
2877 Epson EX800/1000	FN	£4.50
2273 Epson FX/MX/RX80/85LX800/450		£3.95
2478 Epson LO1000/1170/1050	FN	£4 50
2477 Epson LQ800/850/500/400/200/870/2000	FN	£4.50
2311 Facit 4512/14/2301	FN	£3.95
2235 Mannesman Tally MT400/240/440		
2455 OKI Microline 182/192/193/320/1		
2904 Panasonic KP-P1124(145)		£3.95
2861 Star LC10/LC20(LC9)	FN	£2.95
2869 Star LC10/LC20 Colour	FN	£4.50
2915 Star LC15/FR10/FR15	FN	£3.95
2868 Star LC24-10/24-15, LC24-200		£3.95
2868 L Star LC24-200 Colour	FN	£6.50

DELIVERY CHARGES ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

FAX 0446 420404

PHONE 0446 421316

CREDIT CARD ORDERS
0446 421316

Payment by: Cheque, Postal order, Visa or Access. Please do not send cash.

E&OE. All prices and manufacturers' specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR OFFICE NEEDS – CALLERS WELCOME

Magician Graphics Accelerator card

THE MAGICIAN

Most off-the-shelf PCs come equipped with a graphics controller card which is either a card fitted into a vacant expansion slot or built in as part of the motherboard. These cards come with their own VideoRAM memory which determines the number of colours the monitor can display at certain resolutions. If you want more colours from your monitor and faster screen redrawing then the answer is to get a graphics accelerator card.

Here's the sort of colour quality possible using the Magician card.

If you spend any amount of time using photo-retouching programs like Aldus PhotoStyler or vector graphics programs like CorelDRAW, then a graphics accelerator card is an absolute must for your shopping list. The Magician from Datapath is just such a card and at a retail price of £299 it is not frighteningly expensive.

The card itself fits into an expansion slot in the PC and replaces the existing card. If the graphics controller on your PC is part of the motherboard then you may need to disable it by removing a jumper switch, altering a DIP switch or running the BIOS setup program. Check your manual for details.

The Magician is aimed firmly at those who are using Windows 3.0 or 3.1 and who need a faster screen redrawing speed combined with an improved colour display. The card is equipped with 1 megabyte of VideoRAM which allows up to 32,000 colours to be displayed. Because the amount of VideoRAM can only be used to give a higher resolution or more colours there is an inevitable trade-off. If your monitor is capable of a 1024 by 768 pixel resolution then you will only get 256 colours. However, at a 640 by 480 resolution the 32,000 colours offered by the card are simply stunning. Sample files from PhotoStyler, Windows Draw and CorelDRAW looked superb with no dithering. (Seen the box on dithering).

Some PCs these days can already offer this type of performance or may offer a one megabyte graphics card as an optional extra for as little as £20 over the price of a 512K card. The extra bonus with the Magician card is the S3 chip which is a dedicated graphics processor. In graphical environments like Windows the whole screen is a colour bitmap image and any changes force the system to redraw either part or all of that image. When you bear in mind that a 256 colour image at 1024 by 768 pixels is 768K in size then it is not suprising that ordinary monitor controller cards simply cannot redraw the screen image with any speed. This is where the S3 chip comes in and Datapath claim that their card can improve the speed of common Windows functions by over 15 times. Having spent some time loading and editing complicated vector graphics files in CorelDRAW I can vouch for the accuracy of this claim.

The Datapath Magician is a very impressive piece of equipment and must rate as an absolute must either for those users wanting more colours than their 512K card can manage or for those who find the screen redrawing speed of Windows too slow. Of course there are cards on the market with more memory and processor power to drive expensive monitors at high resolutions (like 1280 by 1024) and 256 colours but they cost well over £1000. At £299 the Magician compares well with other cards offering a similar performance and makes full colour programs like CorelDRAW come alive. The street price of around £150 makes this card an even more tempting buy.

Dithering

If you are using a full 24-bit colour photo-retouching or vector graphics drawing program on a system which can only display 16 or 256 colours, Windows will attempt to represent all the screen colours required. It does this by a process called dithering which takes two or more colours from the 16 or 256 colour palette available and places them side by side to give the impression of another colour. Whilst colour dithering enables the user to get a rough and ready idea of the true colours it is not really suitable for anyone involved in full colour work. This is the reason why graphics cards like the Magician and others have been developed.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Magician Graphics Accelerator card
- **Price:** £299
- **Publisher:** Datapath
- **Tel:** 0332 294441

Specification:

The Magician card supports:

- *1280 by 960 (interlaced) 16 colours*
- *1280 by 1024 (interlaced) by 16 colours*
- *1024 by 768 (non-interlaced) by 256 colours*
- *800 by 600 (non-interlaced) by 256 colours*
- *640 by 480 (non-interlaced) by 32,000 colours*

- *The 16-bit card will support interlaced monitors up to 90Hz and non-interlaced monitors up to 72Hz.*

Software drivers supplied for:

Windows 3.0/3.1, Cadvance, MicroSoft Word 5.0, WordPerfect 5.1, Autodesk ADI 4.1, Generic CADD, MicroStation, CADkey/Datacad, Lotus 123, VersaCAD.

ORDER CODE

BUSINESS & FINANCE

001 **FREEWAY LEDGERMASTER.** Modular or fully integrated accounting system with invoicing (4 disks).
002 **FREEWAY CASHBOOK.** Accounts package for the cash trader. (3 disks) [TD].
003 **FREEWAY PAYROLL.** Comprehensive payroll system to latest UK tax and DHSS rules. (3 disks)
012 **THE ULTIMATE SALES PROGRAM.** Sales, invoicing & stock control. (2 disks) [HD].
017 **PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER.** Fully integrated accountancy program. (2 disks) [HD].
025 **FORMGEN.** Forms generator with examples.
026 **SIMPLY LABELS.** Powerful and flexible label maker.
027 **LEADS PC.** Client manager and sales forecaster.
029 **FASTBUCKS.** Home accounts system with excellent graphics. (2 disks).
032 **FORMGEN FILL.** Field calc option for Formgen.
033 **WALL STREET.** Stocks & shares management.
036 **TIMESTAX.** Time management system.

WORD PROCESSING

050 **GALAXY LITE.** Easy to use, fast WP package Like WordStar
051 **PC-TYPE 4.** Latest version, now better than ever. (4 disks) [HD].
054 **GRAB+.** Extremely useful pop-up program that takes the hassle out of envelope addressing. (2 disks)
056 **MINDREADER.** Unique WP which second guesses your intended key strokes
057 **PC-OUTLINE.** Brainstorming tool
059 **THESAURUS+.** Pop-up Thesaurus [HD]
072 **JORJ DICTIONARY.** Concise dictionary, extensive search and scan. (2 disks) [HD]
073 **BLACK MAGIC.** Hypertext creator and reader with excellent examples. (3 disks) [HD]
080 **SHARESPELL.** Stand-alone customisable spell checker
081 **QEDIT ADV.** The No 1 text editor
082 **PERFECT UTILS TOOLBOX.** Enhance your use of WordPerfect
089 **PC-WRITE LITE.** Good beginners W/P (2 disks).

SPREADSHEETS

100 **AS EASY AS.** Excellent Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet.
101 **LOTUS 1-2-3 TUTOR.** Spreadsheet tutorials Works with AsEasyAs (2 disks)
102 **PC-CALC+.** Well-established spreadsheet with sideways printing. (3 disks) [TD]
103 **QUBECALC.** Three-dimensional spreadsheet
106 **BIG FOR 1-2-3.** Lotus 1-2-3 display enlarger for vision impaired users
107 **INSTACALC.** Powerful pop-up spreadsheet

DATABASES

151 **PC-FILE V5.** Buttonware's best (3 disks) [HD]
152 **WAMPUM.** Relational database, dBaseIII compatible. Supports multi-user network [HD]
153 **FILE EXPRESS.** Easy to use database with good reporting and label making facilities (4 disks) [TD]
159 **INFORMATION PLEASE.** Extremely versatile full text storage and retrieval system.
161 **PAPER.** Scientific literature database system.
162 **IMPALA CONTACTS.** Club membership and mailing list with on-line STD codes.

GRAPHICS

200 **QUEST3D.** Completely menu-driven design & modelling program [TD]
201 **FLO-DRAW.** Combine text & graphics to produce flowchart diagrams (2 disks)
205 **VGA PAINT.** Full colour paint package (VGA)
208 **DRAFT CHOICE.** Object oriented CAD program.
215 **PC-DRAFT-CAD.** Easy to use Vector-based CAD system
218 **SURFMODL 2.** Excellent 3-D surface modelling program, with multiple light sources. (3 disks).
222 **TSQUARE.** Major 2-D drafting system, used by Sainsburys/Sony. (4 disks) [HD].
224 **EXPRESSGRAPH.** Graph creator 10 different formats including line, pie, 3D, etc
229 **EGA MOUSE PAINT.** Children's drawing & colouring package (EGA/MOUSE)
230 **RECURSIVE REALM.** Excellent Fractal exploration (EGA/VGA)
233 **TURBO PAINT.** Painting a la paintbrush.

UTILITIES

250 **PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY.** Enables you to edit, manipulate, rename erase and undelete files.
252 **POWERMENU.** Gain easy access to your programs with single keystrokes (2 disks) [HD]
258 **LQ.** High quality text from your inexpensive 9-pin dot matrix printer.
259 **CGA/EMULATORS.** Opens up the CGA world to Hercules owners.
271 **ON-SIDE.** Sideways printing for spreadsheets, etc.
272 **BACK & FORTH.** Multi-tasking. Switch between 20 programmes [HD]
276 **VIRUS TOOLS.** Virus identification, removal and protection.
281 **PKZIP.** File compression/decompression.
284 **THE ULTIMATE DIARY.** Diary, appointments & more. [HD]
289 **LASERJET FONTS & UTILS.** 21 soft fonts for HP LaserJet or compatible. Also DeskJet fonts & utils.
2507 **FLEXIBAK PLUS.** User-friendly Backup system.

ORDER CODE

EDUCATIONAL

400 **WP FOR KIDS.** Children's word processor with large text. (Age 7+)
401 **EDUCATIONAL GAMES.** Includes Alphabet Games, Animal Maths, Clock, Hangman and Mosaics. (Age 4-8)
402 **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER.** Helps your child learn the alphabet, numbers, shapes, patterns, matching and counting. Compiled version (Ages 4-8).
403 **TUTOR-COM.** Learn how to make full use of your PC.
405 **MATHS & STATS.** 26 maths functions & 18 stats programs.
406 **TYPING TUTOR.** Learn to type using all eight fingers!
408 **THE WORLD.** World atlas with point and search.
410 **GCSE COMPUTER STUDIES.** GCSE revision. Also in stock Physics, Maths and Science.
411 **MEMORY MASTER.** Improve your memory and amaze your colleagues.
413 **HANDWRITING ANALYSIS.** Explore the mysteries of graphology.
414 **DOS SUMMARY.** On-line DOS manual.
415 **FRENCH TUTOR.** Increase your working vocabulary (Also German, Italian and Japanese)
422 **HAMLET.** Shakespeare's complete play. Also Macbeth, Othello, Romeo & Juliet, M of Venice & A Midsummer Night's Dream.
428 **FORMULA 1.** Algerbra tutorial.

HOME & LIFE

450 **HOMEWARE.** Includes household inventory, car maintenance, meal schedules, recipe and cocktail database. (2 disks)
454 **BROTHER'S KEEPER.** Record your family history and plot your family tree. (3 disks)
455 **GENE GENIE.** An easy to use genealogy system for tracing your family origins. (2 disks)
456 **WEIGHTWATCHERS.** Dieting programs from an ex-Weight-Watchers counsellor.
459 **FOOTBALL POOLS FORECAST.** Performs significantly better than chance.
468 **THE NIGHT SKY.** Complete planetarium. (4 disks)
473 **PROF.CROSSWORD CREATOR.** Solve, compile & print crosswords.
475 **DIET ANALYSIS.** Do you eat a balanced diet?
476 **VINO:FILE.** Manage your wine cellar and tasting notes.
481 **CRICKET SCORER.** Computerised averages. Ideal for club notice boards, etc.

SIMULATIONS

500 **RAILWAY SIMULATION.** Control train arrivals and departures at four railway junctions.
501 **GRAND PRIX.** Win the F1 championship using skill and judgement (Brilliant)

ORDER CODE

555 **HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS.** Superbly animated adventure with colourful 3D graphics [EGA] [HD]
556 **HUGO II.** Mystery adventure as above [EGA] [HD]
558 **T-ZERO.** Advanced text fantasy sci-fi adventure.
618 **INSANITY.** Huge maze-based graphics adventure. Highly challenging

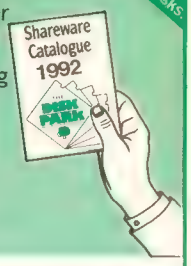
GAMES

600 **PC MONOPOLY.** UK and US versions of the well-loved board game.
601 **DRACULA IN LONDON.** An exciting role-playing game, based on the the novel by Bram Stoker. (1-6 players).
603 **SCRABBLE.** Play your favourite board games on your PC. Contains two versions.
604 **CARD GAMES 1.** Five of the most popular games
605 **BOARD GAMES 1.** Play chess Othello, Wheel of Fortune, Roulette and Keno
606 **ARCADE 1.** Two shoot-em-ups, one sci-fi adventure, one defender clone, plus Snake and Dragons.
607 **ARCADE 2.** Four space advetures including Sapce Invaders, Jason Jupiter and Elevator
608 **ARCADE 3.** Become a masterspy, cross minefields, enter the Dungeon of Dread, or fight alien spaceships
609 **ARCADE 4.** Six more arcade games, including Wizzard, a pinball game and Skiing, a downhill racing game

Before you run-up software costs, run these at your leisure

- Choose from a wide range of full working ***Shareware** and **Public Domain** programs
- All for IBM PCs and compatibles.
- Fast, first class despatch and 24-hour answer service.
- Easy ordering systems, including Mastercard and Visa payment.
- Full Disk Park catalogue with every order.

All [illegible] £2.50 each
VAT, P&P included. Min order 2 disks.



ORDER CODE

PROGRAMMING

300 **CHASM.** A complete introduction to assembly language.
301 **ESIE.** Create your own expert systems.
304 **MODULA-2.** A compiler with integrated linker, editor and make facility. (3 disks)
305 **MODULA-2 TUTOR.** Companion to the above With fully sourced examples. (2 disks)
306 **A86/D86.** Fully documented Assembler/Debugger Considered to be one of the best around. (2 disks)
311 **TESSERACT.** Write TSR's with little or no disassembling knowledge.
312 **PERSONAL C COMPILER.** Reputed to be the best C compiler in shareware and Public Domain.
313 **C TUTOR.** Extensive tutorial in the C language. (2 disks)
314 **TURBO PASCAL TUTOR.** Complete tutor for T P3/4/5 (2 Disks)
316 **VISIBLE PASCAL.** Ideal beginners package.
320 **BASIC TUTOR.** Excellent interactive tutorial.
432 **SCHOOL MOM.** Excellent package Grows with your child (Age 4-16)

ADVENTURE

550 **RETURN TO KROZ.** Recover the crown of Kroz by travelling through 20 levels.
552 **JACARANDA JIM.** Escape from planet Ibberspleen IV.
553 **ADVENTURE TOOL KIT.** Devise your own adventure from 200 locations 100 objects and 100 moving characters (3 disks)
554 **DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS.** Loyal to the well-known board game and just as much fun.

SIMULATIONS

502 **FORD SIMULATOR I.** Enter four different events to test your driving skills.
503 **FORD SIMULATOR II.** New version of Ford I more extensive with pull-down menus (2 disks)
504 **SOCCER GAME.** As team manager take your football team from the Fourth to the First Division (Compulsive)
507 **ROCKSTAR.** Explore the murky depths of the music business.
508 **CAPITALIST.** Business management simulation.
509 **JET FLIGHT.** Jet Simulator, Electronic Trainer.
510 **BASSTOUR.** Tournament fishing. [EGA]
512 **AFRICAN DESERT CAMPAIGN.** War in the desert.
514 **GREYHOUND.** Greyhound racing season.

ORDER CODE

610 **ARCADE 5.** Pacman, the popular arcade game, plus Kong Bricks, PacGirl, Pyramid and Centipede.
611 **PUZZLES.** A great selection of brain-teasers for the most avid puzzle fanatic
614 **SPORT 1.** Golf, sailing and American football

GAMES EGA/VGA

602 **CAPTAIN COMIC.** High quality arcade adventure
613 **RISK.** PC version of the classic world domination board game
619 **VGA SHOOTING GALLERY.** 7 rounds of fairground fun (Mouse)
621 **MAH JONNG.** Highly addictive solitaire game
622 **EGATREK.** Starship adventure
629 **SNARF.** A maze-based arcade game
633 **VGA ARMY.** Warfare strategy game.
642 **EGA WHEEL.** Wheel of Fortune with 200+ puzzles
643 **VGA WHEEL.** VGA version
645 **BLACKJACK.** Super high quality implementation
646 **KLONDIKE SOLITAIRE.** Feature packed best known version of patience
650 **COMMANDER KEEN.** Superb quality arcade action

The Disk Park, 67 Ashburnham Road, Ampthill, Beds. MK45 2RH.

Members of the Association of Shareware Professionals

[HD] = HARD DISK
[TD] = TWIN DISKS
[TD*] = TWIN 720k DISKS

HOW TO ORDER:

By phone on **(0525) 841731**
(24 hrs) with your Mastercard or Visa.

Or complete this order form by putting the order code of your program choices in the boxes above and post it to:
The Disk Park, 67 Ashburnham Road, Ampthill, Beds. MK45 2RH.

NAME: _____

COMPANY (if applicable): _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____ POSTCODE: _____

— THE —
DISK PARK

I require 3½" ☐ 5¼" ☐ disks. (tick as applicable)

Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to 'The Disk Park'.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____

*Shareware programs are supplied on a 'try before you buy' basis If a program should suit your requirements you should register with the author.

Stak TRADING
Computer Systems & Hardware

STAK HOUSE, BUTLERS LEAP, RUGBY CV21 3RQ

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE ARE NOW THE SOLE UK DISTRIBUTORS FOR ZIDA MOTHERBOARDS

Phone No. 0788 577497 (10 LINES) **or 0860 806413 Fax No. 0788 544584**

ADD ON CARDS

AT I/O CARD (2S, 1P, 1G) £8.00
IDEO CARD (IDE CONTROLLER + 2s, Ip, Ig) WITH CABLES £12.00

MOTHERBOARDS (AMI BIOS) & MEMORY

286-16 ..... £39.00
386SX25 ..... £69.00
386SX33 (16K CACHE) £79.00
386SX33 (64K CACHE) £87.00
386DX33 128K Cache £119.00
386DX40 128K Cache £149.00
486SX25 64K Cache ..... CALL
486DX33 256K Cache £339.00
486DX2.50 256K Cache £369.00
486DX50 ....256K Cache ..... CALL
486 DX33 EISA 256K Cache ..... CALL
486DX2-50 EISA 256K Cache ..... CALL
1Mbyte Simm 70ns £22.00
4Mbyte Simm 70ns £95.00
256K Simm 70ns £7.00
1Mbyte Dram 70/80ns £24.00

HARD DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

IDE 44MD HARD DRIVE £105.00
IDE 106MB HARD DRIVE £139.00
IDE 130MB HARD DRIVE £195.00
IDE 210MB HARD DRIVE £289.00
IDE 245MB £349.00
IDE/SCSI LARGER DRIVES ..... CALL
IDE CONTROLLER CARD 2HD/2FD £8.00
IDE CACHE CONTROLLER 4HD/2FD/ITB/25/IP £119.00
ADAPTOR 1542B SC SI HIGH PERFORMANCE KIT £179.00

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

1.2MB 5¼ £35.00
1.44MB 3½ £28.00
FLOPPY DRIVE KIT £5.00
DUAL FLOPPY 1.44 + 1.2MB £79.00
FLOPPTICAL 21MB READ/WRITE DISK DRIVE ..... £259.00\

VIDEO GRAPHIC CARDS

Mono/Colour (MGA/CGA) £8.00
VGA 256K (800x600) £17.00
SVGA 512 Display Card £23.00
SVGA (1024x768) 1MEG—TRIDENT £3900
S3 WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 1 MEG £119.00
HI COLOUR 16.7 MILLION COLOUR ACCELERATOR £59.00

MISCELLANEOUS

NE2000 COMPATIBLE CARD £49.00
HEAVY BASE CORPORATE KEYBOARD £26.00
FAX 9600 MODEM 2400 W/SOFTWARE £69.00
102 UK CLICK KEYBOARD £18.00
MONO VGA 14" SVGA 1024x176 ..... £69.00
SVGA MULTISYNC MONITOR 14" (28 Dot Pitch) £175.00
SVGA N.I. 14" MONITOR (28 Dot Pitch) £195.00
MOUSE (3 Button Microsoft Compatible) £10.00
SILVER MOUSE (Mat +9 -24 pin converter driver on 3.5 disk) £12.00
JOYSTICK (Analogue) £9.00
SOUNDBLASTER V2.0 + SPEAKERS £59.00
PRINTERS • CANON, CITIZEN H.P. STAR ETC.— ..... PLEASE CALL
DJ10 120MB BACK UP £129.00
DJ20 250MB BACK UP £165.00
TAPE £15.00

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

287-20 MHz £38.00
387sx 25 MHz £49.00
387sx 33 MHz £59.00
387dx 25-33 MHz £59.00
387dx 40 MHz £75.00

Stak TRADING
Computer Systems & Hardware

ALL COLOUR MONITORS WITH 12 MONTH ON-SITE WARRANTY
ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY COST
PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE E&OE
TRADE & CORPORATE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL SYSTEMS CARRY A 12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WARRANTY

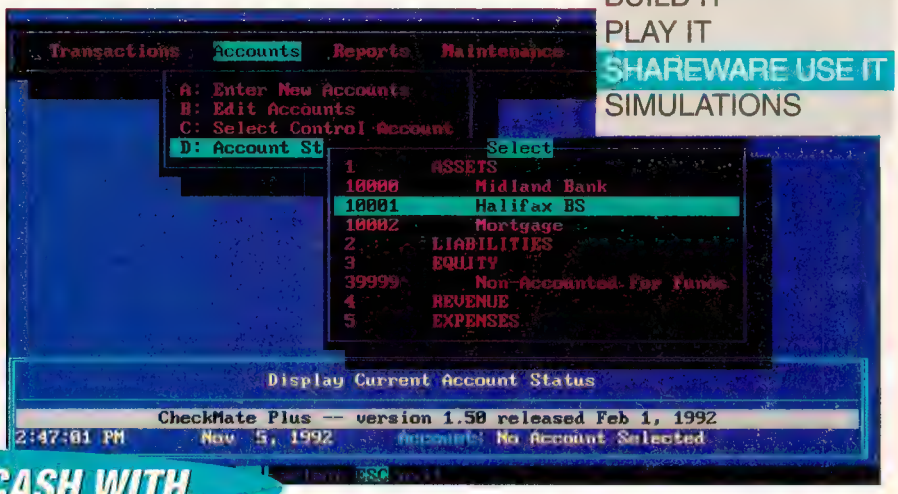
DUE TO LARGE FLUCTUATION IN £/S. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

VISA
MasterCard

Checkmate Plus

BUILD IT
PLAY IT
SHAREWARE USE IT
SIMULATIONS

Having trouble managing your personal accounts? It can be a daunting task in this day and age, what with mortgage, life insurance, credit card accounts, fuel bills, and the like. Applying the power of your PC would seem a good idea, but you need user-friendly, reliable software for such a task. Fortunately, shareware can provide it in the form of CheckMate Plus. The program is of US origin, but copes well with all date and currency formats so that's no detriment. All told, life could be made much easier by using this program.



KEEP TRACK OF YOUR CASH WITH...

CHECKMATE PLUS

Don Bradbury has found a shareware program that looks after your personal accounts

CheckMate Plus combines chequebook management, budgeting, accounting, reporting, and graphics, and the entire assembly has a most professional appearance in use.

It is a genuine double-entry accounting system. With it you can generate balance sheets, income statements, budgeting reports, and when it comes to visualising the present state of your finances, the high resolution colour graphing facility will often be found useful as well.

Some neat touches include pre-defined cheques that you find yourself writing frequently, and you can even get the program to remind you when they're due. You can then print them on practically any type of printer - though not in Laser Postscript mode yet - or you can write them by hand. Further, CheckMate Plus will help you reconcile your accounts when you're ready.

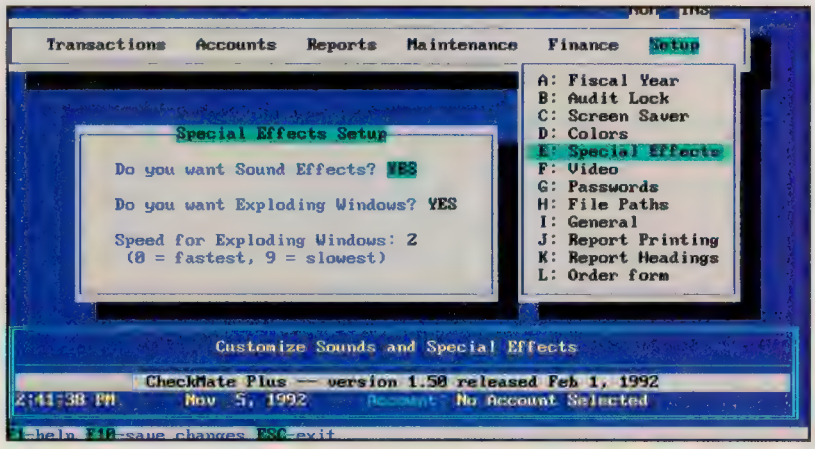
The program lets you attach notes to cheques and even customize the cheque stub to your preference. You can compile reports, preview them on screen, write them to disk, or send them to your printer.

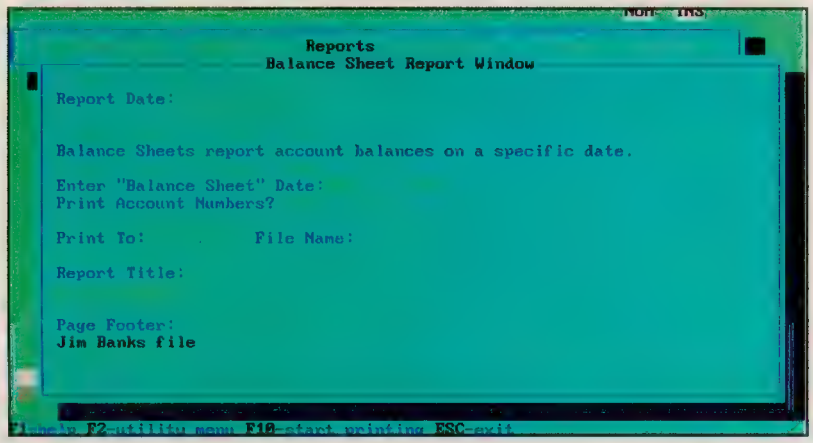
With ease-of-use one of its author's main priorities in the face of some competing programs, CheckMate Plus gives you an excellent array of pull-down menus, pop-up windows, and context-sensitive help, so it's quite easy to find your way around the program. You might be able to use it in a basic way without even looking at the extensive, on-disk documentation, though the program's more advanced options will require a little application.

Some other attributes of this program include up to two hundred active accounts, support for cheques, deposits, withdrawals, debits, credits, and ATM (automatic teller machine) transactions, and a useful array of powerful and flexible reporting options, including standard accounting summaries.

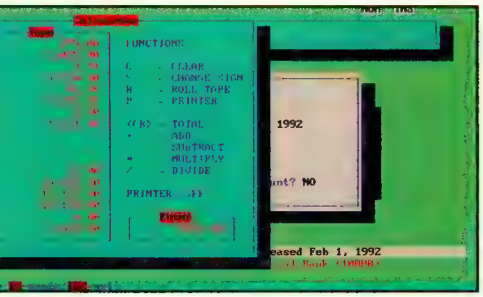
There are data export facilities for Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet format, Microsoft Excel, Borland Quattro, Trius Inc's shareware As-Easy-As, or indeed virtually any other spreadsheet.

One thing I particularly liked was the very practical pop-up financial calculator. It's of the rolling tape variety, and it comes in handy for


Transactions Accounts Reports Maintenance Finance Setup
A: Fiscal Year
B: Audit Lock
C: Screen Saver
D: Colors
E: Special Effects
F: Video
G: Passwords
H: File Paths
I: General
J: Report Printing
K: Report Headings
L: Order form
Special Effects Setup
Do you want Sound Effects? YES
Do you want Exploding Windows? YES
Speed for Exploding Windows: 2
(0 = fastest, 9 = slowest)
Customize Sounds and Special Effects
CheckMate Plus -- version 1.50 released Feb 1, 1992
2:41:38 PM Nov 5, 1992 Account: No Account Selected
F1-help F10-save changes ESC-exit



Checkmate Plus



working on loans, deposits, and compounding calculations, as well as full amortisation reports. Usefully, the calculator lets you direct totals to input fields, and the calculator output can also be sent directly to a printer.

You can add password protection to an account if you think it necessary. And when you add the program's budgeting capabilities, the facility for automating transactions, user-defined reporting systems, and many other options, this all adds up to a convenient and powerful package.

CheckMate Plus requires an IBM PC, PS2, or compatible computer running Microsoft DOS 3.0 or above, and at least 640K bytes of memory; restricted memory may lose you some features. It operates best from a hard disk, but can be run on a floppy-only machine with at least one 720K or higher capacity drive. You can also use a MicroSoft, Logitech, Mouse Systems, or other compatible mouse with this program.

Installation is simply a matter of running the Install.exe file on the floppy distribution disk, and answering a few questions to do with your hardware and the directory in which the files should be deposited. If you want, you can opt for data files in a dependent subdirectory.

The program has a very simple built-in text editor for use with stubs or notes, or while you are defining custom reports or cheque layouts. There're no cut and paste facilites in the editor (though you can export text to a file), but it gets the job done quite well enough.

When you run CheckMate Plus for the first time, it creates six special accounts for assets, liabilities, equity, revenue, and expenses. Finally, it automatically creates a detail account which is used to check that the books always balance. This is the standard "non-accounted-for funds" account.

The program documentation details the way you enter, edit, and select data in your accounts files. Checking an account status is also covered, and it's all very conveniently done via program menus.

Utilities

While you're entering transactions, you can press function key F2 at any time to pop up a utilities menu. Depending on the type of entry you are making, various options are offered.

You can add an account, perhaps while splitting a transaction, or edit an old transaction while you're in the middle of entering a new one. If you want to add a transaction to the pop-up menu, you can select the "memorize" option to be able to repeat it later.

Similarly, the Stub Layout option applies to cheques and it lets you determine how to print the stub while printing the cheque. In the automatic mode, CheckMate Plus determines whether to print the Accounts Payable stub, which is a list of accounts across which you've split the cheque, or alternatively your Custom Stub which you enter by simply pressing function key F4.

You can print a cheque you're entering, even

Transactions
Browse Setup Window
Enter dates here to start and stop looking for items to browse.
If you have a lot of active transactions, specifying these dates
can save a lot of time in setting up the browse window.
Starting Date: Nov 5, 1992
Ending Date:
<<< Press to start browsing! >>>
CheckMate Plus - version 1.50 released Feb 1, 1992

as you work on it. Again, it's an option from the utilities menu, but you have to make sure the printer is set up and ready, with a cheque installed, because the program starts to print immediately. Finally, you can rebuild an account, but this option only appears in the menu if the control account actually needs to be rebuild to update the running balances.

While you're editing, you can use certain keys to move more easily through a data file. F7 moves backwards one transaction, and if the filter flag is set, the program keeps moving backward until a match is found. It's worth noting that the program has a special feature called Field Integrity, so that you stay on the current field as you move through the database. If you're on the cheque number field and press F7, you skip over any transactions that don't have a cheque number, such as deposits or withdrawals. All very neat!

Date-activated transactions

A date-activated transaction is one you notify the program you will need to enter at a specified time. It's a super facility, and one you'll use frequently if organisation is not your strong point. It's simply a reminder though; it will not force the program into any other action.

Beside a simple date, you can request a "never" prompt (use it once and then erase the automatic transaction), "monthly" to get a period reminder, or similarly weekly, bi-monthly, quarterly, or yearly. So reminders may be of the day or date type.

Formatting and generating reports is another special forte of this program. Every report you can generate has an options window associated with it. Beside specifying the report date, you can decide whether to print to the screen, the printer, or a disk file. You can also add a title and footer.

If you want to write the formatted report to a disk file in ASCII format, you simply enter "file" in the "print to" field before you start printing. Then you have to provide a legal DOS filename, including the path if necessary.

Many of the program's reports can be printed directly to a disk file in worksheet format, and this will be a great convenience if you need to pull data into your favourite spreadsheet for further manipulation.

Checkmate Plus is software in the very best shareware tradition. Attractively presented and nicely programmed, I think you'll find it useful if your accounts are proving difficult to track. The only things that might possibly annoy the user are the brief speaker click and exploding windows you get as menu items are selected, but you can switch both off and there's no denying the superb programming.

You can register your copy with the author for $60.00 (plus $5 shipping) and receive the latest version, a 208-page illustrated manual, a utilities disk, and some unspecified "special offers", as well as one year of technical support by phone, fax, mail, or CompuServe - if you don't mind the connection charges. But frankly, I don't think you will need such support.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Checkmate Plus v1.5
- **Price:** £4.65 for each of the two 5.25" disk, £5.15 each for 3.5"
- **Source:** Volumes 3248AB, The Public Domain Software Libary, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL
- **Telephone:** 08926 63298

Ease of Use 80

Range of Features 98

Speed 50

Verdict 55

✓ Easy to use, superbly programmed

✗ Very little

1982 10 1992
YEARS COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

£100 ALL IN!

Roomy 606x466mm (24x18 1/2") top
Thick rounded safety edging to worktop
Slide away keyboard shelf
Roll out printer shelf for easy access
Stationery shelf holds full box of paper
Braked castors for stability and mobility
Quick and easy to assemble
£100 all-in price is for workstation only

Why pay more for a purpose-built computer workstation?

Take advantage of our special introductory price to sort out your computer system once and for all.

The new PC Compact workstation is purpose-designed to solve all your space requirements - and you pay just £100 which even includes £14.89 VAT!

You save money because you buy direct from Budget Workstations, the manufacturer.

Once you have the PC Compact workstation on board - at home or in the office - you'll find yourself more organised and efficient.

All your computer equipment will be in one place ready to give you its full computing power at the press of a switch.

This is a genuine extra-strong workstation used in modern offices and is perfect for where space is at a premium.

You have a special keyboard shelf which glides out at the ideal keying height, and tucks away with the keyboard when not in use.

In addition, the printer shelf glides out making it easy to load such tricky items as forms and ribbons.

A third stationery shelf allows you to store a whole box of paper right below the printer for trouble-free operation.

The PC Compact has been rigorously designed for ergonomic efficiency, so you'll find you can do your computing in comfort as well as more efficiently.

What's more, every workstation is backed by a 12-month no-quibble guarantee.

And you have the added reassurance that comes from our full BS5750 British Standards Quality Accreditation.

To ensure our quality standards stay right up to the mark, independent inspectors make spot checks of our whole operation.

You can select from four finishes in a variety of colours (see chart) and order a folding extension for the worktop at just £15 (including VAT).

Pick up the phone now and order on the 24-hour credit card hotline - 081-871 4322 - or return the coupon below. Also ring this number for any queries you have and details of our other products.

Our special introductory all-in price of £100 is only guaranteed to hold for the next four weeks. So order today!

Available in:

Light Oak | Mid Teak | Dark Mahogany | Soft Grey

Frame is dark brown for woodgrain finishes, pale grey for soft grey finish. Photographic reproduction of the colours is not exact.

The PC Compact offers you:

- Compact 606x466mm (24x18 1/2") worktop with the option of a folding 306x466mm (12x18 1/2") extension for either one side or both sides at just £15 each
- a comfortable working height of 675mm (26 1/2") for keyboard shelf with the worktop at 750mm (29") and plenty of knee-room
- printer shelf suits 80 and 132 column printers - 523x353mm with 310mm height (20x14x12")
- delivered to your door direct from our factory, easy to assemble
- 12-month no-quibble guarantee, with the added reassurance of our full BS5750 Quality Accreditation
- orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but please allow up to 7 days for delivery

Order one or two folding extensions at just £15 each (inc VAT)

BUDGET WORKSTATIONS

14 Glenville Mews, London SW18 4NJ
Tel 081-871 4322 Fax 081-870 7986
A division of Mediafile

Why pay more?

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE OFFER INCLUDES VAT OF £14.89

Workstations may be collected from our factory only by prior appointment.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 081-871 4322 (24 hours)

To: Budget Workstations, 14 Glenville Mews, London SW18 4NJ PPC 02/93
Fax: 081-870 7986
Please send ___ PC Compact workstations at £108.50 (£100 + p&p £8.50)
Please add ___ extension/s at £15 each (inc VAT).
(Choose from one or two)
Tick colour required: ☐ Light Oak ☐ Mid Teak ☐ Dark Mahogany ☐ Soft Grey
I enclose cheque for £ _____
Please charge my Visa/Access card No _____
Expiry date _____ Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Post code _____ Tel No _____

JUST £139* FREE MINICADDY

PC Professional

- 1206 x 606mm (48 x 24") top, 750mm (29½") high
- Glide away keyboard shelf at comfortable 675mm (26½") height
- Capacious drawer
- Keyboard shelf and drawer fit either side
- Thick rounded safety edging to worktops
- Mobile with braked castors
- FREE Minicaddy included

PC Professional: £139.00
(£178.01 inc. p&p and VAT)

MiniCaddy

- Suits 80/132 column printers and compact laser printers
- Compact 575(W) x 356(D) x 305(H) mm (22½ x 14 x 12")
- Stationery shelf below printer
- Rolls under PC Professional with 275mm (11") clear height

MiniCaddy: £39.00
(£54.05 inc. p&p and VAT)

IT'S TIME

TWO WIDTHS FROM £99*

PC Workcentre

- Two widths – 806 or 1206mm (32 or 48")
- 745mm (29½") deep worktop at 720mm (28½") height
- Full width overshelf 396 (16") deep, 175mm (6") above worktop
- Full width undershelf for manuals, stationery etc
- Thick rounded safety edging to worktops
- Mobile with braked castors

PC Workcentre 800: £99.00 (£128.08 inc. p&p and VAT)
PC Workcentre 1200: £129.00 (£166.26 inc. p&p and VAT)

Take advantage of our factory direct price offer to sort out your computer system once and for all.

These workstations are purpose designed to solve all your space and computer organisation problems, and their superior strength makes them the choice of professionals.

You save money because you buy direct from Budget Workstations the manufacturer.

Once you have your new workstation on board – at home or in the office – you'll find yourself more organised and efficient.

All your computer equipment will be in one place ready to give you its full computing power at the press of a switch.

Every workstation has been rigorously designed for ergonomic efficiency, so you'll find you can do your computing in comfort as well as more efficiently.

What's more every workstation is backed by a 12-month no-quibble guarantee.

And you have the added reassurance that comes from our full BS 5750 British Standards Quality Accreditation.

You can select from four finishes in a variety of colours (see chart) and we'll deliver within seven days.

Pick up the phone now and order on the 24-hour credit card hotline – 081-871 4322 – or return the coupon below.

But hurry! These prices are only guaranteed to hold for the next four weeks.

BUDGET WORKSTATIONS
14 Glenville Mews, London SW18 4NJ
Fax: 081-870 7986 A Division of Mediafile

FOR HELP AND ADVICE
081-871 4322

PC Holdall

- Roomy 906 x 466mm (36 x 18½") top, 750mm (29½") high
- Glide away keyboard shelf with space for a mouse at a comfortable 675mm (26½") height
- Wide roll out printer shelf for easy forms loading
- Capacious stationery shelf below printer
- Thick rounded safety edging to worktops
- Mobile with braked castors

PC Holdall: £99.00
(£124.56 inc. p&p and VAT)

JUST £99*

All workstations are available in the following colours and are easy to assemble

Light Oak | Mid Teak | Dark Mahogany | Soft Grey

Frame is dark brown for woodgrain finishes, pale grey for soft grey finish. Photographic reproduction of the colours is not exact.

TO GET ORGANISED!

JUST £79* FREE EXTENSION

PC Spacemaker

- Ideal if you use a laser or hopper fed printer
- Compact 606 x 466mm (24 x 18½") top, 750mm (29½") high
- Bottom shelf 606 x 356mm (24 x 14")
- Glide away keyboard shelf at comfortable 675mm (26½") height
- Thick rounded safety edging to worktops
- Mobile with braked castors
- FREE folding extension fits either side

PC SpaceMaker: £79.00 (£101.05 inc. p&p and VAT)

WE HAVE FULL QUALITY BS 5750 APPROVAL
DON'T TAKE CHANCES ON QUALITY
12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 081-871 4322 (24 HRS)

PPC 02/93

To: Budget Workstations, 14 Glenville Mews, London SW18 4NJ
I wish to order the following. The prices shown include p&p and VAT.

.....PC Professional(s) @ £178.01 .....PC SpaceMaker(s) @ £101.05
.....PC Holdall(s) @ £124.56 .....MiniCaddy(s) @ £54.05
.....PC Workcentre 800(s) @ £128.08 .....PC Workcentre 1200(s) @ £166.26

Colour: ☐ Light Oak ☐ Mid Teak ☐ Dark Mahogany ☐ Soft Grey

☐ I enclose a cheque for £..... ☐ Please charge my VISA/ACCESS

Card No ..... Expiry Date.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature ..... Tel .....

Laserwave Plus

A SOUND EXPERIENCE

Tired of Amiga and Mac users taking the mickey out of the pitiful beep your PC makes? We check out a sound card that will make them eat their words - the Laserwave Plus.

There is a growing trend towards enhancing the basic PC insofar as its sound capabilities are concerned. The plain fact is that the feeble PC beep, usually allied to a tiny (and tinny) speaker is the laughing stock of the computer world - almost every other type of computer has sound capabilities that make the PC more to be pitied than laughed at. Until, that is, the proud owner installs one of today's high quality sound cards.

Fitting a sound card to a PC is not a difficult task - we've covered the installation of expansion cards enough for anyone to be able to do it, and the Laserwave Plus is no exception. As you can see from the photo, there's little to fiddle with on the card - no jumpers to mess about with unless you really want to, because all IRQ and DMA settings are software configurable. The hardened jumper-fiddler can do it the hard way, of course, but the software approach is by far the easiest - so you can plug it in and forget it, you won't need to whip it out and fiddle with it.

The software installation is as straightforward as installing the card. The manual is very explicit on the subject, and covers everything you're likely to need to know in quite some depth, including an enlightened explanation of IRQ, DMA and port assignments. Within the tome you will, like me, discover that the Laserwave Plus is, in truth, a Mediavision Pro-Audio Spectrum card in sheep's clothing (and at a much reduced price).

Kitchen Sink

Three high density disks' worth of installation (and a cuppa) later, you'll have a veritable plethora of programs to peruse. As part of the card's software, there is a DOS sequencer, to drive a MIDI keyboard or synth (a MIDI adapter cable is available as an option), more Windows 3.1 sound mixers than anyone could possible want, a delectable sound sampler, and a utility to allow the more serious-minded user to add both synthesised music and sampled (digitised) sounds to presentation packages. On top of that is a utility that lets you play Amiga MOD files (these are four-track digital sound samples that Amiga users are quite proud of, seemingly, and having heard them, you'll see why).

That's just the software. Hardware-wise, the Laserwave Plus offers two sound inputs for microphone and line input, a CD sound connector, for multimedia applications, and a SCSI CD Drive interface - and the software drivers are included for these. There's also, of course, an output for a pair of stereo speakers that is capable of providing 4 watts per channel and a joystick interface. The only thing missing is the kitchen sink!

Sound Quality

The synthesis of musical sounds is taken care of by a Yamaha sound chipset capable of stereo output with bass and treble equalisation. To get the most out of this set-up, it's best to use a decent pair of speakers - the better they are, the better the sound quality. Without getting into the Hi-Fi magazines' territory, you will get good sound quality from the on-board synthesiser if you use a pair of dual cone speakers. The sound will be very pleasant with few harsh tones and a definite audible bass boost. In DOS mode, bass and treble are controlled by a command line mixing facility called PAS which allows the user to control not only the overall volume, but also the relative volumes of mic input, digitised output, synthesiser output, CD output and bass and treble.

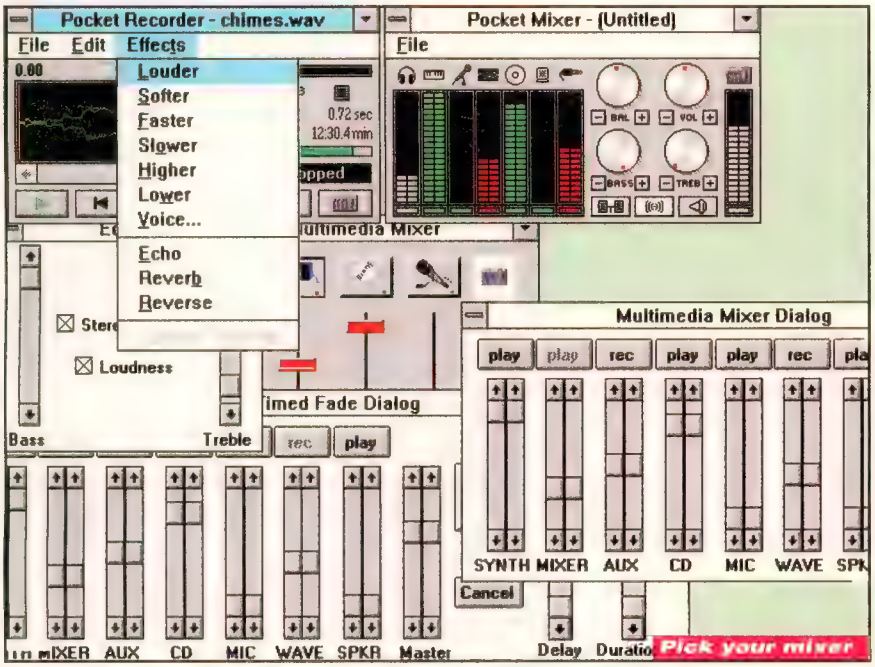
Windows 3.1 users will no doubt be aware that their chosen environment allows for various sound inputs and outputs, including MIDI and sampled sounds (MID and WAV files). The drivers and utilities supplied with the Laserwave Plus install into Windows 3.1 (or Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions) with no fuss - you don' even have to open the drivers section of Control Panel to do the job, as there is an automatic install routine that does it all for you.

After that, the world is your oyster, as they say. You can see from the screen dump that there are plenty of mixers to choose from, and a sound sampling utility that can accept sounds from any of the input ports on the card. A caveat here. On a 286 machine with 2MB RAM (the minimum configuration for a Multimedia PC compatible machine) the Pocket Recorder will refuse to run - it really wants a 386SX and 4MB RAM, which we consider to be a realistic minimum configuration for an MPC machine. Give it that, and you can fiddle with sampled sounds to your heart's content, and in a much more usable utility than Windows 3.1's default sound recorder.

Summary

As the sophistication of PC software continues to increase, more and more

Laserwave Plus



packages, both leisure and 'serious' support add-on sound. Some, including all Multimedia packages, demand a sound card. Try playing lemmings with the PCs beeper, and then try it out on a machine that is sound-equipped, and you'll never want to play it again until you have better sound. The same applies to many other games. Even Windows 3.1, and the up-coming Windows for Workgroups is enhanced by having decent sound capabilities - embedding of sound annotation to documents, and even voice mail, make co-operative working more productive. I certainly would not like to do without my own sound card now that I've had one for some time, and I'm seriously considering changing it for a Laserwave Plus, purely because I find its configurability and standard of sound to be better than the one I already have. You may gather from this that I strongly recommend you to add some decent sound to your PC, and can recommend the Laserwave Plus highly.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Laserwave Plus
- **Price:** £159 +VAT +P&P
- **Publisher:** Program Solutions
- **Tel:** 091 384 5401

Ease of Use 90

Versatility 90

Value for Money 80

Verdict 80

✓ Excellent sound output and good software

✗ None

Computer MUSIC Systems Ltd

MUSIC APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PCs

Sales: 081-758 0311

FINALE 2

£293.75 !

No...not a misprint. As the UKs leading supplier of **FINALE PC** we can currently supply a **full** version of **Coda FINALE** for either Mac or PC (Windows 3 required) for only £293.75 (inc VAT) + £10 P&P. (Usual Price £699! - a saving of over £400.00!!). The catch...we are only able to offer this price to "education". This includes full-time students, schools, colleges, universities, education establishments and suppliers. Please call us for more details and to confirm your 'education status'. *An opportunity not to be missed.*

- *Finale runs under Windows 3 (compatible with Adobe Type Manager-required for some printers.)*
- *Finale notates in real-time & step-time via MIDI, and reads Standard MIDI Files.*
- *Finale is a fully featured MIDI sequencer and a quality music DTP package*
- *Finale can notate everything from simple songs to full orchestral scores.*
- *Finale has an extensive music symbol libraray including guitar symbols & tablature.*
- *Finale has full page layout & block text facilities.*
- *Finale is also available for Macintosh*
- *Finale has the best resolution of any music program !*
- *Finale has overwhelming music editing options.*
- *Finale has musical intelligence for part extraction and transposition*

***'Finale is the most capable notation program available...** It will notate just about anything, and the results look gorgeous.'* Keyboard/February 1991

Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 and SCC1 cards).

'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.' **PC Magazine**

'One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...it hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about ?' **Sound on Sound**

Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra Sequencer Plus Junior : 64 track sequencer	£ 55.00
Voyetra Sequencer Plus Classic : 500 track sequencer	£165.00
Voyetra Sequencer Plus Gold : 2000+ track sequencer	£295.00
Voyetra SPJunior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SPClassic & V22 MIDI interface	£229.00

(All prices include VAT at 17.5%)

If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today !

Roland SCC1 Soundcards available now!

No-one knows PC music better !

Computer MUSIC Systems Ltd

17 Waterside Business Centre
Railshead Rd, Isleworth
Middx TW7 7BY
Tel 081-758 0311

MS Win 3.1 (Full Pack) £37*HP III Toner £43*HP IV £1012*HP IIIP £635

YOUR MONEY !!

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO KEEP MORE OF IT.

WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANY
ADVERTISED EEC LANDED PRICE ON MEMORY MODULES.
NO HIDDEN EXTRA CHARGES. 100% COMPATIBLE PARTS.

(Europe) Ltd.

30-Days Money Back Guarantee

For a Fast Response Contact Us FIRST on
Tel:372-1917 or Fax:625-7649 (7 Lines)
Codes: (UK 071) , (International 4471)

For items Not Listed Please Contact Us.

Part	Ref	Price £
AT MEMORY CARDS		
Boca AT+, LIM4, 5 Yrs Warranty		
2MB £112,4MB £152,8MB £220		
AST		
Premi Exe. Note Book 4MB		£95
Same Price for All Desktops.		
4MB		95
8MB		185
COMPAQ		
4MB Module		112
4MB Board		151
4MB 386/N		110
386/33,486/25		66
486/25 8MB 195	32MB	938
4MB SLT/286		146
4MB SLT/386		125
4MB LTE/286		106
4MB LTE/386 154 8MB		335
Contour 2MB,4MB,8MB		Call
IBM		
4MB	PS/1	117
2MB	6450604	55
2MB	6450608	55
4MB	34F2933	104
16MB	RISC 6000	513
4MB	L40/SX	99
8MB	L40/SX	180
MCRAM32 Plus Up to 128MB of Memory on a Single Board,IBM ID, 5 years Warranty (0K)		145
TOSHIBA		
Memory Card Compatible with T1000/T2000/XE/SX/SXE		
2MB 77	4MB 141	8MB 262
T1200XE	2MB	58
T1600	2MB	58
T3100SX	2MB	58
T3100SX	4MB	115
T3200SX/C	2MB	58
T3200SX/C	4MB	115

Part		Price £
Toshiba (continued)		
T3300SL	4MB	181
T3300SL	6MB	250
T4400/6400	4MB	193
T4400/6400	8MB	295
T4400/6400	16MB	590
T5100/T5100C	2MB	62
T5200/T8500	2MB	68
T5200/T8500	8MB	205
LASER PRINTER MEMORY		
HP III/IIID/IIIP	1MB	42
HP II/IID	2MB	75
HP IIISi	4MB	177
IBM Laser 4019/E 1MB		55
Star4-1MB		71
QMS 815/825-1MB		98
Epson EPL-6000/7000-1MB		61
Panasonic 4410/4430-1MB		61
SOFTWARE PACKAGES		
Full Range of all Popular Software		
MS Office		350
Borland C++ V3.0		169
Corel Draw 3.0 *Ltd Stock*		205
PageMaker 4.0(UK)		265
MS Excel 4.0		195
Lotus 1-2-3 For Windows		265
QuadroPro V1.4		159
Dbase IV		280
Special Offer Box		
Latest 3-Button Mouse		11
Panaso Multi-Syn Monitor		215
Ms DOS 5.0 (Full Pack)		37
Ms Win 3.1 + Dos 5.0		70
Verbatim 3.5 DS/DD(10)		4.9
Cyrix Co-processors		Call
DISK-Cache(IDE)0.4MS		120
WordPerfect V5.1		189
MS Word V 2.0		
Call for full range of EpsonPrinters		

Part	Price£
Standard Memory	
1MB by 9 (70ns)	18
1MB by 9 (70ns) 9 chip	21
4MB by 9 (70ns)	79
2400 DPI-LASERPIX 4.0	
Increases the Resolution of Laser Printers from 300 DPI to 2400 DPI. 1200 DPI for text.Compatible with Ms Window	£750

Palm Top Computers	
HP 95LX	280
1MB of Memory	145
Sharp PC 3000	548
Casio SF-R20	Call
Amstrad PalmTop	Call
Psion	145
PCMCIA Memory	
Static Memory	Call
Flash Memory	Call

Just Some of our customers
British Gas,BT,
DRA,LLoyds Bank
Many Universities &
Co's in
UK,Finland,
Germany,Italy,etc.
Trade inquiries
are Welcomed.

Introducing

THE ROCK

Series of PC's

For

ROCK SOILD

Performance

at

THE ROCK

BOTTOM PRICES

and

They Look Good Too!!
5-Years Warranty

Plus
A
Two
Year Buy
Back
Option

Please call for a FREE Brochure
Prices Start at
ONLY £570
for
386SX-33
4MB RAM
100MB HD
with
220W
Power
Supply

FULL RANGE OF FUJITSU INK JETs from £215,VM800 (8PPM) LASER PRINTERS £820

Advanced Business Computers (Europe) Ltd.
Address: 36A, Kilburn High Road
London NW6 5UA,UK

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Payment by : VISA/ACCESS(No Charge).
Wire Transfers/LC,No VAT for Export orders are charged. For UK add 17.5% VAT. Payments In UK Sterling or USD. All Trade Marks are recognised.

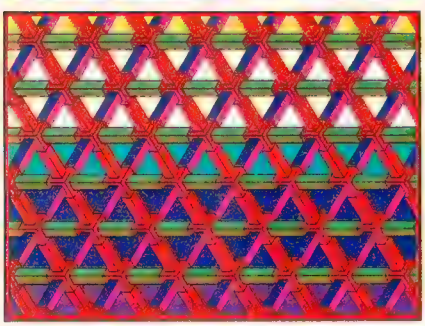
REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
SHORT REVIEWS
GAMES

POCKET MONEY PROGRAMS

Simple to use, low cost programs reviewed by David Dorn

Way back, when I was just a lad, it seems, programs for the PC were, almost without exception, single use. That is to say, you bought a word processor and all it did was allow you to type words onto the screen - that and some formatting. If you wanted to spell check it, you had to buy a spelling checker. If you wanted a thesaurus, you had to buy another program to give you that facility. Spreadsheets allowed you only to play with figures - there were no built-in graphing packages, they were something you bought separately. The beauty about those days was that you built up suites of software to suit the way you worked. These days, everything is built-in. Word processors are more like DTP packages, and spreadsheets do just about everything bar make the money for you in the first place.

UK company Software Partners (part of GST, the people behind Timeworks) has stepped into this bells-and-whistles world with a new and quite large range of simple to use, very low-cost programs that are single-minded and, for the most part, single use. Have they taken a step back in time, or are the programs they have available up-to-the-minute? We've picked out a few packages from the Windows range, more or less at random, just to whet your appetite.



Wallpapering your PC

First up we have Wallpaper Art Gallery for Windows, (WAGWIN) a title which ostensibly is single use, but which lends itself to one or two other purposes as well. It is a fact that Windows is catching on, probably because a graphical environment, although slower, at the moment, than a DOS character-based environment, can be a very comfortable way to work, intuitive even. There's also the point that customising the way your Windows display looks is easier than fiddling with ANSI screen commands, which is exactly where WAGWIN comes in. What it provides is a fairly full selection of Windows .BMP files, all neatly packaged and ready to be loaded as wallpaper on your desktop. There's a by-product, in that the images can also be incorporated into documents.

However, by-products are by-products, and we ought to concentrate on its intended use.

A DOS install routine takes care of the process of copying the files and expanding them into your Windows directory. I have to own up and say that I don't really like applications wanting to be installed into the Windows directory, but because of the way Windows handles wallpaper bitmaps, there's little option here - the lot has to go there. And that, really, is that. You can hunt through the various picture files and tiles that are supplied - there are 45 bitmaps and 15 tiles - or use the carousel utility as a startup item to change wallpapers every time you boot Windows. A caveat here. The bitmaps that come with WAGWIN are all for 640x480 displays, so if you're using 800x600 or whatever, you will need to make sure you've got the tile radio button clicked. Either that, or convert all the bitmaps to the correct resolution.

Of course, the conversion exercise would be worthless if the .BMP files weren't of good quality, and, since beauty is in the eye of the beholder, and your tastes, I'd imagine, will be different, But, on the whole, I'd say the piccies are at worst OK, and at best very nice. If you aren't keen on any of them, then they're easily enough deleted, of course, but WAGWIN also gives you a method of gaining more .BMPs for your wallpaper. There's a utility called convert that takes a GIF file and turns it into a BMP. GIFs are fairly widely available, and can be generated by most types of computer, which is probably why there's a dummy Apple Mac screen in there. You could be evil with that...

Summary.

At thirty quid, all but 5p, I originally thought the package was a wee bit overpriced - I'd have said £20 was a better price point for it, but then I expect that it will be discounted down to that level anyway. If that's the case, WAGWIN would make a decent present for a Windows fanatic. If you're into Windows Wallpaper, check out the samples, and decide for yourself.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Wallpaper Art Gallery
- **Price:** £29.95
- **Publisher:** Software Partners
- **Tel:** 0480 497622

Ease of Use 90

Value for Money 60

Versatility 40

Verdict 65

AD

Practical PC for Value

Words and Pictures

Next in our flying tour of these low cost packages comes one for the exhibitionists amongst you. Since printers became affordable there has been a fascination amongst the computer-using community for producing banners. Once folks had printed a few pages of closely spaced text, the next logical step was to print lots of pages of giant words announcing to the world that Fred and Wilma had just got married, or that winkles were on special offer at only ten bob a pound. Banners on Parade (BoP) takes it a stage further and does it in Windows, adding graphics for visual effect.

Originated by New Horizon, a company totally new to me, BoP is very probably the Windows program that takes up the least space on a rapidly filling hard disk. Its installation is simple and straightforward, like all good Windows installations ought to be, and its documentation is likewise. The only giggle (not a niggle, this time) I've had is that, in common with most of the new GST range, the BoP box is filled mostly with a chunk of pink polystyrene - a case of more is less? Back to the plot...

It's a simple task to produce a banner - there's not a great deal you can alter in the way of system settings, but the bits you do get to play with are nicely implemented. Because BoP is a Windows application, you have access to all the fonts you've got in your Windows system. That could be five or fifty-five, and they could be nice or naff. Given that you have only two lines of text to play with, and therefore a maximum of two fonts to use, gloriously grotty font clashes are unlikely. You edit each line separately, once you've set up how high the banner will be, and have no control over how long the banner will stretch. The only indication of how many sheets the thing will take is given by dotted lines on the screen showing page breaks. It's best run full screen, as well, since running it in a window seems only to give you a partial view of the full-screen image, and no scroll bars appear to allow you to see what's happening in the bits that aren't shown.

It's a fairly minor point, though. Otherwise, you have control over the relative sizes of the top vs. bottom line, and have a number of pre-set shapes that the text can take. These vary from the normal flag and pennant styles (tapering to the left or right) arches, an eye shape and so on. In some ways, these shapes serve to show how versatile the TrueType system in Windows 3.1 really is, since font rendering is perfect even when the text is bent out of all proportion - so if you're still running Windows 3.0, upgrade now!

You can also paste picture files onto your banner. They're best placed on areas devoid of text, since they will overwrite a text area. Three file types are supported - BMP, PCX and TIF(bog standard, uncompressed).

If you're lucky enough to have a colour printer, you can also fiddle with text and background colours. These, again, are pre-set to a small selection, but, noticeably, they include only those colours that normally print well with a three colour ribbon, which, given the price and target audience of the program, is a sensible move.

Print time is very much printer and CPU dependent. If you're running a slow dot matrix printer on a 10MHz 286, you can reasonably expect to have a cup of coffee and a sticky bun before your banner is printed. A fast 486 and a laser printer will, obviously, be a lot faster.

Summary

What we're talking about here is a £50 package which is worth its money. What it lacks is sophistication and complexity, which is no bad thing, in my view. It sets out to do one job, and, within the limitations it sets itself, it does it well. There's not a lot more you can say, is there?

FAX BOX

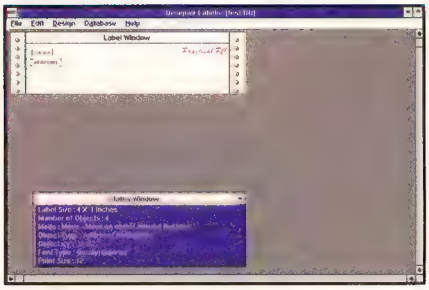
- **Product:** Banners on Parade
- **Price:** £49.95
- **Publisher:** Software Partners
- **Tel:** 0480 497622

Ease of Use 90

Overall Speed 60

Versatility 60

Value Verdict 60



Sticky-Backed Addresses

I have, on occasion, sat with a word processor and spent hours trying to get a set of labels printed. I've written macros to let me print each label with a unique number, set page lengths to the size of the labels plus the gutter between them - in short, I spent too long sorting the problem out, certainly more time than it was worth.

Designer Labels is intended to short-cut the procedure, and allow you to do what you want with labels in a short time, and for the most part, it succeeds.

Like the previous two programs, this, too, runs in Windows, and like BoP, it has a very quick and simple installation routine. In many ways it is a BoP lookalike - the technology must be very similar for the two programs - but it differs in many respects. It's noticeable that BoP is in version 1.0, whilst Designer Labels is at version 1.2, and certainly, Designer Labels is the slicker of the two.

DLabel is primarily aimed at the user who wants to print out a run of mailing labels, or serialised labels for whatever purpose, and for those two tasks, it is admirable. Laying out a label is very simple. At its most basic, it's simply a matter of typing a bit of text here and there - each text string is treated as an object - and placing any graphics you might want to include. Like BoP, BMP, PCX and TIF files are supported. Text can be coloured - there are rather more colours available to the user in DLabel - for those with printers capable of handling it.

This is where my only major gripe comes in. There is no way you can print text rotated. For mailing labels, that's OK, but for disk labels, particularly 3.5", there is a need for a 90 degree and 180 degree rotation - this applies to labels for any other use as well, as a quick glance round the kitchen cupboards will show.

Gripe over. When it comes to a more sophisticated use, DLabel includes a database utility which allows you to specify fields from the a database to be printed at a given position. You can also include a counter, which increments in whatever intervals you specify, to serial number your labels. This is a very handy aspect of the program, since it brings in the prospect of it being used for other purposes.

You could, for instance, specify a label the size of a ticket, and print your own raffle tickets

(you can print duplicate labels, you see), or serialise invitation cards etc. DLabel has no idea what kind of paper or labels is in your printer, and takes your word for it that the size you specify is correct. You can do whatever you want!

Coming back to labels, DLabel is pre-loaded with standard Avery label sizes and sheet formats, and can also handle customised sizes, multiple labels across a sheet and so forth. The label print facility is very comprehensive, and as ever, print speed largely depends on the kit you're using.

A word of warning here. If you're going to print labels on a laser printer, please make sure you buy proper Laser Printer Labels. Ordinary ones have a heat sensitive stickum on the back, which is likely to run all over the insides of your printer, making for some heavy bills at the least, and, at the worst, ruining your printer. Listen to the words of experience, folks!

Summary

Neatly labelled disks can be a godsend, and utilities for producing such things did well a few years back. But if your need is for anything other than that, that is to say something a little more complex, then the functionality built into Designer Labels is probably powerful enough to do the trick for you. I have the feeling that those of you who would want to use the mailing label feature more than any other might find the built-in database a little feeble, but then the chances are that your main database will provide all the information you require for that kind of thing. And that's my only other niggle, really. I'd have loved to have seen a database import facility in the software. Perhaps in a later release.

As it is, Designer Labels carries a price tag of £49.95, which is not too bad, and is likely to be discounted closer to the £40 mark, at which price, it's a fair buy.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Designer Labels
- **Price:** £49.95
- **Publisher:** Software Partners
- **Tel:** 0480 497622

Ease of Use 80

Overall Speed 80

Versatility 60

Verdict 65

Digital Daftness

I remember reading an article some time back that dealt with the phenomenon of down time - the non-productive time people spend at work. It was published shortly after I'd taken part in a time and motion study during which I'd spoken to the man with the clip-board and asked a few pertinent questions. It seems that all work and no play, even in the workplace, makes not only for a dull boy, but also one that is not as efficient. That's more than likely why the likes of Solitaire and Minesweeper get booted as often in offices around the country, and why Leisure Suit Larry was so popular with the City types a while back.

So the next of the packages to wander through rejoices in the title Fun Pack - it's obviously not a word processor, but it may just interest you a little.

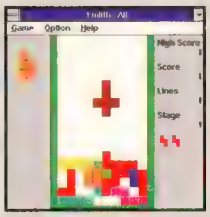
Within the box, apart from the seemingly obligatory chunk of pink polystyrene, lies a disk containing seven games' worth of code. We'll skip the installation - its like the others - and get straight onto the games.

Warhead

You've played it in the arcades, if you're over 25, that is, as Missile Command. You have two missile launchers, one at either end of the screen, and a string of cities 'twixt the two to defend. From the skies above, incoming missiles blaze their trail to your cities, and you must defend them by hitting them before they hit you. It's easy enough in the early stages, but gets devilishly hard as you get further on. There are a few additions to the original game which add a little spice to the proceedings, and it's quite possible to waste an hour before you realise it.

Hyperoid

It's Asteroids by another name, again with some additions (although I was never any good at this one, so maybe they've just chopped a few levels out).



Emlith

Tetris, but with a kick. At first, you're just playing a fast game of Tetris, and then you're suddenly confronted by a whole new set of liths (the proper name for the shapes). Some have holes in them, some have five tiles in them, some have six or more (the normal ones have usually got four or less). Another one that distracts you for ages.

Chomp

An old favourite - who hasn't played Pacman? This is as faithful a reproduction as I have seen, except that I remember the ghosts being eatable for a lot longer than they are here.

Jewel Thief

A new one on me, this one. You have to slide your cursor, which takes the form of a thief, over jewels randomly dotted on landscapes, while avoiding mobile meanies. I can get to level five, and then I get bored. This is the one for a five minute coffee break.

Block Breaker

Breakout anyone? I used to love breakout in the arcades, but this implementation is a little too slow for my tastes. It speeds up, yes, but level by level, rather than row by row. Still, it's one of the better breakout clones I've seen under Windows.

Blitzer

Last and definitely least, this is a cross between Defender and Lunar Lander, and it just doesn't work for me at all. The idea is to rescue six scientists imprisoned by aliens. Only you can save the earth, it says here. Fine, please do, cos I won't!

Summary

With the exception of Blitzer and Block Breaker, both of which I can do without, this is a decent little time-wasting package. OK, they're old-fashioned games revamped, but I'm an old-fashioned type of guy, and anyway, they're not so much old-fashioned as classics of their types. At £24.95 for the lot, the price isn't bad. There's even a boss key on one or two of the games - they minimise with a Program Manager description!

FAX BOX

- **Product:** FunPack
- **Price:** £24.95
- **Publisher:** Software Partners
- **Tel:** 0480 497622

Ease of Use 80

Overall Speed 80

Versatility 90

Verdict 80

Add-on-America Renoir NT Windows Accelerator

Any Graphical User Interface is likely to make heavy demands on a PC, and Windows is probably the heaviest of them all. For the most part, the PC's central processor is used to perform the calculations that end up as pretty pictures on your monitor, but there is a way to take some of the load off the CPU. Accelerated graphics cards, like the Renoir NT, perform some of the work in a graphics co-processor, but how well do they work, and what other advantages does the NT have over other VGA cards?

RENOIR NT
WINDOWS ACCELERATOR

Accelerated Windows displays make for faster working - the Renoir NT accelerated SVGA card reviewed by David Dorn

If you've read *Practical PC* from issue 1, you will know that there have been more graphics standards since 1981 than you can shake a stick at, culminating in today's VGA standard as the required minimum in a 'bog standard' machine. Beyond this we enter the realms of EVGA and SVGA, which, rather than provide 640 pixels wide by 480 pixels high in 16 colours, offer up to 1024x768 in up to 256 colours. There is, however, a further stage forward. We now have access to the Sierra RAMDAC on many graphics cards, which allows up to 32,000 colours on screen at any time, usually limited to a resolution of 800x600, and, with the right technology, can actually provide up to 65,536 colours on screen, albeit at the VGA resolution of 640x80.

One such card is the Renoir NT Windows Accelerator, distributed in this country by Program Solutions (UK) Ltd. The table shows the resolutions and colour support the card claims, a pretty high specification, capable of almost photographic quality in the 32k and 64k modes. Its installation is actually quite a breeze, since there is only one jumper on the body of the card itself, and a block of six DIP switches that faces out into the world once the card is installed. That means you can open up your PC and slot the card in without doing anything (the jumper has the sole purpose of allowing interrupt 2/9 to be used, which, currently is unlikely to need changing from the default).

Thankfully, the ring-bound manual supplied with the card is extremely thorough and covers every likely eventuality. The DIP switches are concerned mainly with monitor type - you set a block of three of the six switches to indicate the maximum resolution your monitor is capable of - and whether or not you will want to use the 32k colour modes (and you will, believe me)! Unlike the normal DIP switches, you don't need a small pointed object to change the settings as the switches themselves are large and easy to manoeuvre with a fingernail. Once that's done, it's off to the software set-up.

Software

The essence of any windows peripheral device is its set of drivers - if they're no good, you don't get anything like decent performance from the device. That said, I've had only one problem with the Renoir NT's driver set. As with any other graphics card, the drivers for the NT must be installed into Windows, which is done from the Windows Set-Up program. For Windows 3.0 users there is a separate set of drivers held on the drivers' disk (they actually work under 3.1 as well, but not as fast as the proper 3.1 drivers). All of the drivers gave very good results with the exception of the 64k drivers on an SVGA monitor. The 64k mode is not covered in the manual at all, unfortunately, and even after experimentation - loading the supplied VGA-BIOS program which

Resolutions supported under Windows 3.1

Pixels Wide	Pixels High	Colours
640	480	16
640	480	256
640	480	32k
640	480	65k
800	600	16
800	600	256
1024	768	16
1024	768	256
1280	960	16
1280	1040	16

Resolutions of 1024x768 and higher are available interlaced and non-interlaced

Add-on-America Renoir NT Windows Accelerator

improved things a little - it proved impossible to get correct colour values on screen.

That said, the 32k mode works perfectly, giving exceptional clarity and definition to images with enough colours to warrant its use. Which is fine for working with 24 bit images, for instance, but it is in the workaday 16 and 256 colour modes that the card is most likely to be used. The S3 graphics co-processor and its associated chipset is justly acknowledged to be more than useful for speeding up Windows graphics, offloading much of the graphics work from the CPU as it does, and the speed up with a variety of tasks under Windows and applications is very noticeable. Scrolling through documents is noticeably faster, but the main boost is noticed when moving big chunks around the screen - grabbing a window and shifting its results in a much faster update than you would see with a bog standard VGA card or even a Tseng Labs ET4000 chip set unit (the ET4000 chipset is probably the fastest of the non-accelerated chipsets).

Summary

To move from the card that is already in your machine to any accelerated card, you need to be sure that it is going to do what you want. If it's better speed, then the card must be faster. If it's more colours, then the new card must provide a bigger palette without loss of speed. If it's higher resolution, then the new card must offer a resolution that you will be happy with, without a loss of speed. With the exception of the 64k mode, the Renoir NT fulfils each of these conditions, and, frankly, I don't consider the bugs in the 64k mode to be a factor in the way I view the card. The truth of the matter is that it's difficult enough to see the difference between a 32k colour rendition of a picture and a 24 bit one (16 million colours), so it's all but impossible to see any difference between a 32k and a 64k colour image. I'm assured by Program Solutions that the problem is being looked into and that revised drivers will be made available as soon as possible. Even without that mode, this card is a winner. To put it in a nutshell, it's very fast, high res, and gives almost photographic images at 540x480. It's just a pity that 32k colours aren't available at 800x600 as well.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Add-on-America Renoir NT Windows Accelerator
- **Price:** £279
- **Publisher:** Program Solutions
- **Tel:** 091 384 5401

Speed 99

Software 80

Ease of Use 80

Verdict 80

✓ Fast and versatile card that will speed up Windows

✗ Lack of 800x600 32k colour mode

HARD DRIVES. SOFT PRICES.

WARRANTY - WARRANTY - 24 MONTHS - WARRANTY - WARRANTY

Need more MEMORY, take the easy upgrade path. ADD a SP-SCSI External Hard Drive to your system. We have two ranges that solve your problem, connect via your PRINTER port or via a simple add-on SCSI card. For the very latest equipment and LOW, LOW prices contact SOUTHERN PERIPHERALS now!!!

Printer Port Option

External Hard Drives

SP 120PS	120MB	19ms	£349
SP 100PHS	100MB	12ms	£379
SP 200PHS	200MB	12ms	£479
SP 400PHS	400MB	12ms	£829

Removable Re-writable Optical

SP 128PRS	128MB	£875
SPARE 3.5" Optical Cartridges		£37

Prices do not include VAT and postage.

Hard and Removable Disk Drives ranging from 100MB to 1.2GB in unique cases in two styles. All units are supplied inclusive of all Cables, Controllers and Software.

For 160MB TAPE Back-Up on your Printer Port we have the total solution, call for this new products price.

SCSI Upgrade Option

External Hard Drives

SP 120ES	120MB	19ms	£339
SP 100EHS	100MB	12ms	£369
SP 200EHS	200MB	12ms	£469
SP 400EHS	400MB	12ms	£819

Removable Re-writable Optical

SP 128ERS	128MB	£869
SPARE 3.5" Optical Cartridges		£37

Prices do not include VAT and postage.

Access VISA

Call 0865 821500 or Fax 0865 821610

Southern Peripherals Ltd, Springfield Farm, Southmoor, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX13 5HJ

SOUTHERN PERIPHERALS

Quality Shareware fo

Orders received by 3.30pm despatched same day • First Class postage • First Clas

UTILITIES

9633 **4DOS coloriser,** colours directories
• 9308 **4DOS (2),** DOS enhancer
9321 **4ZIP for 4 DOS**
10309 **Acteon,** renowned HD manager
9334 **ALPHA,** shell program launcher
9347 **ANSI-Mate,** ansi batch file maker
• 10530 **Automenu,** escape the command line!
9555 **BJ-Files,** disk cataloguer/database
9568 **Blank-It,** small & fast screen blanker
• 9503 **BMenu,** (UK) fast and powerful
12246 **CatDisk,** cataloguer/file searcher
9620 **Cedar,** directory colouriser
9659 **CUDM Disk Manager,** for labels/listings
9360 **DBS-kat,** diskette cataloguer (1)
10543 **Disk Commando,** 17 disk utils! (2)
10566 **Diskpool,** menu driven print spooler
9750 **Disk Duplicator,** any format, fast!
9685 **Diskpack,** packs files on disks
10322 **Disktree,** powerful Hd manager
12259 **Easy Format,** for controlled formatting
• 10582 **EasyMenu,** (UK) easy and fast!
• 9646 **Eclipse,** (UK) encrypter etc/shredder
• 10569 **Executive Director,** manu/file system (2)
9373 **FileBoss,** directory manager
• 9932 **PKLite,** superb .exe file compressor!
• 10400 **Flexi-back Plus,** for safe backups!
9386 **HDM,** menued security manager
12272 **Integrity Master,** anti-virus tool (2)
9828 **Logicat,** disk cataloguer & more
• 9854 **LQ,** famous print enhancer
9880 **Maxi-Form,** more disk space formatter
9412 **McFee's File Shield**
9425 **McFee's VShield**
10504 **Menu Commando II,** flexible menu maker
12233 **Menu Direct Gold,** Point & shoot HDM
• 10379 **Nildram Menu System,** with passwords
9945 **PC DiskCat,** cats compressed file contents!
9971 **Peruse,** powerful ASCII/Binary reader
• 9932 **PKLite,** superb .exe file compressor!
• 9438 **PKMENU,** shell for PKZip etc
• 10023 **PKZip,** PKUnzip utilities V1.10
9464 **PowerBatch,** batch file compiler
• 10517 **PowerMenu,** super menu creator
10062 **PPrint,** ASCII printing tool
10049 **Print Plus,** printing program plus!
• 10387 **Prof MasterKey,** powerful HD utility suite
10257 **Prowriter,** editor/WP and disk cataloguer!
10127 **Texear,** make .exe file from ASCII
10595 **F:Prot,** for virus protection

DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

12038 **Apcal Personal Calendar,** generator
11908 **BlaqueBook,** for addresses/tel nos
11921 **Business Calculator,** for the finance man
11921 **Calendar Mate,** schjeduler/tickler
12220 **Desk Commando,** menus + tools etc
11947 **Dr Memory,** for appointments or vents
• 12207 **Early Bird,** calendar/tickler etc
12077 **Friday,** TSR calendar/organiser
11973 **Hepcat,** TSR engineers calculator
11986 **Organise,** memos, events, appointments
11960 **FSCale,** pop-up calculator

TEXT EDITORS

3302 **Boxer,** full text editing system
3328 **Centiwrite,** single screen editor
3393 **DGEdit,** fast!
3419 **DTE5,** simple editor for source code
3432 **EE File,** edit unlimited files
3276 **EXText,** edit any sized file
3458 **FastEdit,** for small files in RAM
3481 **Ravitz,** fast & powerful editor
3497 **Simon,** pop-up editor
3549 **VDE,** small & powerful

COMMS

15353 **EasyDial,** directory/telephone dialler
15301 **Eazilink**
12064 **Namedropper,** directory dialler
• 15431 **Odyssey,** powerful UK offering
15314 **Telemate** (3)

ASTRONOMY/RADIO

14508 **ACE,** astronomical ephemeris (2)
14534 **Deep Space,** star maps, planets etc (2)
14495 **Mars 14,** UK astro utilities
13767 **Night sky,** star catalogue (4)
• 8801 **TD-Amateur Radio Log**

DATABASES (DBMS)

4589 **BIBL,** bibliographic database
4212 **Cardex Rotary File**
4225 **Data Pal,** list/label manager
4238 **DBF Manager**
• 4602 **DBF Mailist,** (UK) mailer etc
• 4615 **DBF papers,** (UK) bibliographic
• 4628 **DBF cases,** (UK) for legal cases
• 4641 **DBF Magindex,** (UK) papers, mags etc
4251 **Dlite TSR**
• 4264 **File Express (3)**
4277 **Filebase**
• 4654 **Ginger,** pressure group database
4290 **Freeform**
• 4654 **Ginger,** pressure group database
• 4303 **Information Please**
4576 **JEPRS,** bibliographic database system
12051 **Loose Ends,** random info manager
4316 **MemoMaster**
4329 **PC-Data Controller DBMS**
• 4381 **PC-File V5.0 (4)**
4258 **PickDB,** beginners database
4420 **PopDBF,** read DBase files, etc
4524 **QBase,** design multiple databases!
4537 **Research,** evidence/research gatherer
4563 **Scraps,** super random info manager
4485 **SifDial,** personal address manager
12051 **Useful Notes,** pop-up info manager
4368 **Wampum**
4433 **Zephyr,** menu driven database (2)
• 4667 **Flatform,** (UK) new super database

SPREADSHEETS/STATS

• 1014 **As Easy As**
1027 **Expresscalc (2)**
1040 **Goalseeker**
• 1222 **Instalcalc,** easy to use
1209 **JOSS,** new & powerful spreadsheet/database (3)
1053 **KDCalc Calculator**
• 1066 **KwikStat**
1079 **Morsoft Calculator**
1092 **Onside**
• 1105 **PC-Calc+ (3)**
1118 **PC-Stat**
• 1131 **Pivot**
1186 **Promatheus,** calculator for the mathematician

HOBBIES/INTERESTS

8021 **BABY!** 12,000 names list
8944 **Bible Reader (4)**
9807 **Book of Changes,** I Ching
8606 **Book Librarian**
9178 **By The Numbers,** numerology
8047 **Calendar Keeper,** maker/database
8060 **CD-MSTR,** cd/tape indexer etc
8073 **Coinbase 2.3,** collectors database
8086 **Collector,** collectables database
8385 **Darkroom Assistant,** timer
8931 **Edna's Cookbook**
8918 **Football Forecaster**
8879 **Golf performance Analyser**
8138 **Household Register,** home inventory
8658 **HowZat,** cricket scorer
9126 **Mayan Calendar**
8567 **Meal Master,** recipe database
• 8801 **Noyes Chess Grader,** and scorer
8151 **Personal Nutritionist,** diet analyser
9139 **Personal Tarot**
8619 **Photo Equipment Database**
8177 **PostBase,** stamp collection manager
8840 **Punters Pal,** Uk racing form analysis
8190 **RAD3 Home Library,** database
8203 **Resume,** produce your own
8229 **SANDD Movie Guide,** film database (2)
8255 **Software Cataloguer**
8528 **Software Susie,** software cataloguer
• 4654 **Ginger,** pressure group database
• 8892 **TD-Amateur Theatre,** database
• 8723 **TD-Bookminder,** UK Author
• 8736 **TD-Club Membership,** UK Author
• 8749 **TD-Coin Collector,** UK Author
• 8892 **TD-Amateur Theatre,** database
• 8762 **TD-Recipe Collector,** UK Author
• 8765 **TD-Record Collector,** UK Author
• 8788 **TD-Wine Maker,** UK Author
• 8892 **TD-Amateur Theatre,** database
8268 **The Better Diet Analyser**
8281 **VC Library,** video cataloguer
8853 **Vino:File,** for the wine cellar
• 8827 **TD-Video Collector,** (UK) database
8554 **TD-Home Contents,** UKdatabase
8905 **TD-Dog Club,** database

GENEALOGY

8034 **Brothers Keeper,** V5.0 latest version (4)
8125 **EZ-Tree,** genealogy/family history
8112 **East-Tree,** genealogy/family history
8710 **Family History,** a top title (2)
8647 **Family Ties,** for your family tree
8864 **Genie Genie,** proven UK package (2)
8216 **RootsMaster**
• 8645 **Trees II,** UK latest & greatest
8671 **Pedigree,** for pet owners/breeders

PERSONAL FINANCE

6123 **Assets Manager,** personal inventory
5928 **Capital Gainz,** Portfolio manager
• 5980 **Cheque-It-Out**
6006 **EZ-Finance,** Personal Finance
6019 **Fastbucks,** Home Finance (2)
6045 **HBMS,** Home Budget Management System
6266 **Home Finance Manager,** UK Author
6058 **Loan Payment Calculator**
6071 **MoneyMizer,** Home Accounts (4)
6253 **Page Cheque Manager,** Uk newest
6084 **PC-BillMaster,** cheque book manager
6097 **PC-Budget V2.3,** Home Budget
6305 **Personal Portfolio Manager**
6110 **PMIS-Home DBMS**
6292 **Share Genius**
• 6279 **Trinity,** super UK home accounts
• 5941 **Home Finance Companion,** (UK) superb!

WORD PROCESSING ETC

1690 **20-20,** Large Type WP
2782 **A2Z WordPerfect,** a 5.01 utility
1729 **ASCII Browser**
1768 **Black Magic Hypertext (4)**
• 2717 **BREEZE,** powerful new WP!
3406 **DocForm,** doc formmatter/paginator
• 1820 **DTDearch,** text retriever
• 2756 **EasyWord,** superb new Uk WP!
2111 **EDT,** scientific word processor
1859 **EZ Spellchecker,** for ASCII text files
1885 **FSText Style Analyser**
• 1911 **Galaxy-Lite**
1898 **Galaxy,** superb RAM based WP
2639 **Grab-Plus Mail Manager (2)**
1950 **HeLPyoURSeLF Hypertext** (TSR)
1963 **Hype V1.62** doc creator
2054 **Jorj Dictionary,** (3.5" disk only)
2067 **KAMAS Outliner**
2080 **Kwikwrite,** Executive WP
2093 **Max-Read,** writing style analyser
• 2106 **Mindreader,** WP & dictionary
2171 **NOVA WP**
2184 **Outline Plu**
• 2743 **PC-Type (4)**
• 2769 **PC Write Standard (4)**
2210 **PC-Browse**
2249 **PC-Index**
2236 **PC-Outline**
2275 **PC-Write (3)**
2288 **PC-Write Life (2)**
9971 **Peruse,** ASCII and binary file reader
7527 **PowerMerge,** UK mailmerge database
1729 **Ralph The Reader,** read any ASCII file
10452 **RAM,** resident Address Manager
2353 **Readability Plus,** style analyser
2366 **Readwrite,** TSR word counter
10088 **Read 1.5,** customisable file reader
2665 **Re-Member,** UK membership manager
2691 **Rubicon 2.2,** text based DTP (2)
2418 **Screenplay Formatter**
2548 **Thesaur Plus**
1755 **TV Script WP**
• 2730 **TLife,** text to .exe converter
2587 **WordMaster,** easy to use WP

We can supply Registered Versions too!
Titles marked thus (•) are readily available. Ring for latest prices
Note: Some titles contain more than 1 disk (see bracket). Price is per disk
Shareware programs are supplied on an evaluation basis.
To continue using a program separate payment to the author is required.

Fax is Fast! Fax your credit card orders to 081-776 8477

ENSIGN

rvice! Titles for Business • Leisure • Pleasure

For PC's and compatibles only

£2.50

per disk (in lots – see below)
including postage and VAT
3½" and 5¼" same price

- 2132 **Word Fugue,** WP (2)
- 2626 **ZippyPrint** (1 page WP)

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

- 5239 **Cash Flow Calculator**
- 5252 **Cashflow Accounting**
- 5369 **Depreciation Calculator**
- 5408 **Finman** (small business accounts)
- • 5005 **Freeway Ledgermaster,** UK the best (4)
- • 5018 **Freeway Cashbook,** UK in familiar format (3)
- • 5031 **Freeway PAYE-master,** powerful/ flexible UK (3)
- • 5076 **GarageMaster,** UK garage accounting
- • 5642 **Invoicemaster,** UK feature packed!
- • 5019 **Noyes Accounts,** Uk with stock control
- • 5161 **Noyes Cashbook Analyser,** Uk 99 accounts
- • 5200 **Noyes Employee Hours Calculator**
- • 5135 **Noyes Home Accounts,** UK small business
- • 5148 **Noyes Home Cashbook,** UK small business
- • 5668 **Noyes Investment Ledger,** investment tracker
- • 5187 **Noyes Work in Progress,** track costs/sales
- • 5122 **Noyes Simple Accounts,** for first-time users
- • 5070 **Olive Accounts Controller,** UK power package (2)
- • 5733 **Olive Accounts Controller,** Junior
- • 5746 **Olive Accounts Comtroller,** Lite
- • 5559 **Olive Sales & Purchasing**
- • 5772 **Olive Quotes Controller**
- • 5057 **Page Financial Controller,** UK Proven Sage clone (2)
- • 5656 **Patient Billing System,** for UK private practice
- 6097 **PC-Budget,** home/small business accounts
- • 5083 **Petrol master,** petrol sales controller
- • 5681 **Professional Accounts,** (UK)
- • 5707 **Smart Accounts** for windows
- • 5694 **Sure Accounts,** (UK) easy to use

BUSINESS - GENERAL

- 7524 **AIM,** delegated tasks tracker
- 6617 **AppTRAK,** applicant tracker
- 6630 **AttendX,** attendance monitor
- 7267 **Automatic Network Manager**
- 6643 **Catalogue,** build an electronic cat
- 6656 **Contact Plus,** contact manager
- 6669 **CostBIz,** job cost program
- 6877 **Easy Project,** EZ project manager
- 6942 **Formgen V4.0,** forms designer/maker
- 6968 **Front Desk,** receptionist's aid
- 8541 **Images,** prof photographers database (3)
- 6682 **Leadman,** personal contact organiser
- 6695 **Logit,** computer usage logger
- 7215 **Magazine,** for your own disk mag
- 7072 **Marketeer,** UK contacts/prospects etc (2)
- 6708 **Material N'Book,** small company inventory
- 6721 **MORFORM,** forms management system (2)
- 6734 **MT-Tracker,** client/project tracker (4)
- 6890 **Optima,** project management (1)
- 6747 **PayUp!** invoicing/customer DBMS
- 6740 **PC-Form,** forms manager, generator
- 6773 **PC-Mechanic,** Main management system
- 6786 **PC-Shift,** job shift scheduler
- 7007 **Personal Supervisor,** database control (1)
- 6799 **PowerQuote,** quotation/invoicing system
- • 7579 **Proquote,** (UK) estimates/quotations
- 6994 **Professional Scheduler**
- 7241 **Property Letting System,** UK (2)
- 7033 **Reservation Assistant,** resource manager
- 6825 **Sales-Biz,** sales tracker
- 7059 **Service Call Manager,** new (2)
- • 7592 **SuperStock,** (UK) inventory manager
- 6903 **TaskMan,** task & project tracker
- 6916 **TaskMaster,** project management
- 7150 **Task-Pro,** managers task tracker
- 6838 **TBS** Vehicle Maintenance system
- 6851 **TeleSales 4.0,** prospect tracker
- 6929 **Ticklex V5.8,** off scheduler/tracker (4)
- 7228 **Udecide,** simple decision aid tool
- 7111 **Work Queue,** task/project/staff scheduler
- • 6812 **ZIPO,** (UK) superb contact manager

EDUCATIONAL

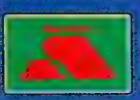
- 13819 **ABC Funkeys,** toddlers delight!
- 13312 **Amy's First Primer**
- 13832 **Andys Word Games**
- 13416 **Animated Maths,** for pre-schooler
- 13845 **Animated Memory,** tests memory skills
- 13325 **Calculus Tutor**
- 13328 **Capworld,** geography/trivia game
- 13351 **Chronos,** historical relationships
- • 14326 **Count & Add,** (UK) pre-school maths
- 13637 **DOSEA5,** DOS55 hypertext reference
- 13624 **DOSEA6,** 238 DOS switches, hypertext
- 13208 **DOSEA V2,** hypertext MS-DOS tutorials (5)
- 13585 **DOS Users Guide,** on-line aid-must have!
- 13377 **EcoMaster,** ecology simulation
- 13390 **Fictionary,** for developing vocabulary
- 13403 **Finger Maps,** superb drawing package
- 13858 **Funnels & Buckets**
- • 14001 **Hooray for Henrietta,** (new) VGA
- • 13988 **Henrietta's Book of Spells,** (new) VGA
- 14261 **Kal,** UK sums primer
- 13445 **Mathscastle,** maths fun game
- 13962 **Mathsplot**
- 13923 **Maths & Logic**
- 13936 **Micro World Database,** mapping (5)
- 13702 **Monkey Business,** Uk interactive story
- 13468 **Multiplication Primer**
- 14469 **Monarchs,** Uk monarchs database
- • 13234 **PC-AI,** tutorial/instruction composer
- 13247 **PC-FASTYPE,** typing tutorial
- 13221 **PC-Glossary,** computer terms (best seller)
- 13481 **PC-Musician,** PC music writer
- 13494 **Pianoman,** edit/compile tunes
- 13663 **PREP,** question authoring system
- 13572 **Q & A Study Aid,** testing/quiz compiler
- 13260 **QUic-Type,** typing game
- 14937 **Quizmaster,** create/play quizzes
- 14287 **Snakes,** (UK) sums for kids!
- 13567 **Spelling Bee,** vocabulary builder
- • 14313 **Spellbound,** (UK) spelling arcade game
- 14248 **Tell the Time,** (UK), time teacher
- 13286 **TestWriter,** test writing program
- 13364 **The Driller,** arithmetic drill
- 13299 **Touch Typing Tutor**
- 14274 **Trivia Quiz,** make your own
- 13273 **Tutorial Writer,** teachers toolkit
- 13650 **TypeTrek,** typing tutor/game
- 13598 **Weekly Speller,** task compiler/tutor
- 13559 **World29,** display any earth location!
- 13533 **World Name Game,** displays continents,etc
- • 14300 **Word Rescue,** Apogee word builder!
- 13546 **Word Squared,** word search squares

GRAPHICS/CAD

- 10608 **Alchemy,** image file format convtr
- 12311 **Another Program,** presentation system
- 10621 **BabyDraw,** kids drawing program
- 11193 **Circuit Designer** (2)
- • 10634 **Draft Choice,** CAD program
- 10829 **DanCad,** 3D l;ine drawing tool (3)
- 12285 **Desktop Paint,** drawing for DTP
- • 11206 **Easy Presentation Graphics** (3)
- 10647 **EEDraw,** electronics schematics
- 1660 **EZ-Screen,** image editor/display utility
- 12298 **FingerPaint,** painting program
- 10673 **FLODRAW,** flow chart drawing (2)
- 10920 **Fractinct,** fractal viewer (1)
- 10686 **GIPHEX,** gif/pcx convertor
- • 10699 **PC-DraftCAD,** fully featured CAD (3)
- 10712 **PC-GraphIT,** easy graphs
- 10725 **PC-Images,** slide show maker
- 10738 **PC-Keydraw,** graphics (4)
- 11180 **PC-Schematic,** circuit schematics
- 10751 **Postmaster,** poster maker
- 10764 **PrintPartner,** banners, signs, calendars,
- 10777 **Quick Titles,** large ASCII fonts
- 12324 **Show Partner,** super presentation system (2)
- 10816 **TheDraw,** ANSI graphics file creator
- 10790 **Turbopaint V1.5,** new version!
- 10803 **VUIMAGE,** gif/gif89/tiff viewer & more

GAMES/LEISURE

- • 15401 **Aliens Ate My Babysitter**
- • 14404 **Arctic Adventure**
- 15678 **Avaricus,** interactive text adventure
- 14391 **Battle for Atlantis**
- 14690 **B-Keys,** for key bashing toddlers!
- 14339 **Captain Comic**
- • 15691 **Castle of the Winds,** (new for windows)
- • 15171 **Caverns of Kroz**
- 14586 **Colossal Cave,** classic adventure game
- • 15054 **Commander Keen** - great arcade/graphics
- • 15067 **Commander Keen II** - rave reviews!
- • 15704 **Cosmo's Comic Adventures,** Apogee latest
- 14443 **Crossword Creator**
- 14456 **Crossword Solver**
- • 15080 **Crystal caves** - another great from Apogee
- • 14560 **Dark Ages,** arcade adventure
- • 15093 **Duke Nukem,** a best seller!
- 14365 **Ford Simulator II**
- 15028 **Global Warfare,** board simulation
- 15002 **Goal,** interactive soccer manager
- 15249 **GO!** exciting oriental board game
- 14352 **Grand Prix**
- • 15145 **Kingdom of Kroz II**
- • 15132 **Lost Adventures of Kroz**
- 15236 **Mah Longg V3.51**
- • 15106 **Monument of Mars**
- • 15119 **Paganitzu**
- • 14573 **Pharaohs Tomb**
- 14430 **Picture Puzzle**
- 15015 **Powerchess,** stimulating player!
- • 15158 **Return to Kroz**
- • 15717 **Secret Agent Man,** new from Apogee
- 15197 **Shooting Gallery**
- 14898 **Son of Stagefright**
- 15665 **SpellChick,** addictive arcade game
- • 15184 **Super Fly**
- • 15262 **Super ZZT**
- • 15730 **Wolfenstein 3D,** new smash from Apogee



No stamp needed (UK only excluding Isle of Man)
Send your order and cheques payable to:

ENSIGN SYSTEMS (PPC)
FREEPOST LONDON SE26 5BR
Telephone: 081-778 2871 Fax: 081-776 8477

* DISK CATALOGUE (send 90p in stamps), OR FREE WITH FIRST ORDER
*SPECIAL OFFER Choose 15 Disks for only £28.00! or 10 Disks for only £21.00!

OUR PRICES
(inclusive postage & VAT)
OUR MINIMUM ORDER IS
£7.50 POSTAGE PAID
3-7 Disks £2.50 Each
8-14 Disks £2.30 Each
15-27 Disks £1.90 Each
28+ Disks £1.70 Each
Overseas Postage
Add £3.50

Credit Card Order Line 081-778 2871 8 am 'til late!

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

More than just a great price...

Why *Vale* from Evesham Micros?

QUALITY...

Some of the finest quality proven components from suppliers like NEC, Citizen, Intel, Seagate, Panasonic and Mitsubishi have been carefully selected to achieve a high performance product that is built up to a high quality, not down to the minimum cost.

OUR SECRET IS SERVICE...

In a recent poll the readers of *Computer Shopper* magazine voted *Evesham Micros* joint winner of a "Best Customer Service" award. Need we say more? Our customers have voted for us.

CUSTOMER CARE...

Don't forget that *Evesham Micros* has been looking after its customers for over nine years, has won several consumer awards and intends to win more. An example of our attention to detail is that we never charge credit cards until the goods are actually despatched.

READY TO RUN...

All our systems have been fully burned in and subjected to a rigorous test procedure. We even format the hard disk and load DOS and Windows so that you can get down to serious business without delay.

SELECTION...

Our face-to-face retail experience has taught us never forget that *the customer comes first*. That's why we offer such a vast range of hardware and software at competitive prices.

FAST DESPATCH & DELIVERY...

We endeavour to despatch all orders as quickly as possible. To this end, we try to maintain a buffer stock of popular configurations to be shipped immediately. Others we aim to despatch in days, not weeks. All systems are shipped by EXPRESS COURIER at no extra charge.*

FIRST CLASS WARRANTY...

Our guarantee is quite simple, but very friendly. All PC's include on-site maintenance,* 1 year for the *Prestige* range and 2 years for the *Premier* ranges. They also include lifetime warranty (or labour return to Evesham) and extendable maintenance at modest prices.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE...

We are so confident that you will be delighted with your Vale PC that should you, *for any reason at all*, find that it does not satisfy your needs, we will COLLECT it and refund your money in full.* *UK Mainland only

Which *Vale* PC suits your needs?

All *Vale* PCs are built to a standard that is causing concern to many of our competitors. At no stage is quality of performance or construction compromised for outright economy reasons. We could build and sell all models at a lower cost without any problem, but that would not be true to our objective. The *Vale* range has always been planned as "more than just a great price" and we therefore insist on using quality components from reputable suppliers, rather than those of lowest cost.

Prestige ...economy without compromise

Although the *Prestige* models have been designed to fill the role of our lowest priced systems, don't assume that corners have been cut. The specification is complete and the components fit well inside what's what at the computer industry. All models include a high speed 1MB SVGA card and Monitor, and most feature fast processor upgradeable motherboard. Our normal level of support and Warranty is, of course, standard.

Premier ...watch windows perform

The *Premier* range offers a level of specification, performance and flexibility that we feel sets new standards for the price. Who else offers a machine with a genuine *Windows* Accelerator (and this is the latest thing, recently given an award in PC User Magazine), a Caching Hard Disk Controller, upgradeable processor technology and two years On-site Maintenance at these sort of prices? If you want a computer to breeze through your *Windows* tasks then this is the one you need.

Premier Plus ...pure indulgence

Featuring a 15" DST monitor (the premium upon 2m more usable screen area than a 14" model. When coupled with the extra speed of the *Diamond Stealth VRAM*, more System RAM and more RAM for the Hard Disk Cache, our *Premier Plus* has taken the principle of the *Premier* and stretched it to offer a level of specification that is astounding. When you take into account the price at which we are offering this technology, there is absolutely no reason why

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

Standard features

All *Vale* systems feature the following:

MS-DOS 5, MOUSE AND WINDOWS 3.1

MS-DOS 5
– and –
WINDOWS 3.1
installed
ready for use

With smooth, high quality MOUSE

Alternatively, we can supply DR-DOS 6 and Novell NetWare Lite 1.1 network software as a no-cost option

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

All UK Mainland based systems are covered by on-site maintenance. This agreement is with **A.E.M.** who operate to BS5750 standard. In the unlikely event of a problem arising you can be sure it will be dealt with efficiently. *Prestige* systems are covered for 1 year, and all *Premier* systems for 2 years.

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

As an owner, you will be provided with access to an exclusive *VALE HOTLINE* support number, staffed by knowledgeable people with a full record of your system and customer history. Lines open 9am until 6pm

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be delighted with your Vale PC that should you, *for any reason at all*, find that it does not satisfy your needs, we will COLLECT it and refund your money in full

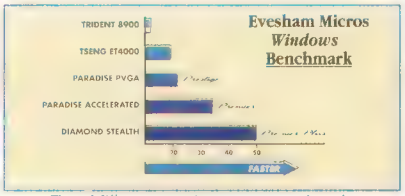
PROCESSOR UPGRADEABLE MOTHERBOARDS

Plan for the future!

The Motherboard we use on most of our models features the ultimate in ease and economy of upgrading. Quite simply the only part that needs changing is the CPU!! No expensive modules, no soldering, no complicated installation - just remove the old CPU, plug in the new one, change a few DIP switches, and that's it. You can choose from any 386DX or 486 model (yes any, right up to 486DX-50MHz or 486DX2-66MHz)

HIGH SPEED SVGA VIDEO CARDS

In line with our policy of using components of the best quality and performance, all *Vale* models are fitted with class leading video cards. The SVGA cards in our *Prestige* models include the latest *Paradise* chip, *Premier* models now include the new *Paradise Accelerator* chip, and the *Premier Plus* has it's top end *Diamond Stealth VRAM*. Unlike many suppliers, we have selected the model that we feel offers the best performance in it's category – not the lowest cost. The following Graph shows the relative performance running *Microsoft Excel for Windows* application in real time, so we are talking about genuine operational differences that really affect you – not technical hypertalk that doesn't add up in everyday use



The real differences are quite an eye opener and yes, the *Stealth VRAM* will run an application around 4 times faster than a *Trident* product, on the same computer!

CHOICE OF CASES

All systems are available in your choice of **Desktop, Slimline Desktop** or **Mini Tower** case. The **Big Tower** case is available at extra cost (see options)

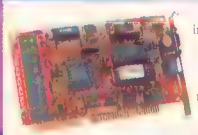
Prestige

MONITOR

This SUPERB quality dark screen, Low Emission 14" SVGA COLOUR monitor is non-interlaced in all modes except 1024x768 (which is really designed for use on large screen, 17" plus, monitors). The clarity and pin point precision of this monitor, manufactured for us by **Tatung**, really are at the top of its class. Display quality is visibly superior to most screens offered with competitive systems. It betters TUV and EN55022 emission standards. With its maximum 87Hz vertical refresh rate & dot pitch of 0.28mm, your eyes won't suffer

The *Vale Prestige*: a high specification PC with an upgradeable future, at a sensible price.

SVGA CARD



We use a Super VGA video card which incorporates the latest **Paradise WD90C30** chip and 1Mb video RAM. It offers performance advantages over *Tseng Labs* and *Trident* based products (particularly in bit-block transfer operations), resulting in superb *Windows* performance. A variety of screen drivers are provided

OTHER FEATURES

Your choice of either **Slimline, Desktop** or **Mini-Tower** case • **Big Tower** case available as an option • High density 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive • 102-Key Enhanced Keyboard • Digital Display with Turbo/Reset Switches • 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game port • 5x16-bit expansion slots free (1x16-bit & 1x8-bit expansion slots free with Slimline case • AMI PRO BIOS • MS-DOS Version 5 or Windows 3.1 • Mouse • 12 Months on-site maintenance

PRESTIGE Vale 386SX-33

- Genuine 33Mhz 386SX CPU
- 1Mb SVGA Video Card
- 2Mb RAM (max. 16Mb)
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance
- Includes MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Mouse

42MB	£699.00 +VAT = £821.33 INC
105MB	£799.00 +VAT = £938.83 INC
170MB	£849.00 +VAT = £997.58 INC
245MB	£999.00 +VAT = £1173.83 INC

PRESTIGE Vale 386DX-40 128K CACHE

- 40Mhz AMD 386DX CPU
- 128K Cache RAM on board
- 1Mb SVGA Video Card
- 4Mb RAM (max. 32Mb)
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance
- Includes MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

42MB	£ 819.00 +VAT = £962.33 INC
105MB	£ 919.00 +VAT = £1079.83 INC
170MB	£ 969.00 +VAT = £1138.58 INC
245MB	£1119.00 +VAT = £1314.83 INC

PRESTIGE Vale 486SX-25 128K CACHE

- 25Mhz Intel 486SX CPU
- 128K Cache RAM on board
- 1Mb SVGA Video Card
- 4Mb RAM (max. 32Mb)
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance
- Includes MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

42MB	£ 849.00 +VAT = £997.58 INC
105MB	£ 949.00 +VAT = £1115.08 INC
170MB	£ 999.00 +VAT = £1173.83 INC
245MB	£1149.00 +VAT = £1350.08 INC

PRESTIGE Vale 486DX-33 128K CACHE

- 33Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 128K Cache RAM on board
- 1Mb SVGA Video Card
- 4Mb RAM (max. 32Mb)
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance
- Includes MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

42MB	£1049.00 +VAT = £1232.58 INC
105MB	£1149.00 +VAT = £1350.08 INC
170MB	£1199.00 +VAT = £1408.83 INC
245MB	£1349.00 +VAT = £1585.08 INC

PRESTIGE Vale 486DX-50 256K CACHE

- 50Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- 1Mb SVGA Video Card
- 4Mb RAM (max. 32Mb)
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance
- Includes MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

42MB	£1219.00 +VAT = £1432.33 INC
105MB	£1319.00 +VAT = £1549.83 INC
170MB	£1369.00 +VAT = £1608.58 INC
245MB	£1519.00 +VAT = £1784.83 INC

OPTIONS

Big Tower Case instead of Slimline / Desktop / Mini Tower style case, add ..... £50.00 +VAT= £58.75	Non–interlaced 14" monitor (as *Premier* range, see next page) instead of Tatung monitor, add ..... £75.00 +VAT= £88.13	RAM Upgrade beyond 4Mb, per 2Mb add. ..... £51.06 +VAT= £60.00
420Mb Hard Drive, add to 245Mb price ..... £340.00 +VAT= £399.50	Prestige 386sx-33 RAM Upgrade to 4Mb ..... £51.06 +VAT= £60.00	Internal High Density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive ..... £51.06 +VAT= £60.00
		Maths Co-Processor for 386sx-33 ..... £99.00 +VAT= £116.33

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

Premier

Caching Hard Disk Controller, *Windows* Accelerator, 72Hz non-interlaced monitor and 2 years On-site maintenance; at these prices?

MONITOR

- Fully non-interlaced
- 72Hz refresh rate in all modes
- Flicker-Free Performance
- Low radiation (MPR II)

For the *Premier* range we have selected a superb quality 14" monitor which meets all the latest international standards. It's specification and performance are state of the art, with 0.28mm dot pitch and dark non-glare screen. On the safety side it complies with all the latest and toughest safety/radiation standards, including the severe TUV & Swedish MPR II. In complying with the latest VESA specification it offers full 72Hz flicker-free refresh rate in all modes up to and including 1024x768 non-interlaced, which means it is especially kind to the eyes. This really is a quality monitor to compliment a quality computer, not a budget priced make-weight to complete a system

WINDOWS ACCILERATOR SUPER VGA CARD

Featuring the latest **Paradise WD90C31 GUI Accelerator** chip, this card provides levels of *Windows* performance that typical *Trident* and *Tseng* based video cards fitted to most PC's are simply not capable of achieving. It is capable of 32,768 colours in 640x480 and 600x800 modes. This card will run our ***Windows* Benchmark test** (a real time *Windows* test running an application within *Microsoft Excel*, not meaningless lab figures) two to three times quicker than these conventional video cards. Drivers for a variety of other popular applications are provided

2 YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

A 2 year agreement with A.E.M. is standard The service can be further extended if desired.

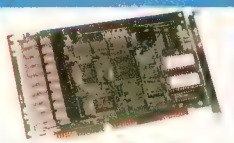
DUAL MEDIA FDD

3.5" and 5.25" Drives fitted as standard

OTHER FEATURES

Your choice of either **Slimline, Desktop** or **Mini-Tower** case • **Big Tower** case available as an option • High density 3.5" and 5.25" Floppy drives • 102-Key Enhanced Keyboard • Digital Display with Turbo/Reset Switches • 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game port • 4x16 bit expansion slots free with Slimline • AMI PRO BIOS • MS-DOS Version 5 *and* Windows 3.1 • Mouse • 2 Years on-site maintenance

CACHING IDE HDD CONTROLLER



This hard disk controller, imported especially from the United States for use in our *Premier* and *Premier Plus* range, gives truly incredible access times and data transfer performance.

Manufactured by Promise Technology, intelligent operation is achieved by use of its own on-board 16-bit CPU and 512K read/write Cache memory (upgradeable to a maximum of 8.5Mb), cutting average access times to sub **0.3ms** and drastically increasing the Data Transfer rate.

Drive Type	*Normal Access time*	*Access time with Caching*	*Data transfer with Caching*
42Mb	17.8ms	< 0.3ms	1743.8 K/sec
105Mb	14.5ms	< 0.3ms	1711.1 K/sec
170Mb	16.0ms	< 0.3ms	1704.6 K/sec
245Mb	11.8ms	< 0.3ms	1750.9 K/sec
420Mb	14.3ms	< 0.3ms	1755.2 K/sec

Core also reports a performance index of 263

Figures produced using CORE test software on a Vale Premier 486DX-33 PC

KEYBOARD

A full 102 key extended keyboard with proper tactile switches. It is the same as our popular 'Enhancer' keyboard of which *PC Plus* were moved to comment "it is the best keyboard ever to have passed through our hands"

PREMIER 386SX-33

- Genuine 33Mhz 386SX CPU
- 4Mb (70ns) RAM, expandable to 16Mb
- Genuine *Windows* Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and Microsoft compatible mouse

42MB	£949.00 +VAT = £1115.08 INC.
105MB	£1049.00 +VAT = £1232.58 INC.
170MB	£1099.00 +VAT = £1291.33 INC.
245MB	£1249.00 +VAT = £1467.58 INC.

PREMIER 386DX-40 128K CACHE

- 40Mhz AMD 386DX CPU
- 128K Cache RAM on board
- 4Mb (70ns) RAM, (max.32Mb)
- Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard
- *Landmark V2.0* speed of 62Mhz

42MB	£1019.00 +VAT = £1197.33 INC.
105MB	£1119.00 +VAT = £1314.83 INC.
170MB	£1169.00 +VAT = £1373.58 INC.
245MB	£1319.00 +VAT = £1549.83 INC.

PREMIER 486SX-25 256K CACHE

- 25Mhz Intel 486SX CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- 4Mb (70ns) RAM, (max. 32Mb)
- Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard
- *Landmark V2.0* speed of 84Mhz

42MB	£1069.00 +VAT = £1256.08 INC.
105MB	£1169.00 +VAT = £1373.58 INC.
170MB	£1219.00 +VAT = £1432.33 INC.
245MB	£1369.00 +VAT = £1608.58 INC.

PREMIER 486DX-33 256K CACHE

- 33Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- 4Mb (70ns) RAM, (max. 32Mb)
- Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard
- *Landmark V2.0* speed of 110Mhz

42MB	£1269.00 +VAT = £1491.08 INC.
105MB	£1369.00 +VAT = £1608.58 INC.
170MB	£1419.00 +VAT = £1667.33 INC.
245MB	£1569.00 +VAT = £1843.58 INC.

PREMIER 486DX-50 256K CACHE

- 50Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 8K Primary Cache in CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- 4Mb (60ns) RAM, (max. 32Mb)
- Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard
- *Landmark V2.0* speed of 169Mhz

105MB	£1519.00 +VAT = £1784.83 INC.
170MB	£1569.00 +VAT = £1843.58 INC.
245MB	£1719.00 +VAT = £2019.83 INC.
420MB	£2059.00 +VAT = £2419.33 INC.

PREMIER 486DX2-66 256K CACHE

- 66Mhz Intel 486DX-2 CPU
- 8K Primary Cache in CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- 4Mb (60ns) RAM, (max. 32Mb)
- Accelerated SVGA video card
- Non-interlaced 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard
- *Landmark V2.0* speed of 222Mhz

105MB	£1619.00 +VAT = £1902.33 INC.
170MB	£1669.00 +VAT = £1961.08 INC.
245MB	£1819.00 +VAT = £2137.33 INC.
420MB	£2159.00 +VAT = £2536.83 INC.

PREMIER OPTIONS

Big Tower Case instead of Slimline / Desktop / Mini Tower style case, add	£50.00 +VAT= £58.75
420Mb Hard Drive, add to 245Mb price	£340.00 +VAT= £399.50
15" *Premier Plus* monitor (see next page) instead of 14", add	£100.00 +VAT= £117.50
17" Sampo AlphaScan SVGA Colour Monitor, add.	£349.00 +VAT= £410.08
17" Tatung SVGA Colour Monitor(1280x1024 max.resolution non-interlaced), add	£549.00 +VAT= £645.08
20" Tatung SVGA Low Emission Colour Monitor (1280x1024 non-interlaced), add	£849.00 +VAT= £997.58
Internal CD-ROM (including Controller Card)	£329.00 +VAT= £386.58
RAM Upgrade, per 2Mb add	£51.06 +VAT= £60.00
3RD Year O S M., 386sx33	£119.00+VAT= £139.83
386sx40	£139.00+VAT= £163.33
486sx25	£149.00+VAT= £175.08
486dx Models	£169.00+VAT= £198.58

Vale PC Accessories

COLORADO TAPE STREAMERS

- 120Mb and 250Mb Capacity
- Much faster than floppy disk backups
- Mounts neatly inside your PC, with front panel access for tape cartridge
- Industry standard QIC-40 recording format

Regular backups are essential to ensure the safety of your data, and the **Colorado Jumbo** is the best value tape drive available. It is more economical than using multiple floppy disks, as well as being faster and far more convenient. Typically, for a 40Mb backup, the Jumbo 120 takes less than 20 minutes and the Jumbo 250 under 10 minutes. Powerful file compression software is also supplied, which on average compresses data about 2 to 1.

Special low price

Jumbo 120Mb
£149.00+VAT (=£175.08)

Jumbo 250Mb
£199.00+VAT (=£233.83)

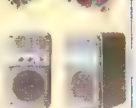
VALE MULTIMEDIA

Explore the huge potential of interactive graphics and sound with our special Multimedia package, available with *any* VALE *Prestige, Premier* or *Premier Plus* model for only (£379.00+VAT) £445.33.

SOUNDBLASTER PRO
Digital stereo 11-voice synthesizer • CD-ROM interface • Analog joystick port • Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier

CD-ROM DRIVE
Performance optimised internal drive • Connects directly to *Soundblaster Pro* card

CD-ROM SOFTWARE
Features *Battlechess* and *Microsoft Bookshelf* (includes Dictionary, Thesaurus, Quotations and Atlas / Encyclopaedia).



ZY-FI STEREO SPEAKERS
Built-in stereo power amplifier • Separate L/R Volume controls

VALE FAMILY PACK

Turn your new computer into an entertainment, education & productivity centre with our Family Pack, available exclusively with *any* VALE model at only (£100.00+VAT) £117.50.
(total cost if purchased individually £222.98)

TOOLWORKS OFFICE MANAGER
Popular productivity Software that is extremely easy to use! Features **Spellchecking Wordprocessor, Database** and **Spreadsheet.**

DIGITAL SOUND SYSTEM
Features a fully AdLib compatible sound card, plus a pair of ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers for dynamic, high quality sound.

MAVIS BEACON TYPING TUTOR
Attain professional typing skills with the world's best software typing tutor!

LEISURE SOFTWARE
Two of the best ever PC games, **MONKEY ISLAND 2** and **WING COMMANDER** are both included, featuring fantastic graphics and sound!

***PLUS!* Analogue Games Joystick.**

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

Premier Plus

Our *Premier Plus* range offers all the advantages of the *Premier* range, with the following enhancements :

PREMIER PLUS 486SX-25 256K CACHE

- 25Mhz Intel 486SX CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- *Diamond Stealth VRAM* SVGA Video Card with non-interlaced 15" Monitor
- 8Mb high speed (70ns) RAM
- 2.5Mb Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

105MB	£1449.00 +VAT = £1702.58 INC.
170MB	£1499.00 +VAT = £1761.33 INC.
245MB	£1649.00 +VAT = £1937.58 INC.
420MB	£1989.00 +VAT = £2337.08 INC.

PREMIER PLUS 486DX-33 256K CACHE

- 33Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- *Diamond Stealth VRAM* SVGA Video Card with non-interlaced 15" Monitor
- 8Mb high speed (70ns) RAM
- 2.5Mb Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

105MB	£1649.00 +VAT = £1937.58 INC.
170MB	£1699.00 +VAT = £1996.33 INC.
245MB	£1849.00 +VAT = £2172.58 INC.
420MB	£2189.00 +VAT = £2572.08 INC.

PREMIER PLUS 486DX-50 256K CACHE

- 50Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 8K Primary Cache in CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- *Diamond Stealth VRAM* SVGA Video Card with non-interlaced 15" Monitor
- 8Mb high speed (60ns) RAM
- 2.5Mb Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

105MB	£1799.00 +VAT = £2113.83 INC.
170MB	£1849.00 +VAT = £2172.58 INC.
245MB	£1999.00 +VAT = £2348.83 INC.
420MB	£2339.00 +VAT = £2748.33 INC.

PREMIER PLUS 486DX2-66 256K CACHE

- 66Mhz Intel 486DX CPU
- 8K Primary Cache in CPU
- 256K Cache RAM on board
- *Diamond Stealth VRAM* SVGA Video Card with non-interlaced 15" Monitor
- 8Mb high speed (60ns) RAM
- 2.5Mb Caching Hard Disk Controller
- 2 years On-Site Maintenance
- MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse
- Processor Upgradeable Motherboard

105MB	£1899.00 +VAT = £2231.33 INC
170MB	£1949.00 +VAT = £2290.08 INC.
245MB	£2099.00 +VAT = £2466.33 INC.
420MB	£2439.00 +VAT = £2865.83 INC.

PREMIER PLUS OPTIONS

17" AlphaScan Colour Monitor (1024x768 non-int.) instead of 15", add	£249.00 +VAT	£292.58
17" Tatung Col.monitor (1280x1024 non-int.) instead of 15", add	£449.00 +VAT	£527.58
20" Tatung Col.monitor (1280x1024 non-int.) instead of 15", add	£749.00 +VAT	£880.08
16Mb RAM option instead of standard 8Mb RAM installation, add	£199.00 +VAT	£233.83
3RD Year On Site Maintenance	£199.00 +VAT	£233.83

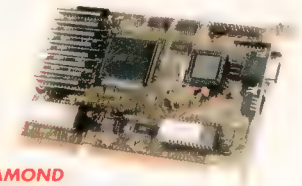
FOR OTHER OPTIONS PLEASE REFER TO THE PREMIER SECTION

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR SVGA VIDEO CARD

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

The March issue of PC Magazine *conducted a very competitive group test that included* **Orchid Fahrenheit** *and* **ATI** *adapters. Awarded Editor's Choice,* **Diamond Stealth VRAM** *was commented on as offering "...leading edge performance under Windows ... well written drivers run on sturdy hardware ... you won't find a better price/performance bargain than the Diamond..."*



DIAMOND STEALTH VRAM

Based on the S3 Accelerator chip and using the Sierra RAMDAC, the **Diamond Stealth VRAM** Video Card recently won the coveted 'Editors Choice' accolade in the American *PC Magazine*. Up to 25 times faster than Super VGA, the card has many of its own specially developed, enhanced S3 software drivers included for superlative acceleration and compatibility particularly in *Windows 3* and *AutoCAD*

The resultant speed of screen manipulation in graphics intensive applications is *simply stunning*. Many SVGA resolutions are supported, which include 1280 x 1024 with 16 colours, and 640 x 480 fully non-interlaced with 32,768 colours.

It conforms to VESA monitor and graphics standards with a 72Hz refresh rate, and is compatible with standard variable frequency or VGA fixed frequency Analog compatible monitors.

Latest software includes *Windows 3.1* drivers and ***WINRIX DCS***, professional 24-bit Colour Paint software for *Windows*.

15" MONITOR

For the *Premier Plus* range we have selected a 15" version of the monitor which accompanies the *Premier* range, with it s superb flicker-free performance and low radiation standard (see previous page). A 15" tube typically gives about 20% more viewable screen area, making the use of the 1024x768 mode entirely practical. We consider that given the design brief for the *Premier Plus* of building a high end Windows/CAD workstation that a monitor of this size and quality is a minimum requirement. However, should funds be adequate, we would be delighted to supply a 17" or 20" model as an option

8MB HIGH SPEED RAM

Premier Plus models include 8Mb high speed RAM. 16Mb RAM available as an option

2.5MB CACHING HDD CONTROLLER

Hard Disk performance is improved even further with 2.5Mb RAM fitted to *Premier Plus* models.

Photograph shows the *Vale Premier Plus* with Mini Tower case and 15" Monitor

Twinhead SlimNote

Powerful 486 Notebook

featuring BUILT-IN Trackball and advanced power management.

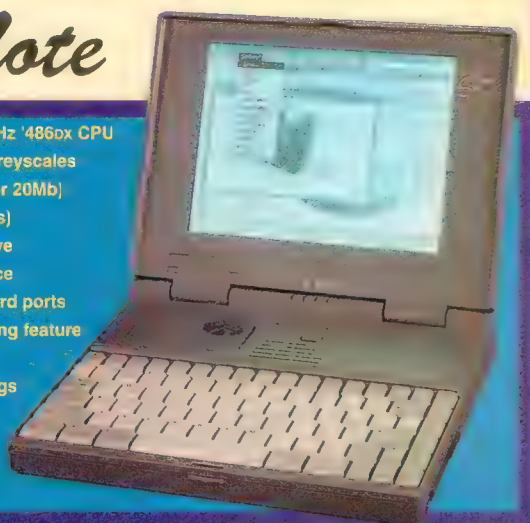
At 386 prices!

486SX 25MHz	
80MB	£1549.00 +VAT = £1820.08 INC.
120MB	£1749.00 +VAT = £2055.08 INC.

486DX 33MHz	
80MB	£1899.00 +VAT = £2231.33 INC.
120MB	£2099.00 +VAT = £2466.33 INC.

SlimNote RAM expansion to 8Mb £200.00+VAT = £235.00

- Choice of 25MHz '486SX or 33MHz '486DX CPU
- 10" LCD VGA display with 64 Greyscales
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 8Mb or 20Mb)
- 80Mb or 120Mb Hard Disk (19ms)
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Built-in trackball for convenience
- Serial, Parallel, Video & Keyboard ports
- Suspend & Resume power saving feature
- Over 2 hours battery life
- 280 x 220 x 42mm, approx. 2.5kgs
- Includes AC Mains adaptor, Ni–Cad battery, 'TH Link' file transfer kit, MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1 and mouse



NEW LATE NIGHT SHOWROOM OPENING UNTIL 7PM, WEDNESDAY TO FRIDAY • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

PC ACCESSORIES

NEW! COLOUR HANDY SCANNER

CONVENIENT COLOUR SCANNING HAS NOW COME OF AGE...

Providing powerful colour scanning tools, this package enables high quality colour images to be generated for use in professional graphics presentations.

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- HAND-HELD COLOUR SCANNER & INTERFACE CARD
- 'SCANKIT' Colour Scanning / Image Edit *Windows* software
- 'PICTURE PUBLISHER LE' top professional *Windows* based Image Scanning and Photograph re-touching software
- 'PERCEIVE PERSONAL' powerful OCR *Windows* software, giving simple, efficient operation with highly effective results

COLOUR SCANNER FEATURES:

- *Super Color Gray* mode for 262,144 colours per dot at up to 200dpi
- *Color Gray* mode for 12-bit file format colour image generation
- *Mono Gray* mode with true 64 greyscales at up to 400dpi
- *Dithered Color* mode with 3 selectable patterns between 100-400dpi
- *Line-art* mode for monochrome pictures at up to 400dpi

Evesham Micros FREE SCAN SAMPLE SERVICE

Simply send us a photograph, blank disk (high density prefered) and S.A.E. and we will return a scanned version of the photo to you on disk. Please state which scanner you require us to use (colour, greyscale or halftone).

ONLY (£299.00+VAT=) £351.33

Requires '286 or higher, Windows 3 or higher, 1Mb RAM or greater, Mouse, Hard Drive and EGA graphics or higher.

NEW! FAX/MODEM UNITS

AT LAST! SENSIBLY PRICED FAX/MODEMS AVAILABLE AS POCKET UNIT OR EXPANSION CARD

FAX SPECIFICATION

- Sends and Receives Group 3 faxes at up to 9600 bps, to any Fax machine or Fax board
- Compatible to CCITT Group 3, V21 Channel 2, V29 and V27ter modes
- Professional Fax operations easily achieved under *Windows 3.x* or DOS with software supplied

FREE! *WINFAX* and *DOSFAX* software

- Transmits laser-sharp 200dpi outgoing faxes
- With WINFAX for *Windows 3.x*, sending faxes is as easy as selecting PRINT from any application !
- WINFAX receives faxes in background, which are stored automatically and can be viewed at any time.
- Phonebook entry and administration facilities
- DOSFAX allows you to hotkey out of DOS for quick and easy transmissions of faxes, or capture faxes as a background task

PORTABLE UNIT FEATURES

- Tiny sized, truly portable and high quality unit
- Compact, stylish, attractive, hard-wearing case
- Powered by AC adapter or a battery (both supplied), with 3 hours typical battery operation
- Neatly concealed connections behind panel
- LED indicators for battery status, Power On / DTR active and Data Receive/Transmit activity
- MNP10 allows reliable Cellular communications

MODEM SPECIFICATION

- Capable of speeds greater than 9600bps
- Features MNP2-4, V42 and MNP10 error correction, for absolute data integrity
- V42bis & MNP5 for up to 4x data compression
- Compatible to CCITT V21, V22 & V22bis
- Equipped with auto-dial/auto-answer and DTE auto-baud select (300-19200 bps)
- Full speed buffering with selectable flow control
- Non-volatile storage of 20 telephone numbers

B.A.B.T. APPROVED

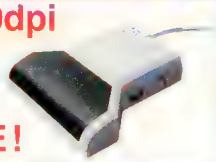
APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.
NS/2900/3/N/603...
REN=1

ONLY £199.00+VAT= £233.83 inc.VAT & Delivery

State INTERNAL or EXTERNAL when ordering

PC MONOCHROME HANDY SCANNERS

QUALITY 400dpi SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!



Our monochrome Handy Scanners have all the right features, including O.C.R. and extensive graphics editing facilities.

- Superb quality, genuine 400dpi Scanning resolution
- Full 105mm wide scanning head with illuminated scan window
- Four selectable scanning resolutions between 100 and 400dpi
- Variable brightness control • Built-in scan speed indicator
- Choice of either 64-Halftone or True 256-Greyscale models

These hand-held units produce truly superb quality scans. Full software even includes high speed, fully trainable OCR utility which converts scanned text images into text files, saving hours of retyping!

Works with any PC (including Amstrad PC1512 or PC1640) with 640K RAM. Hard Drive and Mouse highly recommended.

64 HALFTONE LEVEL VERSION (DOS SOFTWARE)

- Three 8x8 halftone patterns supported as well as line-art
- **PC Paintbrush Plus** versatile image scanning / editing software provided to directly scan any image & integrate additional text + graphics with 14 drawing tools Allows adding of colour to black and white images
- **Scankit** enhanced scanner utility allows scanning, image merging, pixel editing, image printing Saves using most popular file formats including CUT, .IMG, .PCX, .MSP, .TIF & PIX

(£85.10+VAT=) Only £99.99

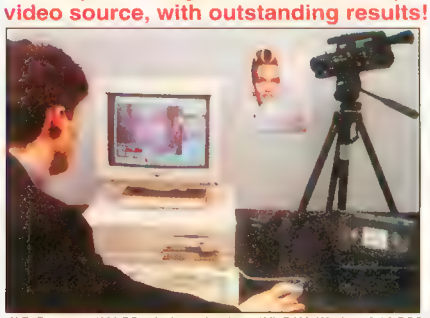
TRUE 256 GREYSCALE VERSION (WINDOWS ONLY)

- Now features **800 dpi resolution**
- With **true 256 greyscales capability**, this scanner captures photorealistic quality monochrome scans, with actual shades and shadows
- Includes **Picture Publisher LE** Top professional *Windows* based image scanning and photograph re-touching software

ONLY (£127.65+VAT=) £149.99

VIDI-PC Video Digitisers

VIDI-PC and MEDIA-PRO Plus allow you to capture images from almost any video source, with outstanding results!



N.B. Requires a '286 PC or higher with at least 1Mb RAM, *Windows 3.1* & DOS installed, and one unoccupied expansion slot available

VIDI-PC • 12

High specification, low cost solution to quality video digitising

(£152.34+VAT=) £179.00

- 12-Bit Capture system
- Up to 4096 colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one video picture frame
- 16 Greyscale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs and R.G.B. output
- Free 'PHOTOFINISH' powerful image edit software supplied
- Load/Save 24-bit RGB TIFF,BMP

VIDI-PC • 24

Get truly photorealistic results, with up to 16.7 million colours!

(£211.91+VAT=) £249.00

- 24-Bit Capture system
- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one full colour picture
- 256 Greyscale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs with on-screen controls
- Free 'PHOTOFINISH' powerful image edit software supplied
- Load/Save 24-bit RGB TIFF,BMP

MEDIA-PRO Plus

View, Freeze, Capture and Edit real-time running video on your PC in full 24-bit colour!

(£254.47+VAT=) £299.00

- Perfect for multimedia and image capture applications
- Full motion TV/Video & Sound on your Windows 3.1 screen!
- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Takes less than one second to capture one full colour picture
- 256 Greyscale images can be grabbed from moving video
- PAL/NTSC Composite/S-Video inputs and R.G.B. output
- Free 'PHOTOFINISH' software, plus 2 Speakers & Headphones

VIDI-Chrome PC colour splitting software for B&W camera users	(£42.51+VAT=) £ 49.95
VIDI-RGB PC colour splitting hardware for colour camera users	(£59.53+VAT=) £ 69.95

NEW LATE NIGHT SHOWROOM OPENING UNTIL 7PM, WEDNESDAY TO FRIDAY • Evesham Micros

ANALOG EDGE Joystick
by Suncom Technologies

Suncom's analogue joysticks always set new standards in quality and performance. The *Edge* represents terrific value, incorporating *Injected Resistor Technology*, resulting in a product with unmatched simplicity and breakdown resistance. Features two-way switchable fire buttons, and Aircraft-style grip, with game optimised ergonomics. Complete with 'Gameport 2' dual input gameboard halfcard.

(£25.52+VAT=) £29.99
INCLUDING CONTROLLER CARD

Joystick or Controller card supplied separately for (£15.31+VAT=) £17.99

ANALOG XTRA Joystick

Featuring the same *Injected Resistor Technology* that gives the *Edge* uncommon durability and capability, the *Xtra* is possibly the most advanced flight sim joystick on the market! With variable autofire, throttle control, 4 switchable fire buttons and Aircraft-style grip. Accuracy and flexibility like nothing you've experienced before! Supplied with 'Gameport 2+' variable speed dual input gameboard halfcard.

(£34.03+VAT=) £39.99
INCLUDING CONTROLLER CARD

Joystick or Controller card supplied separately for (£21.27+VAT=) £24.99

NEW! FLIGHTSTICK

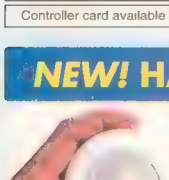
THE NEW FLIGHTSTICK HAS TO BE THE ULTIMATE, TOP QUALITY JOYSTICK FOR COMPUTER PILOTS!

Test fly a Flightstick with your favourite simulator and you will know the meaning of *control*. Whether you're a novice or experienced combat pilot, flying skills will be improved and enemy kill rate will increase. Excellent construction - looks and feels like the real thing! Includes throttle control and 7ft long connection cable.

(£34.03+VAT=) £39.99

Controller card available for *Flightstick* for only (£21.27+VAT=) £24.99

NEW! HANDY MOUSE



TOTAL ONE-HANDED CURSOR CONTROL – PERFECT FOR ALL YOUR PORTABLE PC APPLICATIONS!

Slim, comfortable and easy to use, this new specially designed controller is suitable for both left and right handed users! Features a clever 'Ball Button' which gives one-finger cursor control, clicking *and* click'n'drag, all in one control. Feather-touch button control (variable resolution 80-500dpi). Stylish in design, with a glossy finish. Microsoft serial compatible - driver software supplied.

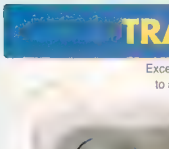
Only (£34.03+VAT=) £39.99

TRACKBALL

Excellent high performance trackball, directly compatible to any PC, operating via the serial port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - perfect for WIMP environment and graphics intensive operations, as well as games! With its featured locking drag button and line hold facilities, accurate total one-handed control is a doddle. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. Full Microsoft compatible driver software supplied.

Only (£34.03+VAT=) £39.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate mouse you can buy for the PC. Excellent performance, amazing low price! 3-Button Serial (9-way & 25-way), PS/2 and 2-button Amstrad PC compatible versions available - please state which version is required when ordering.

(£19.57 +VAT=) £22.99 State SERIAL, PS/2 or AMSTRAD PC VERSION when ordering

COMPLETE PC SOUND PACKAGE

WITH LATEST VERSION 2 OF **SOUNDBLASTER**

Digital Sound Output • 11 Voice FM Synthesizer (fully ADLIB compatible) • Digital Sampling capabilities • On-board Analog Joystick I/O port • On-board Stereo Power Amplifier with external stereo speaker connections & volume control • Software includes FM organ, Text to Speech & more • Fully ADLIB compatible – *WORKS WITH LOTS OF GAMES!*

PACK ALSO FEATURES *'MONKEY ISLAND 2'*, STEREO AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS & ANALOGUE JOYSTICK!

Specially compiled package features the very high specification ***SOUNDBLASTER VERSION 2*** - a sophisticated digital hi-fi Sound Expansion card with on-board Power Amplifier and Games Joystick Port. Software includes the adventure **MONKEY ISLAND 2** - *Fantastic Sound and Graphics!* **ZY-FI** Amplified stereo speaker system also included, plus **QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK** which interfaces directly to *Soundblaster*

PC SOUND PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- SOUNDBLASTER VERSION 2 Digital Sound Card
- ZY-FI New Design Amplified Stereo Twin Speaker System
- *Excellent* QUICKSHOT QS-123 Analogue Joystick
- 'Monkey Island 2' (requires 286 or higher, VGA & 3.5" HD drive)

Only (£119.11+VAT=) £139.95

Kit as above with Soundblaster PRO (£169.11+VAT=) £198.70

Soundblaster Version 2 card available on its own	(£79.00+VAT=)	£92.83
Soundblaster PRO expansion card	(£129.00+VAT=)	£151.58
Portblaster - new external Soundblaster for portables etc., uses parallel port	(£126.81+VAT=)	£149.00
CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA kit for Soundblaster 2/PRO (specify which) includes *WINDOWS 3.1* with Music Clips, *MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF*, *SHERLOCK HOLMES* and *EURO CD DISK*	(£349.00	£410.08

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR MULTIMEDIA – PLUS MUCH MORE!

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1

ZY-FI STEREO SPEAKERS
With built-in power amplifier & volume controls

SOUNDBLASTER PRO
Fantastic Digital Stereo Sound expansion card with an amazing array of musical capabilities! Incudes built-in stereo power amplifier with volume control and digital sound sampler. Card also has built-in analogue games port for connection of up to two games joysticks

PLUS! WINDOWS 3.1 AND PLENTY OF CD-ROM DISK SOFTWARE, INCLUDING:
'MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF' *featuring* Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas / Encyclopedia, Quotations
'BATTLECHESS' game

FAST CD-ROM DRIVE
Performance optimised CD-ROM drive connects directly to the Soundblaster card's interface

– PACKAGE INCLUDES –
- 'SOUNDBLASTER PRO' *PREMIUM SOUND CARD*
- INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE PLUS CD-ROM SOFTWARE
- *WINDOWS 3.1* SOFTWARE
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS

N.B. Requires 286 or higher with 1Mb or greater & Hard Disk

FANTASTIC VALUE! ALL THIS FOR ONLY **(£424.68+VAT=) £499.00**
Also available with *External* CD-ROM Drive for only (£509.79+VAT=) £599.00

ADLIB COMPATIBLE PC SOUND CARD

GET *AMAZING SOUND* from your PC games with this fully ADLIB compatible PC Sound Card!

Capable of generating fantastic music and sound effects, this Sound Card incorporates an 11-voice FM synthesizer for realistic, good quality output. Its full ADLIB compatibility gives PC games and entertainment software a new dimension, because lots of titles are directly ADLIB compatible. Features an on-board 4w/ch amplifier with volume control, which outputs to external speakers or headphones directly, or can be wired to the PC's own internal speaker.

Only (£42.54+VAT=) £49.99

STEREO SPEAKERS available, plug directly into sound card (£8.50+VAT=) £9.99

ZY-FI Stereo Speakers

POWER AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS – IDEAL FOR ALL PC SOUND CARDS AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS!

includes built-in power amplifier with separate L/R volume controls and stereo jack/phono inputs

ONLY (£34.03+VAT=) £39.99

PHILIPS CD-ROM DRIVE

NEW CDD461 CD-ROM Drive offering superb value!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN MULTIMEDIA STORAGE, WITH THIS CD-ROM DRIVE!

FREE CD SOFTWARE WITH EVERY UNIT!
- 'REFERENCE LIBRARY'
- 'WORLD ATLAS MK.II'

plus CD Games Pack with 'Chessmaster 2000', 'Bruce Lee', 'Black Hole', 'Life & Death' and 'Gin & Cribbage'

THE PHILIPS CDD461 IS A HIGH PERFORMANCE MASS RETRIEVAL DRIVE WHICH ALLOWS ACCESS TO DATA / AUDIO FROM CD-ROM & CD-AUDIO DISCS.

Philips optical technology • Desktop drive unit with controller card • Instant access to up to 600Mb from disc • Unique error correction strategies • Handles CD data discs, audio discs, and mixed CD-ROMs • User interface allows headphone listening of audio discs via socket on main drive unit (includes volume control) • Also has audio output sockets for connection to Hi-Fi equipment

ONLY (£229.00+VAT=) £269.08

CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500

NETWORKS

We are NOVELL authorised suppliers - Please contact us regarding your specific networking requirements

NEW! LOW COST ETHERNET CARD

Novell compatible 16-bit network card. Fully Novell authorised and tested.

Faster than and compatible with NE2000 cards • Thick and thin I/O ports • 10Mbps • NETBIOS compatible

ONLY (£69.00+VAT=) £81.08

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

NETWORK PACKAGE Network card with Novell Netware Lite **Only (£89.00+VAT=) £104.58**

Netware 2.2 5 User version	£359.00+VAT=	£421.83
10 User version	£799.00+VAT=	£938.83
Netware 3.11 5 User version	£429.00+VAT=	£504.08
10 User version	£999.00+VAT=	£1173.83
Netware 3.11 Premium - incl free upgrade to version 4 when available		
5 User version	£519.00+VAT=	£609.83
10 User version	£1199.00+VAT=	£1408.83
Novell NE1000 8-bit Ethernet card	£105.00+VAT=	£123.38
Novell NE2000 16-bit Ethernet card	£139.00+VAT=	£163.33
Novell Netware Lite	£29.00+VAT=	£34.08
Intel Ether Express 8/16-bit switchable card	£99.00+VAT=	£116.33
Ethernet Cable - 5m length	£ 8.50+VAT=	£ 9.99
Ethernet Cable - 10m length	£14.00+VAT=	£16.45
Ethernet Cable - 20m length	£20.00+VAT=	£23.50
BNC 'T' Connector	£ 3.20+VAT=	£ 3.76
BNC Through Connector	£ 1.80+VAT=	£ 2.12

We supply cable of any length, made to order - Call us for a Quote!

MONITORS

Tatung 14" SVGA Monochrome	£99.00+VAT=	£116.33
Tatung 14" SVGA Colour	£219.00+VAT=	£257.33
SPECIAL! Tatung 14" SVGA Colour with Paradise Super VGA Card	£299.00 +VAT	£351.33
14" SVGA Colour monitor (as *Vale Premier*)	£259.00+VAT=	£304.33

72Hz refresh rate in all modes • Fully Non-interlaced • MPR II low emission standards

15" SVGA Colour monitor (*Vale Premier Plus*)	£359.00+VAT=	£421.83
Tatung 17" SVGA Colour Non-interlaced	£799.00+VAT=	£938.83

1280x1024 max resolution (non-interlaced) • 0.28mm dot pitch • Auto 29-65KHz horiz scan

Tatung 20" SVGA Colour Non-interlaced	£1099.00+VAT=	£1291.33

1280x1024 max.resolution (non-interlaced) • 0.31mm dot pitch • Auto 29-65KHz horiz.scan

Sampo/Qume 17" SVGA Colour	£699.00+VAT=	£821.33

1024x768 max resolution (non-interlaced)

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLIES

DOWTY U.P.S.'S

GPR250 250VA Rating • Mini Desktop unit	£105.00+VAT=	£123.38
GPR400 400VA Rating • Mini Desktop unit	£149.00+VAT=	£175.08
GPR600 600VA Rating • Slimline Desktop unit	£269.00+VAT=	£316.08
GPR1200 1200VA Rating • Tower unit	£399.00+VAT=	£468.83
DOS kit for above Dowty U.P.S. units	£49.00+VAT=	£57.58
Novell kit for above Dowty U.P.S. units	£99.00+VAT=	£116.33

PC SOFTWARE

PLEASE SPECIFY EITHER 3.25" OR 3.5" DISK WHEN ORDERING

Microsoft MS-DOS Version 5.0 Upgrade	(£ 50.21 +VAT=)	£ 59.00
DR-DOS Version 6.1	(£ 49.00 +VAT=)	£ 57.58
PC Tools Deluxe Version 8.0	(£ 99.00 +VAT=)	£ 116.33
Word Perfect for Windows	(£ 225.00 +VAT=)	£ 264.38
Word Perfect for DOS	(£ 225.00 +VAT=)	£ 264.38
GST Rooms for Windows	(£ 55.28 +VAT=)	£ 64.95
Lotus 1-2-3 For Windows	(£ 269.00 +VAT=)	£ 316.08
Lotus 1-2-3 Verson 3.1	(£ 269.00 +VAT=)	£ 316.08
DBase 4 1.5.	(£ 275.00 +VAT=)	£ 323.13
Borland Paradox 4.0	(£ 274.00 +VAT=)	£ 321.95
Borland Quattro Professional v4.0	(£ 164.00 +VAT=)	£ 192.70
Microsoft Windows Version 3.1	(£ 69.00 +VAT=)	£ 81.08
Microsoft Windows Version 3.1 UPGRADE	(£ 45.00 +VAT=)	£ 52.88
Microsoft Word for Windows Version 2	(£ 264.00 +VAT=)	£ 310.20
Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pack 2, 3 or 4	(£ 25.49 +VAT=)	£ 29.95
Microsoft Works for Windows	(£ 97.00 +VAT=)	£ 113.98
Microsoft Works for Windows Multimedia CD	(£ 101.28 +VAT)	£ 119.00
Microsoft Visual BASIC (Windows or DOS version)	(£ 94.00 +VAT=)	£ 110.45
Microsoft Excel for Windows	(£ 264.00 +VAT=)	£ 310.20
Microsoft Flight Simulator Version 4	(£ 31.91 +VAT=)	£ 37.50
DR Solomans Anti-Virus Toolkit	(£ 68.00 +VAT=)	£ 79.90

PC CARDS

1Mb SVGA Card (with Paradise 90C30 chip)	£89.00+VAT=	£104.58
Accelerated SVGA Card (with Paradise 90C31 chip)	£149.00+VAT=	£175.08
Diamond Stealth Accelerated Video card	£199.00+VAT=	£233.83
Caching IDE H/Disk Controller 2Mb RAM	£199.00+VAT=	£233.83

PC ACCESSORIES

Laplink Professional, best PC to PC/Laptop file transfer kit, w/cable	(£99.00+VAT=)	£ 116.33
Jumbo 120Mb Tape Streamer, high quality internal unit with 120Mb or 60Mb capacity. Includes software & cable for twin drive PC's	(£199.00+VAT=)	£ 233.83
Logitech Scanman/32 superior quality handy scanner, 100-400dpi	(£93.57+VAT=)	£ 109.95
Logitech Scanman/256 Handy Scanner (256 grey scales)	(£187.19+VAT)	£ 219.95
Enhancer 101 Keyboard for any PC XT/AT (102 keys)	(£42.51+VAT)	£ 49.95
High Density external disk drive with controller card, suits virtually any PC including Olivetti PCS. Requires DOS 3.3 or later. State 3.5" or 5.25"	(£110.60+VAT=)	£ 129.95
'Video Blaster' video digitiser 16-bit expansion card inc.software	(£279.00+VAT=)	£ 327.83

AMSTRAD PC ACCESSORIES

ENHANCER 101 KEYBOARD

"it is the best keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to." - *PC PLUS* magazine

Strong and sturdy, high quality AT-style keyboard featuring tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches

AMSTRAD 1512/1640 VERSION .....(£63.79+VAT=) £74.95

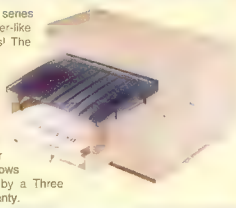
PRINTERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY & CONNECTION CABLE

HEWLETT-PACKARD DESKJET SERIES PRINTERS

NEW! DESKJET 550C COLOUR

Quiet and reliable, the Deskjet 500 series inkjet printers give excellent laser-like output quality - at dot matrix prices! The new DeskJet 550C has all the benefits of HP's proven colour inkjet technology, in a more user friendly package. It holds two ink cartridges, one for black and one for colour, and is thus particularly suitable for those who want frequent colour printing. It also features support for a wide range of DOS and Windows software. All models are covered by a Three Year 'Return To Manufacturer' warranty.



DESKJET 500 (MONO VERSION)	(£279.00 +VAT=)	£327.83
DESKJET 500C (COLOUR VERSION)	(£349.00 +VAT=)	£410.08
DESKJET 550C	(£449.00 +VAT=)	£527.58

Deskjet Long Life black ink cartridge	(£21.27+VAT=)	£ 24.99
Deskjet colour ink cartridge	(£22.12+VAT=)	£ 25.99
256K RAM Cartridge for Deskjet Plus / Deskjet 500	(£68.04+VAT=)	£ 79.95
Deskjet 500 Three Year On Site Warranty Agreement	(£50.21+VAT=)	£ 59.00

NEW! **Hewlett-Packard Laserjet IV**	£1049.00+VAT=	£1232.58
Postcript Level 2 upgrade for Laserjet IV	£229.00+VAT=	£269.08
Olivetti JP350 inkjet, 300dpi, 150 cap sheet feeder, 360/120cps, 1 year on-site maintenance	£297.86+VAT=	£ 349.99
Olivetti JP150 inkjet, small desktop footprint (just 15x35cm), 160/80cps 1 year on-site maintenance	£212.76+VAT	£ 249.99
Epson LX400 budget 10" 9pin 180/25cps	£118.30+VAT=	£ 139.00
Epson LQ450 24pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer	£208.51+VAT=	£ 245.00
Epson LQ570 24pin printer 150/50cps	£242.55+VAT	£ 285.00
Epson LQ850+ 24pin printer	£412.77+VAT=	£ 485.00
NEC P20 24pin printer	£195.00+VAT=	£ 229.13
Citizen 224 COLOUR Printer	£212.76+VAT=	£ 249.99
Citizen Swift 24-E COLOUR Printer	£255.31+VAT=	£ 299.99
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24 pin model	£182.98+VAT=	£ 215.00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24pin model 300/100cps	£237.45+VAT=	£ 279.00
Panasonic KXP2123 ***Quietprinter*** <44dBA, 192/64cps	£254.47+VAT=	£ 299.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage 24pin	£339.57+VAT=	£ 399.00
Canon BJ-10EX Portable Inkjet Printer Epson Compatible	£189.00+VAT=	£ 222.08
Hewlett-Packard Laserjet IIIP, replaces IIP model	£778.72+VAT=	£ 915.00
RAMJET RAM Upgrade board for **HP-IIP & HP-Laserjet III**	£ 58.72+VAT=	£ 69.00
RAMJET RAM Upg board for **HP-III/D & Canon LBP8 Mk.2**	£ 58.72+VAT=	£ 69.00
1Mb RAM Upgrade for above **RAMJETS** (up to 4Mb poss.) each	£ 51.06+VAT=	£ 60.00

Not shown? Almost any model of printer - Please call for price / availability

Gold Star REGISTERED DEALER

EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

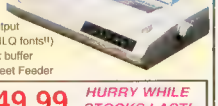
SUCCESSOR TO THE BEST SELLING LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FAST OUTPUT

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10 !

(£110.63+VAT=) £129.99

SPECIAL!! STAR FR-15 PROFESSIONAL SERIES COLOUR PRINTER

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 9-PIN 136-COLUMN PRINTER INCLUDING COLOUR UPGRADE !!



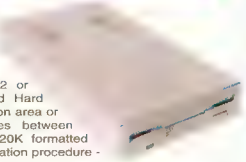
☐ Versatile and rugged ☐ High Performance Professional Series 9-Pin Printer with Colour Upgrade ☐ 300 cps output in draft, 76 cps in NLQ mode (16 resident NLQ fonts!!) ☐ Full control from front panel ☐ Huge 31k buffer ☐ Advanced Paper Parking ☐ Optional Sheet Feeder

(£212.76+VAT=) £249.99 *HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!*

NEW! **Star LC100 COLOUR** Entry level 9-pin colour	£143.00+VAT=	£ 168.03
Star LC200 COLOUR (Colour version of LC-10)	£165.00+VAT=	£ 193.88
NEW! **Star LC24-100** Good low price 24pin printer	£167.00+VAT=	£ 196.23
Star LC24-20 24pin printer, excellent features	£174.00+VAT=	£ 204.45
Star LC24-200C 7-Colour version of above	£229.00+VAT=	£ 269.08
Sheet feeder for any of the above (please state model)	£ 55.28+VAT=	£ 64.95
Star LC15 wide carriage, faster version of LC-10	£200.00+VAT=	£ 235.00
Star LC24-15 wide, faster version of LC24 10	£269.00+VAT	£ 316.08
Star XB24-200 Hi-Performance Professional Colour 24-Pin 300/100cps, 29K buffer, 14 LQ + 4 SLQ Fonts & more..	£314.04+VAT=	£ 369.00
Star XB24-250 Professional Wide Carriage Colour 24-Pin like XB24-200 but with 76K buffer. Excellent features	£373.00+VAT=	£ 438.28
Star SJ-48 Inkjet Printer	£228.94+VAT=	£ 269.00
Star Laserprinter 4 III- 1Mb RAM, RISC CPU, 14 fonts	£676.00+VAT=	£ 794.30
Star Laserprinter 4 III STARSCRIPT 2Mb RAM, dual i/face	£858.00+VAT=	£ 1008.15

3½" EXTERNAL DRIVES For ANY Amstrad PC1512/1640

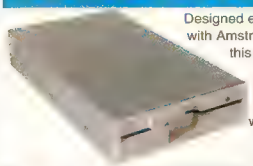
No Expansion cards used - even works with DD and HD models !



Suits *all models* of Amstrad 1512 or 1640, including Double Drive and Hard Disk versions. Requires no expansion area or additional PSU - it just switches between internal drive B and itself. Full 720K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied

Only (£80.81+VAT=) £94.95

AMSTRAD PC2000 3½" DRIVES



Designed especially for full compatibility with Amstrad PC2000 series machines, this drive connects with the base unit's drive sockets. Two versions available; 360K or 1.2Mb (Please state version when ordering). Please note: PC2086 models do not support the 1.2Mb version.

360K VERSION.....(£42.51+VAT=) £49.95
1.2Mb VERSION.....(£76.55+VAT=) £89.95

3½" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES For Amstrad PC1512/1640 Models

Full 720K capacity internal floppy drives to suit any Amstrad 1512 or 1640 Single Drive PC. Plugs straight into PC using existing connections. Supplied complete with mounting bracket and full fitting instructions

(£51.06+VAT=) £59.99

FILECARD UPGRADES

EASIER TO FIT THAN A MAINS PLUG!

Ideal for upgrading any Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086 to hard disk. These units feature the latest explorer drive mechanisms and achive upto three times the speed of other filecards. Each disk is formatted and supplied with automatic installation software. Prices include free **Xtree** file management and **Speedread** disk caching software.

32Mb VERSION....(£170.21+VAT=) £199.99
41Mb VERSION....(£195.74+VAT=) £229.99

Amstrad PC1512 Memory Upgrade to 640k with instructions	(£25.49+VAT=)	£ 29.95
Amstrad PC1512/1640 5.25" (360k) Internal 2nd Floppy Drive Kit	(£21.23+VAT=)	£ 24.95
NEC V30 Chip replaces 8086, improves speed	(£21.23+VAT=)	£ 24.95

Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros

TA TRIUMPH-ADLER WALKSTATION

YOU MUST CHECK THESE PRICES

RANGE OF POWERFUL NEW 386sx NOTEBOOKS WITH COLOUR / MONO LCD VGA DISPLAY AND BUILT-IN MOUSE PAD

Triumph Adler, a division of Olivetti and one of Europe's leading office equipment manufacturers, introduce a range of high value, high quality notebooks. They are designed not just as your mobile companion, but also as your desktop partner. Docking stations are available for all models, providing two expansion slots and a bay for a 5.25" hard/floppy disk. For convenience, they feature a built-in mouse pad which can be operated with a pen or your fingertip.

- Fast 80386sx Central Processing Unit
- Backlit 9" VGA LCD Display
- Integrated mouse pad
- 3½" 1.44Mb Drive
- 83 key keyboard
- Ports for Serial, Parallel, Mouse and External VGA Monitor
- Compact A4 design weighing just 3.1kg
- Up to 3½ hours battery life with extensive power saving features, including sleep mode, 'Suspend & Resume' function and battery life display
- Some Models see end battery recharge from the mains power supply
- High Quality German Design and Manufacture
- Prices include MS-DOS 5.0 and Carry Case

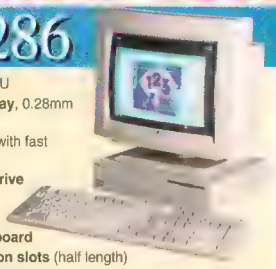
386sx 16Mhz, 40Mb Hard Disk, 2Mb RAM	£549.00+VAT	£645.08
386sx 20Mhz, 80Mb Hard Disk, 2Mb RAM	£649.00+VAT	£762.58
386sx 25Mhz Colour, 80Mb Hard Disk, 4Mb RAM	£1249.00+VAT	£1467.58

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

2Mb RAM Upgrade	£119.00+VAT	£139.83
Desktop Docking Station	£299.00+VAT	£351.33
Additional Battery	£ 69.00+VAT	£ 81.08

AMSTRAD LOSES....YOU WIN !!

PC5286



- Fast **16MHz 80286** CPU
- Hi-Res **14" VGA Display**, 0.28mm dot pitch
- **42Mb IBM Hard Disk** with fast 17ms access
- **3½" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive**
- **1Mb RAM Standard**, expandable to 4Mb
- Full size **102-key Keyboard**
- **2 Free 16-bit expansion slots** (half length)
- **Compact 'Small Footprint' design** (just 30cm x 28cm)

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES

- **Toolworks Office Manager** Integrated Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet
- **'Mavis Beacon'** Typing Tutor
- **'Wing Commander'** Game
- **MS-DOS 3.3** and **Mouse**

£449.00 +VAT *(£527.58 inc.VAT)*

ANB386SX

- Fast **20MHz 80386sx** Central Processing Unit
- Excellent **VGA LCD Display** with **64 Greyscales**
- **40Mb Hard Disk** 23ms fast access, autoparking
- **3½" 1.44Mb Drive** front facing for convenience
- **2Mb RAM Standard** expandable to 5Mb
- **Compact A4 design** weighing just **3.25kg**
- **3 hour battery life** with extensive power saving features, including automatic **'Suspend & Resume'**
- Price includes **MS-DOS 5.0**, and Mains Adaptor/Charger

CRAZY PRICE!

£499.00 +VAT *(£586.33 inc.VAT)*

MEMORY UPGRADE TO 5Mb for any ANB386SX ...£249.00+VAT (292.58 inc. VAT)

Evesham Micros Special Purchase!

olivetti PCS 386sx

- Fast 16MHz 80386sx Central Processing Unit
- 14" VGA Colour Display
- 40Mb Hard Disk 23ms Access
- 3½" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Mb RAM Standard, expandable to 4Mb
- 2 Free expansion slots
- Full size 102-key Keyboard
- Compact design just 3.1kg
- Tilt screen control
- On screen tutorial
- Price includes MS-DOS 4.01

£499.00 +VAT *(£527.58 inc.VAT)*

Evesham Micros

JOINT WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S 'Best Customer Service' AWARD FOR 1991

PRICES INC.DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over nine years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerised Telesales Order Processing investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. *REMEMBER* - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on

0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am – 7pm Monday-Friday
9am – 5.30pm Saturday

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

ACCESS / SWITCH / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same day despatch whenever possible • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts • Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched

..... or *FAX* your Order with ACCESS or VISA or SWITCH card details to us on :
0386•765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 0386•765180
fax : 0386 765354

BIRMINGHAM
251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021• 446 5050
fax : 021 446 5010

CAMBRIDGE
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 0223•323898
fax : 0223 322883

MILTON KEYNES
320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
☎ 0908•230898
fax : 0908 230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

Details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability • Please note that products which include On-site Maintenance are UK Mainland Only

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros •

ARE YOU ABOUT TO PURCHASE A PC ???

DON'T DO IT

HAVE YOU CHECKED WITH AIC ABOUT THE MATCH & BEAT POLICY – IF YOU HAVE NOT, YOU ARE PROBABLY PAYING MORE & GETTING LESS !!!

A I C

CALL US BEFORE YOU PURCHASE PC'S, NOTEBOOKS, NOVELL NEWARE, ETHERNET CARDS, ETC

DEALERS, OEMS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ARE MOST WELCOME

SALES HOTLINE:

081-961 9661

FAX: 081-962 1734

AIC (UK) Ltd
Crown House
North Circular Road
London
NW10 7PN

AIC

AIC, USA 15161
Springdale Avenue,
Huntington Beach,
California, USA 92649
Tel: 714-894-1675 Fax: 714-893-1546

February Shareware

Once again Transend Services and Practical PC bring the very best of Shareware products direct to your home or office. In this section you will find many programs, from Home and Hobbies to professional DTP packages, that you are able to try at only £2.50per disc. Simply fill in the order form at the end of this section and you could be using your discs the next day.

PRACTICAL SHAREWARE

The best of Shareware brought to you by Transend

Many of our shareware readers are now ordering discs every month from this section of the magazine. They are guaranteed excellent service with prompt delivery and latest versions of the software they wish to try.

Transend source good quality shareware from all over the world, we then review the best of them for these pages every month. You are able to order copies of these programs, for which you pay £2.50 per disc duplication costs, to enable you to test the full package before you buy. You are then guaranteed that if you register and receive the full packaged software it will work on your machine and with your printer. This is the Try Before You Buy concept of shareware and, in our view, is the only way to buy software if you want to avoid disappointments.

For those of you new to computing we have a number of tutorials that will take you through the basics of your computer to those teaching you a new programming language. For anybody in business the two DTP packages we have, NeoPaint and Envision Publisher, are the most professional packages in the shareware market today and at less than £100 a pair they are the biggest bargain this year.

Now read the U.K's leading collection of shareware for this month and remember, if you order by phone you can be using the programs tomorrow.

BUSINESS

Includes financial planning, project management, forms designers and employee record systems

CENTRAL HEATING CALCULATOR

Order Code: 1100 Total Disks: 1

A very practical piece of software. The package provides you with a means to calculate the number of radiators required to heat a building. It covers areas such as heat loss and therefore allows you to measure the effectiveness of various insulation methods. A comprehensive survey is carried out on screen as to the make up of the building, what the floors are made of and the dimensions of each room. The questions are concise and well worded so as to avoid endless lists of fact gathering queries. After a manual survey of a property the user could simply spend 10 -15 minutes entering the data and selecting the required radiators. The program supports all graphics' standards and does not require a hard disk. These latter two points mean one could use a small portable or notebook on site to gather facts and make initial outline recommendations. A good tool for architects or engineers.

VEHICLES

Order Code: 10790 Total Disks: 1

This program was designed and programmed to keep track of your vehicles' expenses. You can store each vehicle by its registration and then call up details as and when needed. It is really for a business with more than three vehicles to look after and keep track of.

COMMUNICATIONS

Terminal emulations, bulletin board systems and electronic mail programs all feature here.

EAZILINK

Order Code: 8310 Total Disks: 1

As a shareware library with monthly deadlines for our advertorial copy we need a reliable Communications package. Unfortunately a custom program we used developed a bug and two hours before our copy deadline we were unable to send the data via our modem. Within 30 minutes of receiving EaziLink we were logged on and uploading our copy. This highlights how easy EaziLink actually is to get up and running with the minimum of fuss. The program also comes with a host mode for any budding 'Sysops' who wish to try their hand at running a BBS.

GSZ'S ZMODEM

Order Code: 10640 Total Disks: 1

This is another top quality external protocol program for use with your chosen terminal software. It has two levels of crash recovery and flexible control of selective file transfers. You can customise it to your own preferences and it comes with an excellent on-disk manual.

February Shareware

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

Calendars, organizers, alarm clocks and calculators appear in this section.

IDEA TREE

Order Code: 1400 **Total Disks: 1**

The concept of random text entry is one that computers find difficult to handle. People think in the most illogical way (unless you are of Vulcan decent) therefore, computers are often of little help when trying to organise thoughts. Idea Tree tries to get around the problem by using a technique called outlining. You start by entering a basic 'global' idea and break it down into smaller and smaller steps. For example, think of a house, break it down into floors and then into rooms. You have started with a high level concept and broken it down into component parts. Idea Tree helps you organise your thoughts using this process. Outliners have developed nicely over recent years and this program is sure to keep up with the trends as they develop. A fabulous package which helps organise those chaotic lists of ideas or prioritised jobs. Requires Hard Disc.

TIME LORD

Order Code: 3010 **Total Disks: 2**

A complete suite of accessories, Timelord is a very user friendly personal organizer, best described as a computerised File-o-Fax. It has the ability to dial phone numbers and print labels. Accessories include a diary, an appointments schedule, calculator, calender, 'to do list' and a reminder facility. Any tasks not completed by the due date on the `to do list' can be automatically carried over to the reminders list, a facility I found to be very useful. You may input an unlimited number of addresses which may be called up by name, town, any of two user-defined fields or simply scroll through the list in "Rolodex" fashion. Timelord also has a document database where you can index all your text files wherever they are on your hard disk giving you the ability to search and browse with the built in report viewer. I found Timelord to be extremely useful in controlling my time and I am now awaiting my registered version. Registered users will receive an update to the latest version and a utilities pack which includes data import/export, file rebuilding and reports generator. Requires Hard Disc

ABC SONG
PRESS ANY KEY TO EXIT
A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z
Press SPACE BAR to repeat the song or press any other key to exit.

Code 10830, Talking Teacher

TALKING TEACHER

Order Code: 10830 ***Total Disks: 2***

This is the Soundblaster version of TALKING TEACHER and it is excellent. It will help your child learn to talk, read, write and spell. It will also help teach your child computer interaction at an early age. You can record your own voice for use within the program and change the spelling lists to match your child's weekly list from school. This is the highest quality educational package I have seen in a long time and is well worth registering. Requires Hard Disc & EGA.

DATABASES

Database development programs, report writers and dBase III compatible programs are listed here

RAPID ADDRESS

Order Code: 3050 **Total Disks: 1**

In ten years of programming, I now have many companies utilising database applications for names and addresses, every one of them would have benefited by including Rapid Address within the database. The program allows you to input the postcode of an address and will automatically call up the Town, County and dialling code of that address. (You can also insert user defined fields as in most databases.) This saves 50% of the work when inputting into a database and allows for less mistakes

WINDBASE

Order Code: 10660 **Total Disks: 1**

This application for 286 processors or better with Windows 3.1 is designed to simplify data collection. You can customise your data entry forms and at the same time create the database. You can index on a number of fields to enable faster retrieval. You can then print in your customised design, Multiple databases are supported

EDUCATION

Education for young and old. Learn maths, spelling, a new language or even about computers!

BILLBOARD

Order Code: 15000 **Total Disks: 1**

This excellent colouring book program lets your children draw a picture, then colour it in and save it out. Then you can hit a key and hey presto the picture is all jumbled up ready for your child to piece it back together again. It includes animation sequences, 16 colours, ready drawn pictures, load, save, jigsaw and many other features. This program is better than a great number of commercial drawing packages for children. My two children loved to draw and colour with it. They would then take it in turns to piece together each others jigsaw - guaranteed to keep them happy for years. Requires VGA.

IQ CHALLENGE

Order Code: 5290 **Total Disks: 1**

This excellent quiz-type program, for up to four players, is well worth ordering for those evenings when you have a few friends round for a couple of drinks. It keeps track of the scores for each player and the percentages which can be viewed or printed. It covers six

topics including the popular Sport & Entertainment, Science & Computing, Geography and others. The menu makes it very easy to use and the saving of high scores gives everybody something to aim for

PC TUTOR

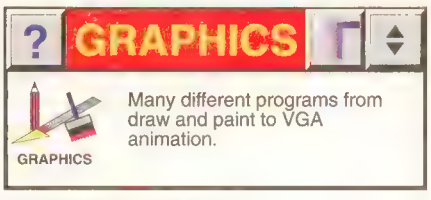
Order Code: 1000 **Total Disks: 1**

The PC TUTOR is an essential program for all readers who wish to explore the potential of their computers further. It runs well on all graphics adapter types and has no special hardware requirements. PC TUTOR takes you step-by-step through the intricacies of the IBM PC and MS-DOS. By completing each section you will learn about the keyboard and all the special keys such as INS and DEL. You may then proceed through exercises in computer terminology which explain jargon words. The final exercises introduce you to MS-DOS, its basic commands and what it is supposed to do for you on a day-to-day basis. After the basic level you will cover more advanced commands which enable you to manipulate information and make good use of storage such as floppy disks. Finally, batch files are covered in detail explaining why we use these compact command files and what each batch sub-command does. All in all, a very well composed program which is simple to use and educational

THE VOCABULATOR

Order Code: 10820 **Total Disks: 1**

This program gives you the means of learning a core of around 500 foreign words very quickly. You can add new words or phrases and change translations to a form which suits your way of remembering things. It is actually very good and gives you a choice of nine languages including French, German, Afrikaans, Italian, Portuguese, Slovak, Spanish, Tswana and Zulu. Requires hard disc



DESKTOP PAINT

Order Code: 10590 **Total Disks: 1**

This is a simple easy to use 16 colour paint package that needs a mouse to run. It does not have all the features of a full paint package but this means that it will not take up megabytes of hard disc space. It does have most of the standard features and may be worth ordering. Requires VGA

ICON 3000

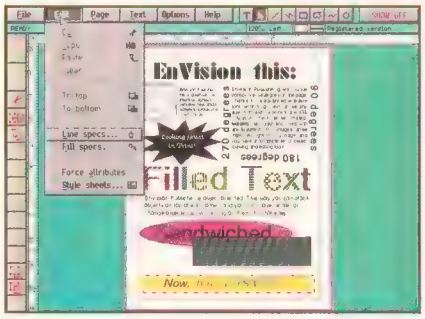
Order Code: 10720 **Total Disks: 1**

Every Windows Icon you will ever need, over 3,000 icons to choose from with no duplications. These icons are ideal for use with shareware programs such as Icon Show and Icon Tools.

ENVISION PUBLISHER

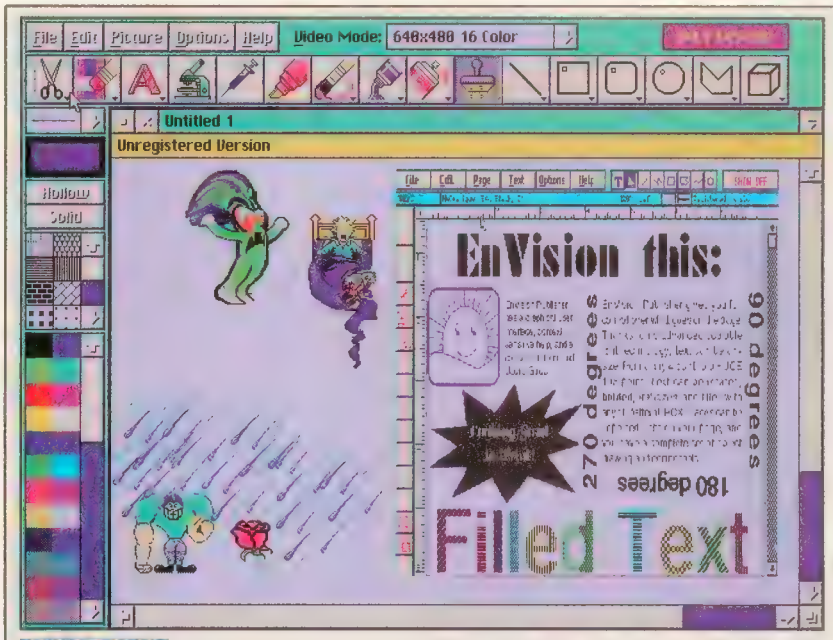
Order Code: 10470 ***Total Disks: 2***

Envision Publisher is a full-featured desktop publishing program with advanced WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) page layout and composition features that let you design documents in an interactive visual environment. Text can be scaled from 4 points to 108 points without loss of quality and can



Code 10460, Neopaint

be rotated, bolded, kerned or filled with any pattern. It includes a powerful set of object drawing tools including PCX import and scaling. It also has full clipboard capability. This program is the best of its kind on the market for page making facilities, it is far better than a number of 'Commercial' page-making programs that are popular with users who only have a dot-matrix printer. It will print to laser or dot matrix and with a better quality than our £350 package does. If you



Code 10470, Envision Publisher

NEOPAINT

Order Code: 10460 **Total Disks: 2**

At Last! A shareware paint package that will take care of all your professional needs. It is so good that we now use it for all our drawing and image manipulation for the artwork you see in this section of the magazine. It has a colour stamp facility that allows you to create your own images to be copied onto an existing screen without wiping out the background. It has more facilities than the package we used to use and costs a fraction of the price. It includes all the standard tools, of which most of them work in Zoom mode. It can invert, flip, rotate, scale, stretch, smudge and anything else you might want it to do. It includes PCX and GIF in its file formats, works with Hercules and above in 2, 16 or 256 colours and can print to laser or dot matrix. You can convert colour images to 256 grey scales and work with multiple images but best of all, it doesn't need Windows to run which means it is easy to install and use. This is the best package to become available on Shareware in a long time. There are already loads more Fonts available with more becoming available every week. Requires Hard Disc

order this program along with NEOPAINT, our professional paint package (Code: 10460) you would have all your DTP problems solved for less than £100.00 for the registered versions.Requires hard disc

NEOPAINT FONTS (1)

Order Code: 10480 **Total Disks: 1**

Approximately 20 extra fonts for the excellent Neopaint paint package to enable you to produce even more varied DTP work

NEOPAINT FONTS (2)

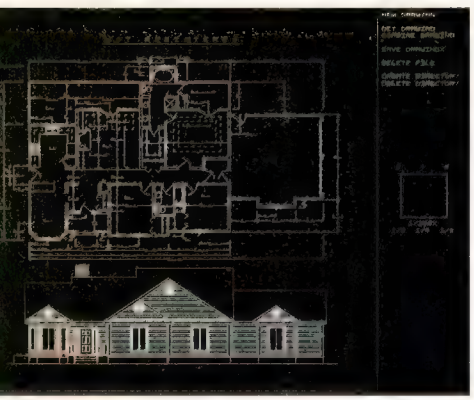
Order Code: 10490 **Total Disks: 1**

Approximately 20 extra fonts for the excellent Neopaint paint package to enable you to produce even more varied DTP work

PCX DUMP

Order Code: 10760 **Total Disks: 1**

This is a basic screen capture program that lets you capture any part of a screen into a PCX file. You would run this program first, choosing the hot keys you wish to awaken it with. You would then run your latest game and at the right moment press the hot keys, it will then save the screen out to a PCX file for you to load into your paint package.Requires EGA



Code 10670, Procadd

PROCADD

Order Code: 10670 **Total Disks: 2**

This simple to use comprehensive CAD package for DOS gives you all the tools you need to create complex drawings. It has all the standard tools seen in any other CAD package with one great exception, the registered version uses the CorelDraw 3.0 interface. This means that drawings can be created with the necessary detail unavailable in CorelDraw, you can then import your drawing into CorelDraw and add any enhancements such as 3D effects and fonts. Requires hard disc & CGA.

? HOME & HOBBIES

HOME & HOBBIES

Something for all the family. Recipe programs, cheque book management, Ham Radio and record collections.

ASTROLOGY AND BIORHYTHMS

Order Code: 1230 **Total Disks: 1**

The areas of astrology and biorhythms are of interest to people from across the world. These two programs are an introduction to these schools of thought as implemented on the IBM PC. The astrology program provides detailed information as to the position of the planets on a given date, information on what the likely personality and interests of a person born on a given date will be and finally information on rising signs. The biorhythms program is simple and easy to use for those who know the subject but are not computer boffins. The documentation for these programs provides a fascinating history of the subject. Programs such as these are now being used around the country to provide computerised horoscope and printed biorhythm charts. Watch out Russel Grant!

BANNERIFIC

Order Code: 10750 **Total Disks: 1**

This is a very simple program that lets you type in a line of text and details of print size and orientation, it will then produce a banner on your dot matrix printer using the line of text. Very good for those one-off Happy Birthday messages when you have forgotten to get a card.

COLORSCAN

Order Code: 10610 **Total Disks: 1**

A unique idea indeed, scan in colour images with your black and white scanner! You need, among other things, three coloured cellophane filters, a Scanner guide, pencils, clear tape etc. You then scan your image using each of the filters in turn saving out the images. The program then brings the images together to make one colour image. Even though I suspect the author works for Blue Peter the idea is a quite good one and computer hobbyists will enjoy using this package. The manual is very well done and would be of interest to anyone dabbling in graphics.Requires VGA.

FLOAT CARTOON MAKER

Order Code: 10810 **Total Disks: 1**

This little mouse-driven program will allow you to create backdrops and actors to make your own cartoon production. Roger Rabbit it is not! It uses text-based graphics and the demo production should have less detail to be more impressive. It is however an interesting program that takes you through placing the actors to shooting frames. You even get to decide when to say "Cut! That's a Rap". Requires hard disc & CGA.

KWS KNITWEAR DESIGN

Order Code: 7470 **Total Disks: 1**

KWS Knitwear Design is an asset for many home computer users who are knitting clothes by hand or machine. You are able to input new and popular patterns to be stored at a later date for use again and again. You input the data only once, you can then print out any number of patterns for different sizes of garment in inches or centimetres. Now Dad can have an identical jumper to his son without having to roll it up at the bottom or trying to fit two arms into three sleeves. KWS will also tell you how much wool you need to buy so you no longer need to knit many scarfs to use up all your spare wool. This is a very professional program written by an experienced home knitter using machine and by hand so you know it will contain all the necessary features.

? LEISURE

LEISURE

Arcade action, adventures and puzzle games to while away the dark evenings.

CAPTURE THE FLAG

Order Code: 9040 **Total Disks: 1**

For those not impressed by arcade shoot 'em ups comes this excellent version of the popular outdoor sport. A challenging game of strategy portrayed in such detailed graphics as to leave me speechless. You must capture your opponents flag (the computer can be your opponent) before he gets yours. You can also capture the opponents team players. The animation is silky smooth and flicker free as your players run around the vast countryside scenario. In real life the playing are would be the size of a small village and every inch must be searched if you are to capture the flag. The

February Shareware

Code 10540, Brix

BRIX

Order Code: 10540 ***Total Disks: 1***

Any game that tests my logical mind is always a winner with me, and this excellent game of Brix is top of my list. It is an arcade puzzler game that tests your ability to think fast and move quickly. The idea is to pick up individual blocks, move them around and drop them next to matching blocks to make them disappear. When all the blocks have gone you move on to the next level, sound easy? Well the first few levels are just to get you used to the game, but, the other 100 levels will test you to your limit with the addition of elevators, boiling acid, lasers, lava acid and anti-grav. This game has excellent graphics and sound blaster support but does need a 286 or better to run. Requires hard disc & VGA.

on-line help is once again beyond belief, appearing automatically when you are most likely to need it. Reminders on how to use the controls, how to seek out the opponents players and beat them up, and how to move across the terrain are all supplied. These can quickly be removed so they don't get in the way during the game of an experienced player. Get your friends round to see this one today. The commercial quality makes it a market leader! Requires VGA.

COMMANDER KEEN IN KEEN DREAMS

Order Code: 10000 **Total Disks: 1**

Commander Keen has the largest fan club of all available shareware games. Transend has scoured the world from Norway to the USA in the search for more Keen Games. We found this latest version from Gamers Edge in America, along with many other titles form ID Software, now known as the lost collection of ID Software. Your hero is back and needs help to rescue the captured children being held by the Vicious Vegetables. We fell about laughing at the jogging carrots, head-butting parsnips and other whacky characters as we jumped, climbed and ran about the many levels. A well aimed flower bomb soon put paid to the battling Vegies, but only for a few seconds giving you time to pass, save the children and leave quickly. Shin up the fireman's poles to heights never reached before but be careful that the potato doesn't bash your head in at the top. Game players every where are now queuing up for a copy of this excellent graphical game with breath-taking colours. Requires EGA

DEATH WATCH

Order Code: 9000 **Total Disks: 1**

Based in the city of Locklaven, this VGA animated adventure places you in control of a party of four mystical characters. Developed in the style of Eye of the Beholder, this game is easily the best role-playing adventure available on shareware. A mouse makes the game more playable but is not essential. The icons displayed on the screen can be used to move your characters around the world or invoke actions such as casting a spell. The quality of graphics in Death Watch is breath-taking and adds greatly to the atmosphere of fantasy and adventure. Suitable for all ages, this is sure to be one of the most popular adventure games this month. Requires VGA.

FORD SIMULATOR III

Order Code: 5670 **Total Disks: 4**

The best Ford simulator yet, in fact I will go so far as to say that they could not bring another one out to top this one. The VGA graphics on the opening screens and of the cars themselves are amazing. You are able to look at all the Ford 1992 series of cars currently available in America. You can get all the details of what's under the bonnet, how much they cost and then take one for a test drive on this full VGA driving simulator. Each car behaves differently so you never get tired of using the program. The disk includes over 2.5 MegaBytes of files which is understandable when you see the gloss paint on the bodies of the cars, you can even change the colour of each model. Well worth adding to anybody's library. Due to the size of files this program is only available on 3.5" discs. Requires hard disk and VGA.

Code 10650, Kung Fu Louis

KUNG FU LOUIE

Order Code: 10650 **Total Disks: 3**

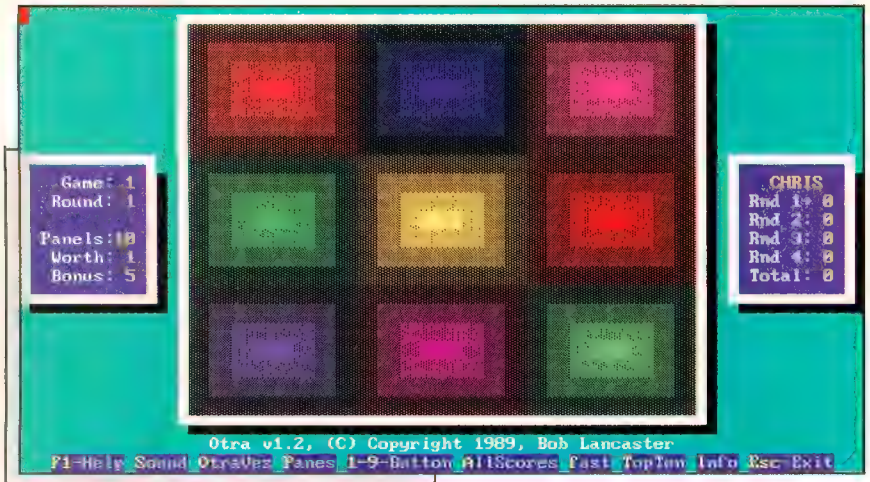
Punch, Kick and fight your way through the first four levels of Kung Fu Louie to face the ultimate challenger "Martial Art" (Art being short for Arthur in this case). After defeating ARThur ten years ago he has now decided that you, Kung Fu Louie, should be shown a little humiliation unless of course you have what it takes be Master. This program was written by Raphael Salgado, who is himself a first-degree black belt, so he could use a Karate program that he enjoyed and was realistic. Well worth ordering, especially for its Soundblaster support. Requires EGA.

MARIO VGA

Order Code: 5250 **Total Disks: 1**

This is an excellent adaptation of the Mario Brothers game. The game play is smooth and the graphics are as good as any other platforms type game. The task is to collect coins and to tip up the tortoises and spiders that crawl out of the pipes along the platforms. By jumping up and bumping your head under the platform the tortoises are walking on, you can tip them onto their backs making them unable to move. Then all you have to do is get up there to knock them off. Beware! If you take too long they remove their shell, change colour and are then even harder to keep up with. This game is well worth adding to your leisure library. Requires VGA.

February Shareware



Code 10520, Otra

OTRA

Order Code: 10620 Total Disks: 1

This game is based on the Simon game that was a hit with kids all in the U.K. a number of years ago. You start with a group of nine panels of different colours and musical notes. At the start one of these panels will flash and play a note and you must then repeat the sequence. The computer will then repeat the sequence and add a note and so on. Where this game wins over the hand held version is that points are awarded and a top-ten table is held.

SCRAMBLE

Order Code: 2000 Total Disks: 1

An excellent computer version of the popular board game Scrabble. You have the option of 1-4 players, or if you prefer you can play against the computer. The documentation on the disk comes with full instructions and installation and loading details. It even deals with possible technical problems. The EGA graphics are very well done and make the game every bit as enjoyable as the board game. The disk comes with the necessary programs to decode the 33,000 word dictionary, to allow you to edit, and to re-encode it for use with Scramble. This enabled me to put in all the words I consider legal and thus go on to win the game. Using a mouse is optional but it does make the game more playable. Requires EGA.

SECRET AGENT

Order Code: 3390 Total Disks: 1

Another apogee winner. As Secret Agent 006 and a half, your mission is to parachute down to a high-security island and get the plans of the ultimate satellite laser weapon. To do this you must bypass dozens of traps and overcome hundreds of multi-talented guards and robots and use all your skill and logic to find the blueprints. I found it very difficult for the first few hours, but after watching the robots and using my skill at cheating I was able to watch somebody else to find out how to complete each screen, of which there are lots. Secret Agent is an excellent scrolling adventure game that should keep you playing it for weeks. Requires hard disk and EGA.

SHERLOCK

Order Code: 9360 Total Disks: 1

This is a must for everybody with a home computer, and the one at work if your boss is away. It is a very addictive game of logic, deduction, and lots of lucky guesses, when you first play. The author has thought of everything, you can even play in tournament mode to pit your wits against family and friends. To play you must deduce where 36 different images appear on the grid by studying a series of clues. It will take you one game to get used to the types of clues, using hint as often as you like, but then you have another 65,534 games to play before you have exhausted the possibilities. You can configure the colours you play with and even edit the tiles to give you other pictures to look at. You do need a mouse to run this program- but it's well worth buying one just to play this game. Requires EGA.

STARFIRE

Order Code: 10770 Total Disks: 1

An evil alien race has sent a huge number of invasion ships towards Earth, carrying weapons capable of destroying entire planets! This shoot em' up game has very good graphics and supports Soundblaster. It does, however, need a 286, or better, to run. I found it very difficult to get past the first fleet but when I did, the game became more enjoyable especially as the 256 colour graphics match most games out today. Requires VGA.

SHAREWARE TOP TEN

Here is the new top ten based on sales from Practical Shareware and the current Transend catalogue

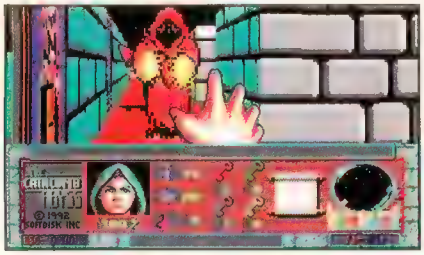
Pos	Title	Order Code	No. Disks
▶	THE CATACOMB ABYSS	20000	2
	First disk to sell 1000+ copies in the first month!		
▲	KEEN DREAMS	10000	1
	Most hilarious adventure to date for our hero		
▲	WOLFENSTEIN EXTRAS	5150	1
	Transend's own collection of add-ons		
▼	PC TUTOR	1000	1
	Popular teach-yourself PC disk		
▼	MARIO VGA	5250	1
	Excellent arcade action all the way		
▼	HOME FINANCE COMPANION	5000	1
	U.K's best personal finance manager		
▶	WORD RESCUE	3000	1
	Learning is fun with Apogee education		
▲	COMMANDER KEEN 4	2040	1
	VGA & CGA fun with the popular youngster		
▲	FORD SIMULATOR III	5670	4
	Excellent view and drive of Ford's cars		
▲	DEATH WATCH	1710	1
	Best selling Role playing adventure		

WALL OF FAME

TEGL MONOPOLY

Order Code: 1780 **Total Disks: 1**

This TEGL product does great justice to the game of Monopoly. Good use of animated VGA graphics and pop-up windows with property information make this a must for fans of the board game. The American property titles do not detract from the game which can be played by up to 15 players at the same time. A game that can be played by all the family is quite rare, so this is sure to be popular among readers. The pull down menus make the game easy to play and the smooth animation helps keep the interest of younger players. Requires VGA.



Code 20000, The Catacomb Abyss

THE CATACOMB ABYSS

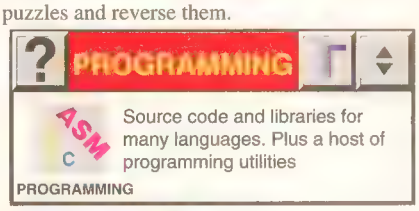
Order Code: 20000 **Total Disks: 2**

EGA Graphics owners cursed when they saw that Wolfenstein 3D required a minimum of VGA to display its 256 colours. Wolfenstein was nearly Transend's best selling game of '92 Nearly! All must now step aside and make way for The Catacomb Abyss from America's Gamers Edge team. Our librarian passed me the disk for review, I ran it and nervously waited for the title page. Impatient as ever I skipped the help and went straight for the action! Caught unawares, I was dragged helplessly into the nightmare world of The Catacombs. My Soundblaster convinced me that there were footsteps coming from behind me. I wheeled around to see a 3D abhorrent Zombie attempting to maul me. Quickly I hurled two magical fireballs, both hit the creature of the night square in the chest reducing him to a pile of smouldering bones. I darted for cover, blasting a hole in a wall with another fireball. Beyond the rubble stood a chest of treasure with more healing potions and firepower beneath its lid. I heard a screech, and in a bat appeared in the distance - another fireball took care of it The Catacomb Abyss is more than a game...IT'S REAL! Requires EGA.

WORD CONVERT

Order Code: 10800 **Total Disks: 1**

Word Convert solves the kind of puzzles seen in many magazine competitions where a given word is converted into another by altering one letter at a time. It will work for words of any length and comes with a 64,000 word file that it uses to solve the problem. It has an options menu that allows you to block words, create puzzles and reverse them.



BASIC TUTOR

Order Code: 2130 **Total Disks: 1**

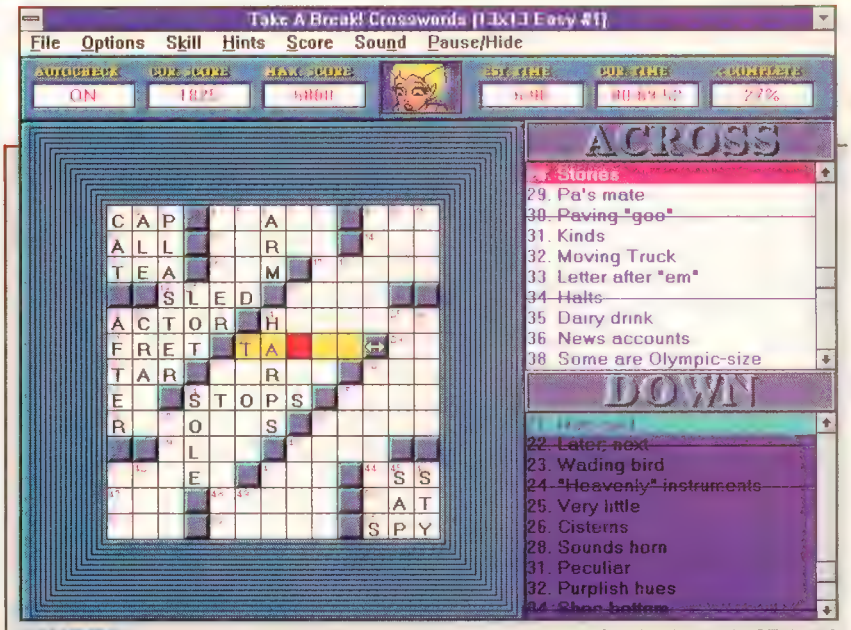
When many of you received your computer a language called BASIC was possibly supplied on a disk, buried deep in the packaging. As novice programmers many, of us are introduced to the world of computer languages via BASIC. As the language reads like English it is simpler than most to teach in early school years. The BASIC tutor takes you from the start to an intermediate level at a comfortable pace. It is not the objective of this program to make you a complete guru, and you would be best advised to keep your BASIC manual close at hand. The learning environment you will be working in is called GW-BASIC, as this is the most common version of BASIC for the PC. Early steps explain the common words used and how one builds programs using these words. This is an excellent interactive tutorial as you can try each of the described commands as you go along. A practical approach that will be welcomed by all students of this popular language.

SPREADSHEETS
A range of spreadsheets, some are Lotus 123 compatible.
Also includes graph programs that link to spreadsheets.
SPREADSHEETS

AS EASY AS

Order Code: 7080 **Total Disks: 1**

This is the latest version of the worlds best known shareware spreadsheet, namely version 5.01c. With 13 graph types, array manipulation facilities and full mouse interface, As Easy As is going to take some beating. These facilities are sure to impress expert spreadsheet users, especially those with experience of Lotus 123. The comprehensive on-screen manual will teach novice users how to use the more commonly used features. As Easy As can also simulate a 3D working spreadsheet by dividing its 2D sheet into 'panels'. Each panel then becomes a spreadsheet in its own right. Pull down menus offer easy access to the multitude of facilties and options can be selected by mouse or keyboard.



Code 10690, XWord

XWORD

Order Code: 10690 ***Total Disks: 2***

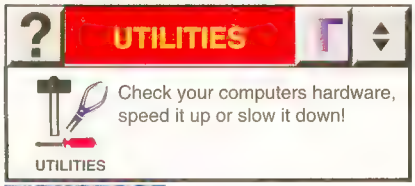
This Windows 3.x crossword program is simply excellent. The installation is very professional as is the actual program, but what else would you expect from leading leisure company, Sierra. You are presented with a blank crossword and a list of clues, and as you click on a square the relevant clue is highlighted. For crossword fans everywhere this program is a must and you can even set the difficulty levels. Requires hard disk

February Shareware

TUTOR 123

Order Code: 10550 **Total Disks: 1**

This is an interactive tutorial to teach the novice PC user the fundamentals of Lotus 1-2-3. This is a very good program but, if you are not a novice to spreadsheets or computers, you will find it frustrating as it will be too slow for you. You do not need Lotus 1-2-3- to run it.



DISKSPACE

Order Code: 10710 **Total Disks: 1**

This little utility for Windows 3.x is excellent for keeping track of your hard disk space. It continually updates so that you can see the exact amount of bytes free along with a graphical representation of the percentage free. It will save you accessing the file manager program so often. Well worth adding to your windows utilities.

RUNSINCE

Order Code: 10680 **Total Disks: 1**

For those of you who find it necessary to re-boot your system more than once a day, this utility is invaluable. You can set certain programs in your autoexec.bat file to run only once a day, every 4 hours, every week or every 3 minutes, in fact any combination of time at all. So if your virus scanner was set to check once a day it would not run it every time you boot up, only the first time you booted up that day, excellent!

SHAPESHIFTER

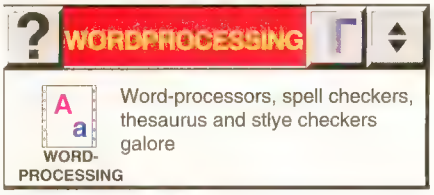
Order Code: 10780 **Total Disks: 1**

ShapeShifter is a very sophisticated program designed to make the task of converting files from one archive format to another much easier. You can even scan for viruses that would normally be missed by a standard scanner because it would have been hidden away in an archive file. This utility has too many features to list and is definitely worth getting.

PRO-CR

Order Code: 10730 **Total Disks: 1**

The first Shareware Optical Character Recognition Program. It is an excellent program that will convert a scanned file in PCX or TIFF format into Ascii text for use in your wordprocessor. It works with an HP Scanjet Directly which means you can store the text file as it scans. All you need to do then is spell check it and print it out. It is brilliant for those using fax cards who wish to change the contents of a fax and re-print it. Everyone using a scanner who could not afford the high prices demanded by commercial Optical Character Recognition packages will be delighted with it.



TYPE WRITE

Order Code: 10740 **Total Disks: 1**

This program will make your non-laser printer operate just like a typewriter so that every time a key is pressed it is sent to the printer. This may seem like a backward step but for those users who only have a computer system and printer this program is ideal for completing any form that will fit in your printer. You can still print from a file, of course.

Shareware February 1993

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

SELECT FORMAT

3.5" ☐

5.25" ☐

ENTER SELECTION

CODE	No. OF DISKS
TOTAL DISKS	
AT £2.50 PER DISK	
TOTAL AMOUNT	£

ENTER NAME & ADDRESS

Mr, Mrs etc

FIRST NAME

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

STD & TEL:

ENTER CREDIT CARD DETAILS

ACCESS ☐ VISA ☐

CARD EXPIRY:

CARD No.:

We Accept:
Access, Master Card, Barclaycard, Visa

OK

EDIT

PHONE

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

(0274) 622228

POST

SEND YOUR COMPLETED ORDER FORM INCLUDING CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER NOW!

TRANSEND SERVICES LTD
Keighley Business Centre
Knowle Mills
South Street
Keighley
BD21 1AG

Minimum Order 2 Disks
1 Free disk for every 4 Disks Purchased
i.e. 4=5
8=10
12=15
16=20

Free postage and packaging (overseas customers add £3.00 per order)
To avoid delay please write you orders clearly. Cheques to be made payable to **TRANSEND SERVICES LTD.**

FROM JANUARY 28TH 1993 AN EXCITING NEW PUBLICATION THAT WILL ANSWER ALL YOUR SOFTWARE QUESTIONS.....

The Software Magazine

For the first time you can read a magazine that is exclusively about computer Software. The editorial is jargon-free, accessible and, above all, contains the data the software user really needs.

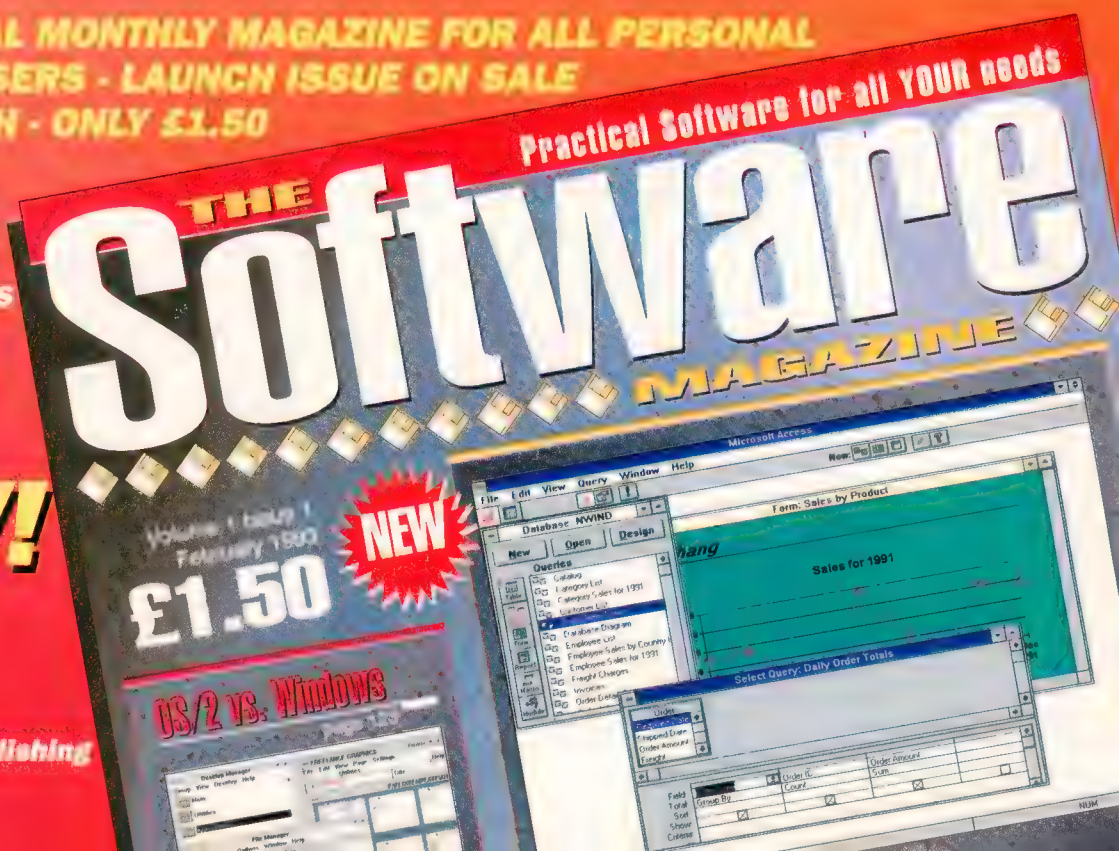
And for the first time, you can read a magazine that covers software for all personal computer formats.

- THE SOFTWARE MAGAZINE is aimed at you, the user, to help you get the most out of your computer system.
- THE SOFTWARE MAGAZINE offers extensive advice and in-depth analysis on what software to buy and then guides you through step-by-step tutorials on how to use it.
- THE SOFTWARE MAGAZINE also gives you the most topical and exciting stories in the world of software, all in a jargon-free, informative and reader-friendly style.
- THE SOFTWARE MAGAZINE - at only £1.50, no computer user can afford to be without it!

THE ESSENTIAL MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR ALL PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS - LAUNCH ISSUE ON SALE JANUARY 28TH - ONLY £1.50

AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH, JOHN MENZIES AND ALL GOOD NEWSAGENTS EVERY MONTH.

OUT NOW!



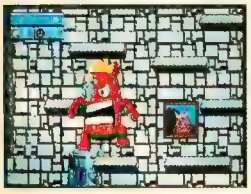
From HHL Publishing

The Lost Collection

It's Hot! It's New! It's Gamer's Edge!

The rapidly growing game collection from GAMER'S EDGE is the hottest thing to hit the boards yet! There's more variety, more flash, and more fun than you'll find anywhere else— and the game concepts can't be beat.

Here's 10 terrific games that'll knock your socks off! Each was developed exclusively for GAMER'S EDGE by ID Software. Together, they've become known as the "lost collection" of ID Software, and you'll be glad you discovered them! Especially as our special offer lets you order all ten games for just £64.75! If you order the Catacomb Trilogy as well you take all THIRTEEN games for £85.95!!!



COMMANDER KEEN IN KEEN DREAMS

A boy genius, an incredible world of evil vegetables and blazing arcade action. It all adds up to a truly captivating story line and Commander Keen fans will love this delightful episode.

Join with the young Commander as he ventures into the dream world of Tuberia, a place populated by all the vegetables on his plate... killer broccoli, attacking asparagus spears, deadly potato spuds, crazed carrots, frantic french fries... all led by King Boobus Tuber (a hideous giant potato). These menacing vegetables and their ruler are holding children captive, and Keen seeks to free the kids and restore justice by turning the tyrant tuber into hash browns!

HOVERTANK 3-D

Nuclear war is now more than a concern— it's a reality. Everyone has the bomb, and unfortunately no one is afraid to use it. It is an era of deep sorrow, of horrible mutation, and slow death.

You are Brick Sledge, mercenary and owner of the legendary Hovertank One. With amazing firepower and modular design, the HT-1 was the finest ground-based strike force in existence... until the bombs started dropping. Only a few patches of inhabitable land remain and you scratch out a living as a protection agent, a hit man, or whatever people will pay for.

Not everyone in this age is mad, however. You have been contacted by the UFA, the Utopian Future Alliance, whose noble goal is to start again with a new societal order that can learn from all the mistakes that have been made.

The UFA has presented you with a special mission. They want you to rescue the people in cities targeted for nuclear annihilation. You think this sounds easy enough, but these cities are full of nuclear mutants, armored patrols, and other terrors bent on your destruction. Here's the real catch— you're not getting teleported back until all the people are rescued or dead. And all the while, the missiles are coming...

CATACOMBS 3-D

3-D goes fantasy! Demons, orcs and trolls... oh my! You'll love this captivating adventure into other dimensions! You are Petton Everhail, high wizard of Thoria, the most powerful living wizard in the world and you've got a problem. The evil Grelminar, undead for over 200 years, has imprisoned Nemesis of Kelquest. (Nemesis is troublesome, but he's the only accessible person that can walk the Wildways, the super-natural paths to other dimensions.) Even you, an archmage, cannot travel to the places that Nemesis can. And so you journey to retrieve his body, now frozen in magical amber but still alive, from Grelminar's Keep on the dark island off the coast of Garacy. You had best be careful, or you'll be Grelminar's next prize...

SLORDAX

Legends tell of a race of superbeings who once tried to conquer the universe. Their unfathomable cruelty resulted in great suffering. They were called the Slordax, and they laid waste to galaxy upon galaxy. The war lasted for a century before the Slordax were vanquished.

Now there is a stirring in the Slordian system, a system dead for over seven hundred years. Are the Slordax coming back to life— and if so, will they return to finish what they started so long ago?

The Intergalactic Defense Alliance thinks so. In hopes of preventing another century long war, the I.D.A. has decided on a first strike designed to take the Slordax out before they grow too strong to defeat.

You have been given the fastest, deadliest ship in the galaxy, a RedDog Adaptive Strike Ship. With this technological miracle you can transform bits of destroyed enemy ships into energy sources and weapons. If your ship is hit hard and an explosion is imminent, a "whip" will transport you to a backup ship. But be careful— there are a limited number of ships, and in the words of the Director of I.D.A., "You lose these ships and we're taking it out of your (censored)."

SHADOW KNIGHTS

Naipusan was an idyllic land. Green forests covered the high ranges. Fertile terraces decorated the foothills. Verdant pastures filled the lowlands. The villages of Naipusan were tidy, well kept, clean, and the people were happy.

Then came the armies of the North, led by Sashika, the evil shogun, throwing the peaceful people of Naipusan into a panic. They were no match for the deadly northern hordes, and Naipusan fell in a few days.

Sashika and his legions looted Naipusan, stripping the island of its wealth of resources, and the people of their dignity. Fields were burned; forests felled; garrisons erected; tribute demanded. Naipusan fast became a broken, barren land, its people crushed under the heel of Sashika.

As the years passed, the evil of Sashika grew. He delved into the blackest arts. Soon all manner of supernatural horrors stalked the land enforcing Sashika's dire will. It is believed that Sashika is possessed by the demon Kuskuro who holds the power to lay waste to the land for fourteen times fourteen generations.

But all hope is not lost. The sages of the mountain wastes tell of an ancient prophecy: "The Shadow Knight shall come from the East. Wise in the ways of wizardry, he alone shall destroy the beast of the North and banish the Shogun of Death. Under his rule Naipusan shall prosper for a hundred years. His riches shall know no bounds." You are a ninja born in the east. You know an incantation or two and mix a mean potion. You are deemed wise and just— and you happen to have a special fondness for riches.

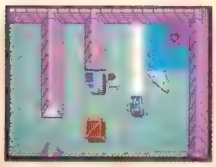
Coincidence? Not likely...

RESCUE ROVER

You are Roger— loving owner of Rover, a slightly mischievous mutt with a knack for being in the wrong place at the wrong time. Kidnapped (or dognapped) by a band of ravaging robots, Rover needs you to cleverly plan the right moves to save him. If you are successful, Rover is free; if not, he's in big trouble (we won't spoil the surprise). There are all kinds of traps along the way, and you'll have to deal with the trigger-happy Guards, hit-and-run Homingbots, rifle-ready Troopers, and searing lasers everywhere. And above all, beware of the "shoot-on-sight" Patrols.

Sound impossible? Maybe for some, but you're the craftiest person alive, aren't you? You'll have a wealth of resources at your disposal— Star Pearls, Anti-Grav Carts, Amber Energy Cards and Teleporters to name a few. So get Rover and get the heck out of there!

Incredible animated action, great sound and brilliant mind-challenging puzzles all help in making this an excellent alternative to shhot©em up games



RESCUE ROVER II – THE RETURN OF THE ROBOTS

Dognapped again! In this sequel, your canine pal is being held hostage by those maniacal robots once more, and you'll wander through level after level of complex mazes to rescue your rascal dog. And don't think you've learned all the robots' secrets in the first episode of Rescue Rover, because now there is a new band of robots with more ingenious tricks up their heavy metal sleeves. You'll face electrifying Zappers, furious Floaters, tricky Shatterblocks, and spiked floors. So put on your strategic thinking cap and go get Rover!

New puzzles, new robots, and great sound make this game both entertaining and challenging

DANGEROUS DAVE – IN THE HAUNTED MANSION

Your worst nightmare comes alive in what will become one of your favorite games. Dave's younger brother Delbert has not returned from a sleepover at a friend's house, and Dave learns that Delbert on a dare from one of his friends, entered the eerie Starlive Manor last night.

Dave shivers at the thought of Starlive Manor— a house known to be haunted by the spectre of a demented madman named Silas Star- an evil scientist whose mad experiments changed his life forever. Apparently, whatever old Silas discovered destroyed him, and his unresting soul still wanders the manor along with the products of his evil experiments. Even the police are scared and won't go in, for no one that has entered the mansion has ever returned. Dave stops just long enough to grab his new shotgun and a platoon's share of shells, then heads for the Manor.

Watch out for ghoulish monsters and ghosts that materialize out of nowhere, and maybe, if you're lucky you and Delbert can escape alive. You'll enjoy this gun-toting, action adventure. Dave gives "hack and slash" a new meaning!

THE CATACOMB ABYSS

The jewel of the GAMER'S EDGE collection. THE CATACOMB ABYSS is the Trilogy of 3-D fantasy adventures using the 3-D graphics game engine developed for GAMER'S EDGE by ID Software. Featuring among the very best graphics and animation available on the market today, THE CATACOMB ABYSS will startle you with its rich array of monsters and scenarios that will keep you riveted for many, many hours!

You are the mighty wizard who has been called upon to perform feats of magic and courage against the workings of your arch-rival, Nemesis. Your quest will lead you into the dark realms of the underworld where you will discover a myriad of bizarre and intriguing creatures set against you. Armed with your wit and the power to hurl powerful magic weapons at your opponents, you embark on an unforgettable adventure into the 3-D realm of the Abyss.

THE CATACOMB

As an all-powerful wizard, you'll journey to the ruins of the Kieralon Empire, and there you will find the Kieralon Palace. All manner of evil from goblins and gargoyles to dragons and werewolves now abide there, seeking to rob its treasures and reap its magic. You must see that the evil ones are vanquished and the Great Palace is open once again to the powers of good. Only with your great magic and wits about you can you hope to triumph.

You'll have many tools at your disposal, from the magical Bag of Holding to powerful scrolls and potions.

There are 30 fantastic levels of play in all, and you'll use the magic teleportation mirror to advance to each new level while avoiding the evil creatures who wish to destroy you. Good luck in your quest!

TILES OF THE DRAGON

Expand your cultural horizons as you learn to play TILES OF THE DRAGON, the intriguing computer version of the classic board game, Mah Jongg.

Mah Jongg, also called the Chinese Game of Four Winds, is the national game of China. In its original incarnation around the 12th century B.C., the game utilized many tiles, or pai, which were engraved with the symbols of the Chinese Army.

This intriguing game is fun to play, visually appealing, and its historical roots give it extra special value. You can play alone or in a tournament with a timed game.

Order Form

SEE OUR REGULAR FEATURE ON PAGE 112

Titles	Price	TICK
1. Keen Dreams	12.95	☐
2. Hovertank-3D	12.95	☐
3. Catacomb-3D	12.95	☐
4 .Slordax	12.95	☐
5 .Shadow Knights	12.95	☐
6 .Rescue Rover	12.95	☐
7. Rescue Rover 2	12.95	☐
8. Dangerous Dave	12.95	☐
9. The Catacomb	12.95	☐
10. Tiles of the Dragon	12.95	☐
Lost Collection (All 10)	64.75	
Catacomb Trilogy	34.08	
All 13 games	85.95	

TOTAL

PLEASE ADD £3.00 P&P

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Post Code _____

Telephone _____

Cheque ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐

Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date ☐☐☐☐

SEND TO: TRANSEND SERVICES LTD
MOORVIEW BUSINESS PARK
LEEDS ROAD, THACKLEY
BRADFORD, BD10 8JH

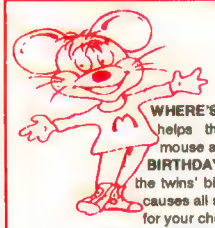
CREDIT CARD HOLDERS CALL TRANSEND ON (0274) 622228

Testware (UK) Ltd.

Shareware from the people you can trust.
Printed catalogue FREE on request.
Tel: 0423 886415(anytime)
0423 880471(9 to 5 only)
FAX: 0423 889728

£3.00 per disc! (2 to 9 discs)
Minimum order: 2 discs or £6.
ONLY £2.50 per disc
when ordering 10 or more discs.
Overseas, add £2.00 per order.

Quality Shareware (PC only) with easy to use menus or on disc help to get you started. Shareware programs require separate payment to the author if found useful. Number of discs is in brackets after the name. HD=requires hard disc. Please remember to state disc size and to total up the number of discs.



MARMALADE MOUSE ADVENTURES
Price £19.99

WHERE'S THAT MOUSE? The user helps the twins find the naughty mouse and put him to bed.
BIRTHDAY FUN! Your child goes to the twins' birthday party and Marmalade causes all sorts of trouble! Personalised for your child! Age 4 to 8

INTERACTIVE STORIES

These stories offer the child choices throughout, so that the user decides the direction the story will take. Each package also features a personalised story in which your child takes part in the action. The references to your child by name and details of favourite food, best friend, etc. keep your child involved. This, together with lively colour illustrations and music make these stories "come alive" on the computer! Each package comes complete with two stories and a printed activity booklet featuring characters from the stories. The personalised story is sent to you within 24 hours of receipt of your child's details. They need an EGA 286 or above machine with a hard disc.

TERRIBLE TWINS ADVENTURES
Price: £19.99

MONKEY BUSINESS: The Terrible TWins, Marlene and Marvyn go on a school trip to Tigerland Park!
ALL AT SEA: Your child goes on holiday with the twins and has lots of adventures! Personalised for your child. "Great fun, full of humour, should keep your kids enthralled." Public Domain Magazine. Age 7 to 10.

NEW RELEASES

Here are some of the new titles that we have recently received. We have hundreds more, so if there is something else that you want, 'phone us to see if we have it.

ENVISION PUBLISHER (2)(HD) Fantastic DeskTop Publisher. The first in Shareware!
PHYLOX (1)(286)(HD)(VGA) Great arcade game.
STARFIRE (1)(286)(VGA) Brilliant space invaders.
KEEN DREAMS (1)(640K)(EGA)(HD) The "lost" Commander Keen adventure!
SPELLBOUND (1)(3.5" only)(HD) Playable demo of children's arc2ade spelling game.
OVERKILL (1)(3.5" only)(CGA)(HD) Great space invaders shoot 'em up game.
CORNCOB 3D (1)(VGA(HD) Quality 3D flight sim.
SPEAR OF DESTINY (1)(286)(VGA)(3.5" only) The Wolfenstein sequel, amazing virtual reality.
MATHS RESCUE (1)(EGA)(HD)(3.5" only) Similar to Word Rescue but for maths.
THE PERFECT CV (2) Great new CV writer.
WORD TRANSLATOR FOR WINDOWS (3)(HD) Translates words/documents into/from foreign languages.
CONQUEST V1.5 (1)(EGA) V. good world conquest game.
DEATH WATCH (1)(VGA) 3d fantasy role playing game.
DARNIT (1)(EGA)(mouse) Excellent card game.
KINGS UP (1) Good new Windows card game.

TESTWARE'S TOP SHAREWARE

(Based on sales in the last three months)

COMMANDER KEEN III (1)(HD) "Aliens Ate My Babysitter"
HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA (VGA)(1)(HD) Latest version.
COOPER SET PCX (2) Over 1500 clip art pictures for DTP
COMMANDER KEEN I (1) One of the best ever PC games!
GRAPHIC WORKSHOP (2)(HD) Converts, views and edits.
COMMANDER KEEN II (2)(HD)(EGA) "Goodbye Galaxy"
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS (VGA)(1)(HD) New version.
JILL OF THE JUNGLE (1)(HD) Super-heroine Jill is a hit!
WOLFENSTEIN 3D (1)(HD)(286) Virtual Reality game.
WHERE'S THAT MOUSE? (1)(HD)(EGA)(286) age 4 to 8.
PRINTPARTNER (1) For cards, banners, calendars, lthead.
TOUCH TYPE TUTOR (1) Easy to use typing tutor.
C TUTOR (2) Learn to program in C.
ASEASYAS (1) Famous 123-style spreadsheet.
COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE (1)(HD)(286) The best yet?
BROTHER'S KEEPER (4)(HD) Genealogy program.
FAMILY TREE (1) Another popular family tree program.
DRAFT CHOICE (1) Accurate, easy to use CAD program.
ASTROMART (1) Calculates Astral charts.
MONKEY BUSINESS II (1)(EGA)(HD)(286) Age 7 to 10
PERSONAL C COMPILER (1) Good for learning C language.
WINDOWS GAMES (1) 12 games for MSWindows.
CHARTS UNLIMITED (1) Flowcharts/electrical/Gantt, etc.
SHOOTING GALLERY (1)(VGA) 7 shooting competitions.
PKZIP/PKUNZIP (1) The indespensible file archiver.
BOLO ADVENTURES (1)(EGA) Forty levels, superb graphics.
HYPERDISK (1)(HD) Very flexible disc caching program.
FORD SIMULATOR III (4)(HD)(VGA) Test drive a Ford today!
GALAXY LITE (1) WordStar compatible word processor.
EASY DRAW (1) Technical drawing, flowcharts, diagrams.
FOOTBALL FORECAST (1) Helps you find the score draws!
VGA PAINT (1) Excellent graphics/drawing program.
DARK AGES (1)(HD)(286) Great game.
SCREEN PEACE (1) Screen savers for MSWindows.
MCAFEE VIRUS TOOLS (2) Virus detection and clean up.
FRENCH TUTORS 1 & 2 (2) Multiple choice tests.
BACKGAMMON (1) Plus Cribbage and Draughts. Very good!
TUTOR 1-2-3 (1) Interactive tutorial for beginners.
COPYMASTER (1) Great disc copying utilities.
MR LABEL (1) Flexible label making program.
PAGE FINANCE CONTROL (2)(HD) Leading finance package
WAMPUM (1) Fast, fully relational database. Great value!
POWERMENU (2)(HD) Friendly menus, easier than DOS.
GALACTIX (2)(HD)(VGA) Fantastic space invader game!
HUGO III (2)(HD)(EGA) Jungle of Doom, biggest Hugo game
GEOCLOCK UK (1) World map/time with moving sunlight.
F-117A TRIAL (3)(286)(VGA)(HD) Microprose simulation.
PC LEARNING GAMES (4)(EGA) Maths, words, etc. (2-8 yrs)
8086 TUTOR (1) Good basic tutorial for Assembler.
A86/D86 (1) Fast Assembler/debugger.
CRYSTAL CAVES (1)(HD) Cave after cave of adventure.
PKZMENU/PKLITE (1) Two utilities for PKZIP.
DUKE NUKEM (1)(HD) Stop Dr Proton from ruling the world.
PCX-SUPERSHOW (2)(HD) Professional presentations.
WINCHESS (1) Very good chess game for MSWindows.
PUNTER'S PAL (1) UK horse racing analysis program.
ZEPHYR (2)(HD) Easy to use fully relational database system

We have thousands more titles available.

FREE MEMBERSHIP!
TESTWARE USER GROUP

When you order goods from Testware you receive a FREE membership to our user group. All members receive regular copies of our newsletter TESTWARE NEWS together with money-off vouchers and special offers. Testware News keeps members informed of the latest Shareware releases and other news from the world of Shareware, and also provides the opportunity for members to exchange technical tips and hints. So for special offers only available to members, money-off vouchers and regular copies of TESTWARE NEWS, order from TESTWARE today and recieve your FREE membership!

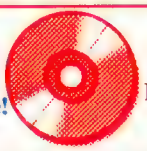
Hooray!

New 256 colour versions of these popular educational games! These programs have optional Sound Blaster support and need a hard disc and VGA.

HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS (ages 7 to 14, Price £29.99). Henry has been turned into a frog by the evil witch Morgana and by answering spelling and hangman quizzes, the child helps Henrietta break the spell! You can create your own word lists and even French, German, Italian and Spanish words can be used.
HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA (ages 5 to 12, Price £29.99) Your child can help Henrietta marry Henry by answering sums. John the parrot has other ideas and keeps trying to cover Henry in custard! Great for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

SPELLBOUND! (age 7 to adult, Price £29.99) A compelling arcade action game for the whole family. Provides endless fun while developing logic, memory and spelling skills. Defeat the twisted genius Professor Grime, by retrieving five keys to a concealed strongroom. Collect letters and words, whilst defending yourself against all kinds of cleverly disguised robots from the mad Professor's lab!

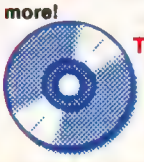
CD-ROMS 3 GigaBytes of Shareware!



Shareware BONANZA!

A collection of the world's finest Shareware programs on three CD-ROMS! Over 20,000 programs, including all the favourites! More programs for your money than any other package! Complete with "Program Lister" that allows you to search for a program, automatically unZip it and with the option to erase it from your hard disc after you've tried the program. Mouse or keyboard input, GIF file viewer and many more features.

Includes: Midi Files, Pictures, Music files, Utilities, Games, Animations, Programming, Comms, Databases, Business Programs, Education, Word Processing, OS/2, LAN Software, Windows programs and much, more!



The bargain of 1993 at only £69.50 Inclusive!!

PROGRAM OF THE MONTH: STARFIRE (1 disc)(VGA)(286) Great new 256 colour Space Invaders game with Adlib/Soundblaster and joy-stick/mouse support.

Order 5 or more Shareware discs and choose 1 extra disc FREE!

Dept PPC, TESTWARE (UK) LTD, 46 The Avenue, Harrogate, N. Yorks. HG1 4QD

24 hour dispatch by first class post. Many more programs available. ACCESS, VISA, & SWITCH cards accepted.

QBasic

HINTS & TIPS
STEP BY STEP
TUTORIAL
LETTERS

QBasic This month we go loopy with Mike James

Using the facilities of QBasic introduced in Parts One and Two of this series, you can write programs that behave more or less like a calculator. You can read in some data, work something out and show the results - but programming is much more than this. If you could only create the equivalent of a calculator, then it wouldn't be worth learning. In this and the next part of Qbasic, the two key ideas of programming are introduced: loops and selects. These ideas can be difficult to absorb at first but they really do represent the transition from non-programmer to programmer - so give them the time they deserve.

STEP 1 The loop

Let me first give you an example of a program that, at the moment, you cannot write. All I want is a program that will print the word "Hello" on the screen three times. Easy, I hope you think. (See box1)

```
PRINT "Hello"
PRINT "Hello"
PRINT "Hello"
```
Box 1

Now write the same program to print 100 hellos on the screen. You can see that this method of repeating yourself isn't a lot of fun. The Basic 'loop' was invented to solve exactly this problem. Any instructions that are between the commands DO and LOOP are repeated over and over again. For example (See box 2),

```
DO
PRINT "Hello"
LOOP
```
Box 2

will print "Hello" on the screen over and over again. Try it and see. How do you stop it? The answer is to press Ctrl-Break or Ctrl-C which are the signal to Qbasic that you want to stop a program running. You can place any instructions between the DO and LOOP and they will be repeated forever.

STEP 2 Stopping

The key word here is 'forever'. We usually don't want a loop that goes on forever or rather until Ctrl-Break is pressed or the machine is unplugged. There has to be some way of stopping the repeat. Usually you want to repeat a set of actions until some condition has been satisfied. For example, if you paint the walls of a room you would repeat the action until you had covered the original colour sufficiently. This is a loop with a condition that brings it to an end. (See box 3)

```
DO
paint room
let paint dry
if old colour is
covered then exit loop
LOOP
```
Box 3

This loop obviously isn't Basic but it does convey the flavour of what we are trying to do. In fact apart from the vagueness of the commands and conditions it is surprisingly close to Basic.

In Qbasic you can write an exit from a loop as (See box 4)

```
IF condition THEN EXIT DO
```
Box 4

and if the condition turns out to be true the loop stops. The condition can be any sort of test that can be evaluated to true or false. You can compare the values in variables or constants using = for equals, > for greater than, < for less than and <> for not equal to. You can also put = and < and > together to make => greater than or equal too and <= smaller than or equal to. Don't worry too much about the exact form of conditions because they will get easier after a few examples.

So for example (See box 5).

```
DO
INPUT a
PRINT a
IF a=0 THEN EXIT DO
LOOP
```
Box 5

If you find this program a little daunting then ignore the IF..THEN EXIT DO first. When you are trying to understand or write a loop it is often good practice to first look at what the loop is doing when it is going and then figure out what makes the repeat stop. In this case the repeated instructions reads in a value into the variable a and then prints the same value on the screen. This would go on repeating forever but the IF..THEN EXIT DO command tests to see if a is equal to zero. If it is then the loop ends. So what does the loop do? It repeatedly reads values and prints them until you type a 0 when it stops.

There are other forms of the loop but for the moment I would ask you to stick with this most basic form until you get 100% used to it.

STEP 3 Counting

One of the most common forms of repeating something is repeating it a given number of times. Before reading on, see if you can write a program to print "Hello" exactly 5 times. Don't worry if you can't because to do the job you need a new idea - a counter. Take a look at the following instruction (See box 6).

```
count=count+1
```
Box 6

What does it do? As long as you are completely happy about assignment and variables you should be able to work it out. First the value that is stored in count is retrieved and one is added to it. This new value is then stored back in the variable the original value came from. The result is that what ever value was originally stored in count it is now one bigger. This behaviour of increasing by one each time is exactly what you need to implement a counter and you should now find it easy to understand the following loop (See box 7).

```
count=0
DO
PRINT "Hello"
count=count+1
IF count=THEN EXIT DO
LOOP
```
Box 7

Each time round the loop, one is added to count and so it really does keep a count of the number of times that the loop has been carried out. The IF..THEN EXIT DO brings the loop to an end when the count is exactly 5. After seeing this you should be able to write a loop that prints any number of "Hellos" or does anything any number of times.

STEP 4 FOR

Doing something a given number of times is so common a requirement that there is a special shorthand form of loop for it. If you want to print "Hello" 10 times say you would write (See box 8).

```
FOR i=1 TO 10
PRINT "Hello"
NEXT i
```
Box 8

Notice that you don't need to introduce a counter of your own because i automatically does the job. It starts out at 1 and each time though the loop it increases by 1 so counting the number of times the loop has executed. If you want to see this change the PRINT statement to PRINT i and you will see 1, 2, 3...up to 10. Notice that the FOR

loop is easier to use but it doesn't introduce anything new. Use a FOR loop when you know how many times you want to repeat something.

STEP 5 Going FORther

Skip this step until you are sure that you understand the basic FOR loop.

Getting a little more technical it is worth saying that the general form of the FOR loop is (See box 9).

```
FOR variable=s TO f
```
Box 9

The variable starts off the loop with the value s and the loop is repeated until it reaches f. Normally a loop variable or index only goes up by one each time round the loop but you can make it go up by any amount by adding STEP size onto the end of the statement. For example (See box 10).

```
FOR i=2 TO 12 STEP 2
PRINT i
NEXT i
```
Box 10

This will go round the loop and print 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12. Notice also that the start, finish and step values of a FOR loop can be determined by variables. For example (See box 11).

```
INPUT s
FOR i=s to 10
PRINT i
NEXT i
```
Box 11

This will start the loop off from what ever value of s the user enters.

At this point you may be worried by what happens if the index is never actually equal to the final value. For example, what value of i does this FOR loop finish with (See box 12).

```
FOR i=2 to 11 STEP 2
PRINT i
NEXT i
```
Box 12

As it goes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, the next value would be 12 and this isn't equal to 11 and the index i never is equal to 11. The solution to this problem is that the loop stops when the index is greater than or equal to the final value. In other words, if you print the index you will never see a value greater than the final value specified. In the case of the example, this means that the loop ends with i equal to 10 because the next value of i would be larger than 11.

Next month: Making choices.

A selection of loops

Rather than one big example I thought you might like to see a couple of small examples showing loop at work. The first will print a nicely formatted multiplication table. It asks you for which table you want and then prints 1 to 12 times it.

```
CLS
PRINT "Which table";
INPUT n
FOR i = 1 TO 12
result = i * n
PRINT " ";i;"x";n;"="; result
NEXT i
```

```
Which table ? 7
 1 x 7 = 7
 2 x 7 = 14
 3 x 7 = 21
 4 x 7 = 28
 5 x 7 = 35
 6 x 7 = 42
 7 x 7 = 49
 8 x 7 = 56
 9 x 7 = 63
 10 x 7 = 70
 11 x 7 = 77
 12 x 7 = 84
```

The times table output

The only difficult part about this program is the very complicated looking print statement. When you take the formatting away it simply prints i, n and result.

The second example is another table printing program only this time it is a table of temperature in Centigrade to equivalent temperature in Fahrenheit -

```
CLS
PRINT "Temperature Tables"
PRINT "Starting temperature"
INPUT start
PRINT "Final temperature"
INPUT final
PRINT
FOR i = start TO final
t = i  9 / 5 + 32
PRINT i; "degrees Centigrade =
";t;"degrees Fahrenheit"
NEXT i
```

The temperature conversion table

The interesting thing about this program is the way that the start and final values are specified as variables. You can convert this program to print a table of any conversion just by entering the correct conversion formula before the PRINT.

The final example is short but it includes a new idea - the running sum. The program allows the user to type in values and these are added to a running sum Total until the user types a 0 when the result is printed -

```
Total = 0
DO
INPUT x
IF x = 0 THEN EXIT DO
Total = Total + x
LOOP
PRINT "Total ="; Total
```

```
? 2
? 3
? 7
? 5
? 10
? 32
? 34
? 3
? 0
Total = 96
```

The running sum

Make sure that you understand the way that Total is used in this program as it is one of the fundamental techniques.

If you still the examples are a bit on the small side I would agree but after the IF statement has been introduced next month the sky's the limit as there is very little extra to learn!

Tabby

cursor control for... WINDOWS

Unlike mice and trackballs, TABBY employs the familiar format of a pen, and provides powerful 'absolute' positioning, where you point is where you are at. No more mousing around to get where you want to be!

Talk about performance! TABBY supports resolutions of up to 584 lpi, providing you with optimal accuracy and precision control. What's more, each TABBY includes everything you need in order to digitise or freehand sketch with improved productivity under WINDOWS.

TABBY has been ergonomically developed for comfort and convenience. Its unique pen format and slim, lightweight (300gms) design, lets you comfortably hold the tablet in the palm of your hand or conveniently place it on your desk!

TABBY IS YOUR ULTIMATE MOUSE REPLACEMENT!

£49.95

Incl. VAT
postage and packing

CONNECTIVITY:
IBM - AT 386/486
ISA - EISA - MICROCHANNEL

SOFTWARE DRIVERS FOR:
MS WINDOWS 3.0 AND 3.1,
OS/2 AND APPLE SYSTEM 7

SPECIFICATION:

INTERFACE	RS232
TRANSFER RATE	9600 BAUD
RESOLUTION	2048 x 1536
ACCURACY	+1 Pixel

MICROGRAF INTERNATIONAL

HOTLINE:

Telephone: +44 (0) 923 248222

Unit Q2, Penfold Works,
Imperial Way, Watford,
Hertfordshire, WD2 4YY
Facsimile: +44 (0) 923 244041

Please supply me ☐ units at £49.95. Total price: £☐

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

TELEPHONE: _____

Please debit my account for the sum above:

Access: ☐ VISA: ☐ Expiry Date: _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Idol Data Ltd

ASK Electronics
248-250 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AD
Tel: 071 636 4502

	0Mb	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
286-16	£185	£285	–	–
386sx-16	£220	£320	£425	£595
386sx-25	£235	£335	£440	£610
386sx-33	£245	£345	£450	£620
386dx-33	£255	£355	£460	£630
386dx-40	£260	£360	£465	£635
486sx-20	£390	£490	£595	£770
486dx-33	£495	£595	£700	£870
486dx2-50	£535	£635	£740	£910
486dx-50	£685	£785	£890	£1060

Colour SVGA + £175 / Mono VGA + £75

Options

SVGA Colour Monitor 1024 * 768 Res .28mm Pitch plus 512k svga card £175

VGA Mono Monitor plus 256-512k svga card £75

Delivery	£15
Mouse	£15
Dos 5.0	£40
Windows 3.1	£45
Floppy drive	£35
RAM per 1Mb	£20
486DX50	£(CALL)
EISA	£(CALL)

All prices exclude VAT

- Ami or Mr-bios
- Opti chipset
- Turbo switch
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 230 watt power supply
- 1.44 OR 1.2 mb f-disk
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months RTB wty (onsite £call).
- 30 Days Free telephone support
- DOS 5.0 free with 486 systems
- Intel or Amd cpu
- Clock/calendar
- Unix, Novell and Dos compatible
- 1mb ram on board (386 systems)
- 4mb ram on board (486 systems)
- Mini tower or desktop case
- IDE controller – supports: 2 Hard-disks and 2 Floppy-disks
- Mouse free with all colour systems
- Barclaycard/Access/Visa Welcome
- **FREE:** Software worth over £165.00 with ALL systems (Menu/Cshell)
- **Super Pack:** CA Office (Spreadsheet / DBMS / Word-Processor) £99

TOTALLY UPGRADABLE SOLUTIONS

RACER 286-16
MONO HERCULES MONITOR
£465 (PLUS VAT)

All Prices Include
- ★ 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb Drive
- ★ 1Mb RAM
- ★ 40Mb Fast IDE Hard Disk
- ★ Flip-Top Case
- ★ £80 Worth of Software Free
- ★ Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ Two Serial & One Parallel & One Game Port

RACER 486DLC-33
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£795 (PLUS VAT)

RACER 386SX25
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£650 (PLUS VAT)

RACER 486DX-33
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£1045 (PLUS VAT)

RACER 386DX33
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£735 (PLUS VAT)

RACER 486DX2-66
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£1295 (PLUS VAT)

FREE ! SOFTWARE WITH THE ABOVE MACHINES
- ★ WORD PROCESSOR
- ★ SPREADSHEET
- ★ DATABASE
- ★ COMMUNICATIONS
- ★ MAILMERGE
- ★ BUSINESS LETTERS
- ★ MIRACLE MENU
- ★ MIRACLE LABELS
- ★ DESKTOP PUBLISHER
- ★ CALCULATOR
- ★ CALENDAR
- ★ FLYERS AND MEMOS

WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH YOUR BEST PRICE & GIVE YOU £80 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE!

We Can Upgrade Your XT To A 286, 386, 486 Etc.

Make you machine run up to 72 times faster!

XT to 286 16Mhz from £145
XT to 386SX 20Mhz from £185
XT to 386SX 25Mhz from £215
XT to 386DX 33Mhz from £295
Please Phone for Other Prices

LEASING & INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
Further Details Available On Request

WE CAN COLLECT YOUR MACHINE, UPGRADE / CONVERT IT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS WITH A VERY FAST TURN AROUND. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.

We Can Upgrade Your 286 To A 386, 486 Etc.

286 to 386SX 20Mhz from £160
286 to 386SX 25Mhz from £190
286 to 386DX 33Mhz from £265
Please Phone for Other Prices

NOTE - AMSTRAD USERS

SPECIAL DEALS ARE AVAILABLE TO UPGRADE YOUR MACHINE TO 286 ⟶ 486! SEE EXAMPLE PRICE BELOW

Part-Exchange Your Amstrad PC 2086. Hard Disk Machine for the following:

All Machines Are With 16 Bit & 8 Bit Slots. 1Mb RAM, 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 40Mb Fast Hard Disk (Data Transfered Free of Charge), Enhanced Keyboard, Flip-Top Case, VGA Card (For Use With Existing Amstrad VGA Monitor).

286-12	(Spec As Above)	£335
386SX-25	(Spec As Above)	£375
386DX-33	(Spec As Above)	£445
486DLC33	(Spec As Above)	£515
486DX-33	(Spec As Above)	£715

Phone for Higher Spec
We Have Deals For All Amstrad Owners
Please Phone for Latest Details

All prices and specifications subject to availability and change without notice

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Note: All Prices Exclude VAT & Carriage

KJD **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
Phone 0424 721761
Fax 0424 460202
Unit 8-10 Mercatoria Business Centre 100-102 Norman Road St. Leonards-On-Sea East Sussex TN38 0EB

VISA

WE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR OVER FIVE YEARS

PRO-FILE SYSTEMS

Shareware & Public Domain Software

£1.99 Per Disk

- ❒ No Extra For 3.5 Disks.
- ❒ No Minimum Order.
- ❒ No Membership Fees.
- ❒ Free Disk Catalogue.
- ❒ Same Day Dispatch.
- ❒ Over 10,000 Programs.

WORD PROCESSING

WORD FUGUE - Processor Inc indexes and tables of contents. 2D
GALAXY LITE - A fast, RAM-based word processor. 1D
PC-TYPE 4 - Packed with features but easy to use. 4D
PC-WRITE STANDARD LEVEL - WordPerfect file compatible. 4D
SCREENWRITE - For film and television writers. 1D
RGB TECHWRITER - Makes symbolic expressions easy. 1D
PHOENIX WORD PROCESSOR - Multi-windowed editor. 1D
PERFECT EDITOR - 20 Windowed ASCII text editor. 1D
MULTI-EDIT - Brilliant editor, up to 32mB size files. 1D
MULTIWORD - Thesaur with over 60.000 synonyms. 1D
WORD TRANSLATOR - Bilingual dictionary/spell check. 3D
POPSAURUS - A Pop-up thesaurus. 2D
SHARESPELL - Interactive, with 51,500+ words. 1D
TOM - A free-form text retrieval program. 1D
HYPERSHELL - Top of the range hypertext system. 3D
GRAB PLUS - Screen captures names and addresses. 2D
SHERLOCK - Compares two ASCII files line by line. 1D
QUICK TITLES - Creates large fonts and borders. 1D
PRINT PARTNER - Makes multi-page sideways banners. 1D
MICROS TEXT - Prints two or four pages on a A4 sheet. 1D
PC-FASTYPE - Menu-driven interactive typing tutorial. 1D
WORDPERFECT 5.1 LEARNING SYSTEM. - 500 screens. 3D

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION PLEASE - Free-form text database system. 1D
INSTANT RECALL - Memory resident, free form dB. 1D
FLAT FORM II - Relational dB development system. 1D
FILE EXPRESS - Handles over 16 million records. 3D
PC-FILE - Complete with graphic capabilities, pie, line & bar. 3D
ZEPHYR - Includes editor for reports/labels and letters. 2D
WAMPUM - Fast and powerful dBase-compatible product. 1D
SR-INFO - A real dBase clone, previously VP-Info. 2D
COLLECT! - Track books, video, records, antiques. 1D
HOME CONTENTS - Home contents valuation system. 1D
LETTERBASE - Keep a track of your correspondence. 1D
ACADEMIC REF MANUAL SYSTEM - Specific for papers. 1D
BOOK MINDER - Locate books or magazine articles. 1D
NAMEPAL - Keeps Addresses, prints pocket-size book format. 1D
IMAGE ACCESS - Create a data base of text and pictures. 1D
POP DBF - Instant access to dBase compatible files. 1D
JARGON - A dBase & Clipper manual on a disk. 1D

SPREADSHEET - MATHS - STATS

ASEASY - Powerful sheet of 1024 rows 256 columns. 1D
PC CALC PLUS - Split screens, Graphics, Powerful. 3D
PROQUBE LITE - Stacks 512 pages to form 3D Work-Qube. 1D
INSTACALC - A memory resident spread sheet. 1D
FREECALC - Ideal for first time spreadsheet user. 1D
PIVOT! - Prints worksheets in portrait or landscape. 1D
LOTUS 1-2-3 ADVANCED TUTOR - Advanced worksheets. 1D
GEARED UP LOTUS - 30 tutorial type worksheets. 4D
KWIKSTAT - A powerful statistical analysis program. 2D
XYSEE & XYSOLVE - Math functions in graphical form. 2D
SURFMODL2 - 3-dimensional surface modelling program. 3D
CURVEFIT - Fits X and Y variables to equations. 1D
HYDRONET - Performs fluid calculations. 1D
SURVEYSOFT - Coordinate geometric calc package. 1D

FINANCE & BUSINESS

LEDGERMASTER - Includes Sales, Purchase nominal Ledgers. 3D
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROL - Integrated sys for UK business. 2D
PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTS - UK Sales/Purchase/Nominal. 2D
HOME FINANCE MANAGER - Handles standing orders. 1D
PAGE CHEQUE BOOK - Manage your personal transactions. 1D
FORMGEN - Our most popular form drawing package. 1D
FORMGEN FILL - Works with Formgens predefined forms. 1D
FORM MASTER - Create, modify, print, fill in forms. 1D
LABELMASTER - Menu driven label printing program 1D
LAB - Prints labels any width or height 60x10 rows. 1D
REPERTOIRE II - Top invoicing and stock control program. 1D
RETAIL - Stock control program for small businesses. 1D
MAIL-LIST - 99 lists, ties to WPerfects mail merge. 1D
MAIL-PRO - Customer database and mailing system. 1D
FIXED ASSET REGISTER - DB of your business assets. 1D
MARKET FINDER - Track customers, agencies and contacts. 1D
DOING TIME - Timekeeping & billing for most service. 1D
FRIDAY - Handles all your appointments for any year. 1D
IDEALIST - Store and retrieve free-form information. 1D
U.K. ADDRESS BOOK - Stores and prints addresses. 1D
STD LITE - Trace locality of British telephone Numbers. 1D
SHAREGENIUS - Monitoring and tracking of shares. 1D

EDUCATION

FUNNY FACE II - Creative form of amusement. 1D
EGA COLOURING BOOK - 500 colours to fill pictures. 1D
WUNDER BOOK - 5 educational fun games, children 3-10. 1D
AMYS FIRST PRIMER - Covers the ABC & counting. 1D
ABC FUN KEYS - Music & pictures, ideal for the young. 1D
FUN WITH LETTERS & WORDS - Alphabet/word recognition. 1D
GOOGOL MATHS GAMES - Solving simple maths. 1D
HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA - Math games State CGA/VGA. 1D
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS - State Display CGA/VGA. 1D
WORD GALLERY - Word and picture matching, 4-6 year old. 1D
WORD GAMES - 10 programs of words spelling & grammar. 1D
PRIMARY ED #1 - Tell time, numbers, letters & shapes. 1D
WHERE'S THAT MOUSE - Helps improve reading ability. 2D
MONKEY BUSINESS II - The terrible twins adventures. 1D
WORD RESCUE! - Brilliant Apogee word game. 1D
MIGHTY MATHS - Excellent math educational aid. 1D
MATH WORKOUT - Arithmetic drill for all ages. 2D
ALGEBRAX - Algebra the easy way. !! 1D
PHYSICS & GEOGRAPHY - Packed with interesting items. 1D
SPELLING - Designed for sixth form and college. 1D
MONARCHS OF ENGLAND - From the year 827 to date. 1D
THE WORLD - Graphic images of any location on Earth. 1D
THE WORLD NAME GAME - Teaches capitals of the world. 1D
LANGUAGE TUTORS. - Most available, Please CALL
CALFACTS GCSE MATHEMATICS - Excellent student aid. 1D
CALTEST SCIENCE - Directed towards GCSE (14-16 yr). 1D
CALFACTS PHYSICS - A complete course. 1D
THE NIGHT SKY - Computer planetarium, 24,000 stars. 4D
SKYGLOBE - Shows 89 constellations (about 300 stars). 1D
PC TUTOR & THE INSTRUCTOR - Learn to use your PC. 1D
TUTOR DOS - Covers most computer subjects. 4D
DOSEA 6 MS-DOS - A complete dossier on DOS. 1D

GENERAL

FOOTBALL FORECAST - Predict, Permutate, & Form guide. 1D
POOLS - Football Pools draw predictor. 1D
OWZAT - Comprehensive cricket scoring and statistics. 1D
GOLF HANDICAPPING SYS - Allows a membership of 100. 1D
PUNTERS PAL - Analyse up to 14 runners in any race. 1D
YACHTMAN'S TOOLS - Aids the yachtsman or navigator. 2D
CLUB SYSTEM - All aspects of club control system. 1D
GARDENERS ASSISTANT - Assist in planning your garden. 1D
PLANT MANAGEMENT - Plant selection program. 1D
CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR - Aids tuning your car. 1D
DREAM HOUSE - Enables you to Plan rooms graphically. 1D
KNITTING PATTERN GENERATOR. What else can I say. 1D
WEAVE - Provides a graphical display of a pattern. 1D
FAMILY TREE JOURNAL - Complete genealogy system. 1D
GENE GENIE - A complete family history program. 2D
TREES II - Professional genealogical system. 1D
HEALTH RISK - Endeavours to diagnose your health. 1D
STRESS MANAGER - Tests to assess your stress level. 1D
DOCTOR - Enter your symptoms for a diagnosis. 1D
MEALMATE - Dietary planning program, nutritional info. 1D
THE DIET DISK - An absolute must for weight watchers. 1D
ELECTRIC COOKBOOK - Manage recipes on the computer. 1D
WINEMASTER - Amateur winemaker's database. 1D
SPEAKEASY COCKTAILS - DataB of 400 cocktail recipes. 1D
ASTROLOGY AND HOROSCOPES - For followers of Horary. 1D
ASTRAL WINDOWS - Calcs horoscopes between 1800-2000. 1D
BOOK OF CHANGES - The book of I Ching. 1D

GENERAL UTILITIES

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR - Manages hard disks with ease. 2D
XTREE - Facilitates file and directory maintenance. 1D
AUTOMENU - Organise/Control the use of your PC. 1D
POWERMENU - Provides easy access to any application. 2D
MAGIC MENUS - Define pull-down and pop-up menus. 1D
PRINTER MANAGER - Forget about the printer manual. 1D
INFOPLUS - Display 21 pages of info about your PC. 1D
SECURITY COLLECTION #1 - Secure files & information. 1D
BOOT.SYS - Alter your configuration at boot-up time. 1D
HYPERDISK - The ultimate disk caching utility. 1D
FLEXIBAK PLUS - HD backup, flexible, easy to use. 1D
ORG - Go faster by Un-fragmenting your hard disk. 1D
FILE COMPRESSION TOOLS - Includes the newest ARJ. 1D
BACK&FORTH - A task switching program. 2D
MCAFEE VIRUS SUITE - Virus detection and removal. 2D
BAT2EXEC - Easily the best batch file compiler. 1D
FLOPPY DISK FORMATTERS - Collection of the best. 1D
PKLITE - Compresses your .EXE & .COM files. 1D

LEISURE & GAMES

KILOBLASTER - Arcade game reminiscent of Galaxian. 2D
WOLFENSTEIN 3-D - A landmark in shareware games. 2D
COSMO - Brilliant Apogee Adventure game. 2D
GOODBYE GALAXY - Commander Keens adventures continue. 2D
COMMANDER KEEN - Aliens Ate My Baby Sitter. 1D
FORD SIMULATOR III - Superb VGA graphics. 4D
PAGANITZU - Romancing The Rose. 1D
SECRET AGENT - Parachute onto a high-security island. 1D
CRYSTAL CAVES - Mixture of Mario, Keen & Indiana Jones. 1D
CAPTAIN COMIC - The shareware galactic hero. 1D
HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS - Challenging adventure game. 1D
HUGO II WHODUNIT - Hugo's House of Horrors sequel. 1D
HUGO III JUNGLE OF DOOM - The final and best episode. 2D
JILL OF THE JUNGLE - Tarzans new play friend. 1D
LAST HALF OF DARKNESS - 3D graphics adventure. 1D
GALACTIX - Stop the tyrannical overlord. 1D
FACING THE EMPIRE - Interstellar conflict simulation. 1D
DARK AGES - Amazing arcade adventure game. 1D
ROBOMAZE II The Lobby - Spine-tingling episode. 1D
ROBOMAZE III The Dome - Sequel to Robomaze II. 1D
MORAFF'S WORLD - The ultimate dungeon game. 1D
SHOOTING GALLERY - Very realistic shooting range. 1D
SAND STORM - Intercept Scud missile attacks. 1D
DRUM BLASTER - Turn your keyboard into a drum pad. 1D
PC PRO GOLF - Fun simulation of the real game. 2D
GO - An addictive game of strategy for two players. 1D
MONOPOLY - PC Adaptation of this famous game. 1D
RISK - Another classic board game for 2 - 6 players. 1D
POWER CHESS - Solid chess game with all the frills. 1D
SCRABBLE - Invent new words & confuse your friends. 1D
CROSSWORD CREATION - Design a crossword puzzle. 1D
BRIDGE/BRIDGEPAL - PC version of the card game. 1D
TRIVIA - A good way to sharpen up your thinking. 2D
EGA CASINO GAMES - Poker, roulette & baccarat etc. 3D

GRAPHICS & CAD

ENVISION PUBLISHER - The first WYSIWYG shareware DTP. 2D
DANCAD - Powerful CAD 3D wire type drawing system. 5D
IMAGE 3D - Three-dimensional wire-frame modelling. 1D
DRAFT CHOICE - Not AutoCAD but very useful. 1D
PC-DRAFT-CAD - Produces exact scale drawings. 1D
T-SQUARE - Our most popular 2D draughting package. 4D
DESKTOP PAINT - Create & modify bitmapped graphics. 1D
FINGER VGA - Colour image processing & painting. 1D
TURBO PAINT - An alternative to using PC Paintbrush. 1D
EASY PRESENTATION GRAPHIC - Graph presentation prog. 1D
PCX-SUPERSHOW - Multi-media presentation program. 2D
IMAGE PRO & TALKING SLIDE SHOW - PC's talk back !! 1D
PRO-CR - Optical character recognition. 1D
IMAGE GALLERY - Keep track of your bitmapped images. 1D
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP - Convert, scale, rotate pictures. 1D
ICONVERT - Convert pics between 11 different formats. 1D
ALCHEMY DESKTOP PUBLISHING - Handy set of tools. 1D
COMPUSHOW - Picture viewer/printer, full slide show. 1D
FRACTINT - Maybe the best Fractal program available. 2D
FRACTAL - Fractals using 32-bit integer arithmetic. 1D
THEDRAW - A genuine FIVE STAR ANSI graphics editor. 1D
DAZZLE - Hypnotic screen saver a colour kaleidoscope. 1D
COOPER GRAPHICS - Pics in IMG/PCX/MAC/MSP, Disks 1-18

MS WINDOWS

VICON - Powerful icon editor/designer. 1D
PAINTSHOP PRO - Capture, convert & alter images. 1D
SCAN FOR WINDOWS - Detect the presence of viruses. 1D
IKONIZE - Create your own DOS icons the easy way. 1D
YOURWAY - Desktop manager, Diary/Notepad/Dialler etc. 1D
ABOVE AND BEYOND - Dynamic scheduling program. 1D
ADDRESS MANAGER - Track addresses & personal info. 1D
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP - Convert, scale, rotate pictures. 1D
PROSHAPE - Oject-based drawing program. 1D
WINSPELL - Spell/Check supervisor for Windows Apps. 1D
DLABEL - Label printing program. 1D
WINDOWS REMINDER - Appointments organiser. 1D
SMART ACCOUNTS - UK personal accounts package. 1D
MONEY SMITH - Double entry accounting system. 1D
ZIP MASTER - File compression manager. 1D
WINFRACT - A fractal generation program. 1D
WINDOWS BLACKJACKS - Las Vegas style blackjack. 1D
CASTLE OF THE WINDS - A new style of adventure game. 2D
BIOGRAPH - Get the most out of your best days. 1D
SCREEN PEACE - Still the best Windows screen saver. 1D

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE.

TELEPHONE. 0803-842234

RING BEFORE 2.00pm And Your Order Will Be Dispatched That Day.

- ❒ U.K Add £2.00 Postage & Packing To Total Order
- ❒ Non U.K. Add £4.00 To Total Order.
- ❒ Remeber To State Disk Size Required.

Payable To.
PRO-FILE SYSTEMS
26 Greenway Road, GALMPTON. TQ5.OLT.

100
CAREFULLY SELECTED
TRUE TYPE OR ADOBE FONTS
£15.00

Shareware Authors will require payment if you continue to use the software after a reasonable trial period

Quickies

REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
QUICKIES
GAMES

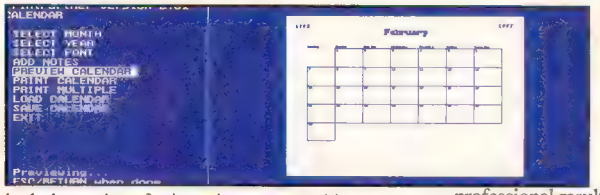
16 million colours on your screen, 50 extra fonts or 270,000 synonyms are offered in this month's quickies selection. Or perhaps you are thinking of moving house or redesigning the furniture in your living room - here Design Your Own Home Interiors may help. You could, of course, use a budget drawing package such as Computer Easy Draw for your designing and print a quality laser image with Pizazz Plus.

Help is also at hand for new Wordperfect users with Microref Quick Help.

If all this excites you enough to shout from the rooftops, then why not also try Print Partner - a shareware utility for printing signs and banners.

QUICKIES

Print Partner



Print Partner is a simple shareware utility that enables the user to design and print out banners, greetings cards, signs, letter headings and calendars. The software comes on one disk and can be loaded and run from the floppy disk drive. This program also supports 27 of the most commonly used printers, so there should be no problem finding a driver compatible with your own. Each item has its own main menu which includes options for inserting text, graphics, printing, print multiple copies, preview (with the exception of banners and signs), loading and saving. If you wanted to make a banner for instance you would highlight banner on the main menu, then choose 'font', and choose one of the nine fancy fonts provided. You then have the option to type in either one or two lines of text, before returning to the main menu. If you wish to add a graphic to the banner you can highlight 'graphic' and choose a picture from the comprehensive list included with the package. You are not just limited to these fonts and graphics however, as there is also an option to import from other applications or create your own with the simple drawing utility provided. As this drawing feature relies on the placing of a series of dots on the screen though, it is not very effective and difficult to use.

Apart from the primitive drawing feature, Print Partner is an easy way to design and create your own stationery, banners, signs and so on. Don't expect to achieve highly professional results from Print Partner, however, this one is best used just for fun.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Print Partner
- **Price:** £3.00 (registration £23.50)
- **Publisher:** Testware Ltd
- **Tel:** 0423 886415

Range of Features 20
Overall Speed 30
Ease of Use 40
Verdict 30

✓ Quick & easy way to produce banners etc.
✗ Unsophisticated picture - editing feature

Grizzled Skipper

The grizzled Skipper is a graphics accelerator card that replaces the standard video driver installed in your computer. It is capable of displaying photo-realistic 24-bit colour imagesat a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels, and high resolution , flicker-free displays at up to 1280 x 1024 screen resolution. Both VGA and SVGA VGA monitors are supported and the manufacturer's claim that the Grizzled Skipper accelerator board is capable of almost 30 times the speed performance of the standard VGA controller card.

The Grizzled Skipper is supplied with a comprehensive set of drivers on three 3.5" disks. These include a driver for Windows 3.1 which support all the Windows 3.1 display modes including the 24-bit, 16.7 million colour and high-resolution non-interlaced modes.

In our own tests we found that the Grizzled Skipper with 512K RAM fitted showed little speed advantage over a SVGA card with 1MB RAM which is commonly fitted in many high-end machines.

To install the card, you must, of course, open up your system unit casing as the card fits in a spare expansion slot. The card will not work in unison with another video card so, if you are upgrading an existing machine, you will have to dispose of the original card. After installation, if the monitor does not work at all, check that the card is firmly pushed into its slot. If the monitor works but appears to have lost one or more of the red, blue or green colours, the cable connecting the card to the monitor is not making a good connection. Make sure that the fixing screws are tightened and that none of the pins are bent.The Grizzled Skipper instruction manual is nicely written and covers the the installation procedure in detail.

Why is the card called a Grizzled Skipper? There is no indication as to why this name was chosen but you may be interested to know that a Grizzled Skipper is a butterfly that, unlike the Grizzled Skipper card, is not at all colourful.

FAX BOX

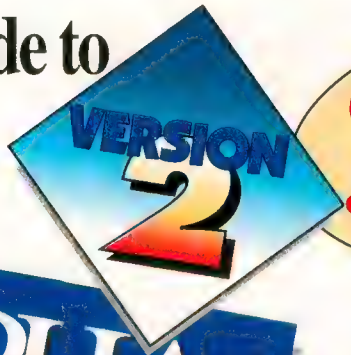
- **Product:** Grizzled Skipper
- **Price:** £279
- **Publisher:** Computer Resources
- **Tel:** 0272 570516

Range of Features 60
Overall Speed 60
Ease of Use 60
Verdict 60

✓ Good true 24-bit colour
✗ Installed memory to little

Difficulty with your Database?

Then Up-Grade to



ONLY £95.00 +P&P & VAT
Competitive Up-Grade

ALPHA FOUR

The Fully Relational Database for Non-programmers

- AND PROGRAMMERS TOO!

Once upon a time you needed a programming course before you could get the most out of your high-end database application. Then came **ALPHA FOUR**, and now **Version 2**. It's powerful, easy to use - ideal for business people to run themselves.

With **ALPHA FOUR Version 2** you just load it, and you're working. By using simple keystroke commands and filling in logical outlines, you create an application with custom menus and sub-menus, passwords, pop-up dialogue boxes, action buttons and help messages - all without using a single line of code.

- ***DESIGN RELATIONAL DATABASES IN MINUTES!***
  Never again will you need to enter data twice. Instead, you just link up to 10 databases together by filling in an on-screen menu. Once the set has been defined, all the information is available to you as if it were on one database.
- ***EASY 'WYSIWYG' REPORT DESIGN***
  ALPHA FOUR Version 2 has one of the most powerful Report Writers ever developed for a PC. Operate it through simple commands and you'll get complete layout flexibility.
- ***MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR CONTACT LISTS***
  In a matter of minutes you can design customer fields to use all the information on your prospects, customers or suppliers. Then, working with any modem, an Auto Dialler puts you in instant contact.
- ***USE DATA FROM ALL YOUR EXISTING FILES INSTANTLY***
  ALPHA FOUR Version 2 uses the industry standard .dbf file format, so it works with any other dBase source. And, if necessary, it can also read a variety of ASCII formats.
- ***PRINT MAIL MERGE LETTERS AND LABELS***
  Use your WP or the built-in editor to type template letters (even with variable text or paragraphs), and merge data from up to 10 linked databases.
  Then print any kind of mailing label with information from up to 10 databases.

AND THERE'S A CONTEXT-SENSITIVE HELP SYSTEM JUST A KEYSTROKE AWAY

"... Alpha Four is a surprisingly easy database management system considering how powerful it is to use ..." PC WEEK, FEBRUARY 1992

"... There are plenty of useful functions, but it's the ease of use that makes it that bit special ..." WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER, JANUARY 1992

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

PC WEEK Rated #1

PC/COMPUTING Best Value

SINGLE USER VERSION ONLY **£345** +P&P & VAT

COMPETITIVE UP-GRADE ONLY **£95** +P&P & VAT
For users of any other database product, spreadsheet or integrated package

MULTI-USER VERSION Special Offer ONLY **£395** +P&P & VAT
Normally the price for a server unit for a single user - this offer gives you 3 users for the price of 1

OVER 400,000 ALPHA 4 USERS WORLDWIDE!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · DBMS 1991 READERS' CHOICE · BUY · INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE

To: Alpha Software Corporation,
The Computer Complex, City Business Park,
Stoke Plymouth, PL3 4BB

Name: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

..... Post Code: .....

Tel. No.: ..... Fax No.: .....

I WISH TO ORDER:-

PRCA3

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SINGLE USER VERSION ONLY £345	
	COMPETITIVE UPGRADE ONLY £95	
	MULTI-USER VERSION ONLY £395	
	DELIVERY	£6.00
	TOTAL	
	V.A.T.	
	TOTAL £	

Please state disk size ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

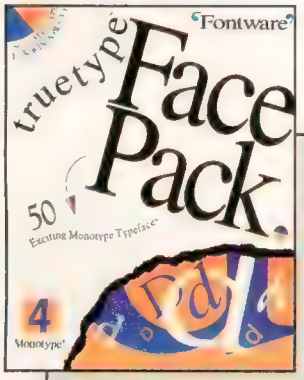
I enclose cheque/PO for £ inc. V.A.T.

or charge my Access/Visa/Am.Ex. No: Expiry Date

CALL FREEPHONE 0800 220607 OR FAX 0752 606174 FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION!

Quickies

REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
QUICKIES
GAMES



Face Pack

Face Pack is a budget-priced collection of 50 MonoType text and decorative fonts supplied in TrueType format. The fonts are compatible with all word processors, presentation packages, DTP software and related applications running under Windows 3.1, providing easy access to a whole range of different typefaces as and when required.

The fonts come on two 3.5" floppy disks and installation is simplicity itself. From within Windows you open the Control Panel and choose 'Fonts', then click on 'Add Fonts' and choose the drive from which the software is to be installed. A Face Pack disk is then inserted into the disk drive and you can either choose individual fonts from the list or select them all before pressing OK to install. The fonts should then appear in your Windows applications. With some applications though, you may need to change your printer set-up in order to be able to use them. If you have HP Laserjet IIP installed as your printer, for example, you will have to change to another as none of these TrueType fonts are compatible with this particular type of printer. As there is no documentation provided other than the installation procedure, which is printed on the box, it is probably best to check with Fontware on this point before buying.

On the whole, however, Face Pack offers a good variety of scalable fonts and is exceptional value for money especially where there is frequent use of DTP.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Face Pack
- **Price:** £79.00 + VAT + P&P
- **Publisher:** Fontware Limited
- **Tel:** 0329 822857

Range of features 40
Overall Speed 60
Ease of Use 95
Verdict 60

✓ Good value font package, easy to install
✗ No documentation

Computer Easy Draw

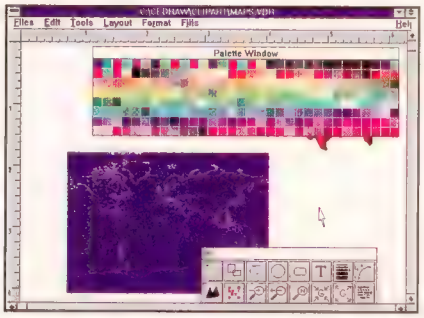
Computer Easy Draw is a competitively priced drawing package for use with Windows 3.0 and 3.1, and has many of the features you would expect from a more expensive program, plus easy-to-use animation software.

The default toolbox contains tools for drawing rectangles, circles, rounded rectangles, closed polygons, circles, and bezier curves, plus commands such as zoom in, display text, group, ungroup, choose line width, choose line type and an icon for the colour palette. Freehand, closed freehand, arc, pie wedge, open polygon, and open bezier tools can be called up from a pull-down menu or you can add them to your own customised toolbox so that the most frequently used tools are always close at hand.

Drawings can be resized, flipped horizontally or vertically, stretched, compressed or rotated, and a useful feature is the ability to set the cursor to move only horizontally or vertically in order to draw straight lines.

A series of drawings may be selected and used in a slide show, making the program ideal for use as a presentation tool. You can even import graphics files in a variety of formats from other applications for this purpose.

A palette with 256 colours allows simple selection of colours for lines by clicking the left mouse button and for fills by clicking the right mouse button. By choosing one of the colours and holding down the shift key, you can then create your own colour, but rather than adding a new colour to the palette this replaces the



original. As all 256 colours are displayed at once, the palette takes up quite a large proportion of the screen, and it would have been preferable to be able to select the ones used the most and create your own custom palette.

Text can be bold, underlined or italicised and the 24 fonts provided may be of any point size. There are also options for resizing text, fitting text to a path or a curve, or you can import text from a word processing package and paste it directly into your drawing. These text handling capabilities are adequate for most uses, but the font list is rather limited and the font window doesn't show you what the font looks like before you select it. There are also some more advanced functions so that the user can achieve special effects, such as the ability to fill text with patterns, shadow, invert, outline and so on, plus a further font list. Unfortunately however, these functions are poorly documented and it takes quite some time to discover how to use them.

The utility ANIMaxx included with ComputerEasy Draw gives the user the opportunity to animate drawings. It uses a technique called frame flipping in which a series of still images are changed slightly each time a frame is taken. When these frames are played back they give an impression of motion.

This is easy enough to use in theory and works effectively. It is, however, time consuming and requires a fair amount of practice before anything worthwhile is produced.

Although ComputerEasy Draw is more basic than the more expensive packages, you won't be paying for a lot of functions that you will rarely or never use, and it's certainly rich enough in features to make it a worthwhile investment for most everyday drawing requirements.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Computer Easy Draw for Windows
- **Price:** £99.95 + VAT + P&P
- **Publisher:** Guildsoft
- **Tel:** 0752 606200

Ease of Use 60
Versatility 60
Speed 80
Verdict 60

✓ Good documentation and easy to use drawing tools
✗ Limited text handling capabilities

APPLE * ACORN * AT&T * ALR * AST * AMSTRAD * ATARI * AOF * BOCA * BROTHER

DATAGRADE
ELECTRONICS LTD

BEST PRICES ON MEMORY

MANESMAN TALLY * NCR * NEC * OLIVETTI * OKI * OASYS * ORCHID * PANASONIC * ETC *

CITOH * CANNON * COMPAQ * COMMODORE * DATA GENERAL * DEC * DELL * ESSELET * EPSON *

DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

64x1	100NS	£1.00
256x1	100NS	£1.00
256x1	80NS	£1.10
256x1	70NS	£1.30
64x4	80NS	£1.15
1MBx1	100NS	£3.20
1MBx1	80NS	£3.40
1MBx1	70NS	£3.30
256x4	80NS	£3.20
256x4	70NS	£3.50

SIMM/SIP MODULES

256x9	SIMM	80NS	£8.50
256x9	SIMM	70NS	£9.30
512x36	SIMM	80NS	£85.00
1MBx36	SIMM	80NS	£140.00
1MBx9	SIMM	70NS	£23.00
1MBx9	SIMM	80NS	£25.00
256x9	SIP	80NS	£9.50
256x9	SIP	70NS	£10.50
1MBx9	SIP	100NS	£29.00
1MBx9	SIP	80NS	£31.00

* MANY MORE AVAILABLE *

UPGRADE YOUR PC VIDEO

THIS 30 MINUTE STEP BY STEP VIDEO DEMONSTRATES INSTALLATION OF MEMORY & EXPANSION BOARDS, MODEMS, CO PROS&GRAPHICS CARDS. IT COMES WITH A 60 PAGE GUIDE TO THE MEMORY CONFIGURATION AND EXPANSION OPTIONS OF SEVERAL HUNDRED PC'S & PRINTERS

PRICE £14.95 +p+p

IBM MEMORY

4019/E	1MB	£75
4019JE	2MB	£109
4019/E	3.5MB	£150
PS/1	512K	£54
PS/1	2MB	£176
PS/230/286	512K	£30

PLUS MANY MORE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

IIP, IIIP, IIID, IIP	1MB	£60
IIP, IIIP, IIID, IIIP	2MB	£90
IIP, IIIP, IIID, IIIP	3MB	£130
IID, III, IIID, IIIP	4MB	£160
II, IID	1MB	£70
II, IID	2 MB	£98
II, IID	4MB	£158
IIISI	1MB	£52
IIISI	4MB	£175

COMPAQ MEMORY

SLT/286, 386S/20
LTE 386S/20, LITE/20
286E, 286N, 386N/515x
386S/16 & 386S, 38620/IS
486 25, 502
DESKPRO 386S, 486S
DESKPRO1, PROLINEAR
SYSTEMPRO, PORTABLE

TOSHIBA MEMORY

T1000/ E+XE/SE/LE	1MB	£70
T1000/E+XE/SE/LE	2MB	£90
T1200XE/E	2MB	£88
T1600T	2MB	£90
T2000SX	1MB	£82
T2000SX	2MB	£95
T3200	2MB	£140

CHRISTMAS OFFERS

14" VGA COLOUR MONITOR + TRIDENT 1MB VGA CARD
£210 p+p
HYUNDAI 9 PIN PRINTER £100
1x9 70 N/S SIMMS £21.00

AMSTRAD MEMORY

PCW 8256	256K	£12
PC 1512		
VER 1 -(18 CHIP)	128K	£20
VER 2 -(6 CHIP)	128K	£12
ALT 286/386SX	2MB	£60
2286/3286	4MB	£110
33865	8MB	£200

+ CO PROCESSORS
+ SPEED DOUBLES

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE

386/20/26 MODULE	2MB	£150
386/20/25 EX BOARD	8MB	£450
SX PLUS EX BOARD	2MB	£230
SX PLUS EX BOARD	8MB	£452

PROSPEED

286/386x16 UPGRADE MOD	2MB	£175
286/386sx16 UPGRADE MOD	4MB	£315

ALL PRODUCTS ARE 100% COMPATIBLE AND SUPPLIED WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED OR CHEQUES WITH ORDER
ALL PRICES IN STERLING

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE PRODUCT YOU REQUIRE PLEASE CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

- ADVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- FULL WRITTEN DETAILS
- GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24HRS
- FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE

CALL NOW YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

TEL: 0204 497005 ALL PRICES EXCLUDE
FAX: 0204 497474 VAT AND DELIVERY

CARNE HOUSE, MARICLANO HILL, HEATON, BOLTON, LANCS. BL1 5AP

CONICAR * ICL * IBM * HARRIS 3M * HEWLETT PACKARD * FACIT

REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
QUICKIES
GAMES

The Oxford Thesaurus Electronic Edition

Although the majority of modern word processing packages have a built-in Thesaurus, their content is limited and you will often find yourself looking up the word you require in a book. The Oxford Thesaurus Electronic Edition offers a software solution to this problem by providing access to over 270,000 synonyms plus a large choice of sample sentences and phrases.

Installation of the program is straightforward, but you do need to make sure you have at least 3.5MB of free hard disk space and a minimum 150K of free RAM in order to accommodate it - not a lot when you consider the amount of data contained within. Once it's installed, you have the choice of running the Thesaurus as a standalone program or as a memory resident one.

On starting the Thesaurus, you are presented with the option of choosing one of two books, Thesaurus or Synonym. Entering a word to search for in the Thesaurus input box produces a list of comprehensive information about that word, including advice on dialects, writing style and what context the word should be used in. Choosing to enter a word in the Synonym input box calls up a list of headwords in alphabetical order, one of these can be selected and examined in more detail in the Thesaurus. A whole word may be entered or a 'wildcard' can be used if you are unsure of the spelling of a word. So for example if you typed 'c*ne*' in the input box, the software would come up with a list of seven possible words. It is also possible to carry out a search by highlighting a word in your original work, cut and paste sections of the Thesaurus into your document and load the program into a DOS Window in 386 enhanced mode for use with Windows.

The Oxford Thesaurus Electronic Edition is very easy to use, the results of a search appear on the screen almost instantaneously and it lacks nothing that the book would have. This is an excellent software package and presented no problems either on installation or use. It would, however, be hard to justify spending £99 unless it is likely to get a great deal of use.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Oxford Thesaurus Electronic Edition
- **Price:** £49.95 + VAT + P&P
- **Publisher:** Oxford University Press
- **Tel:** 0865 56767

Range of Features 60

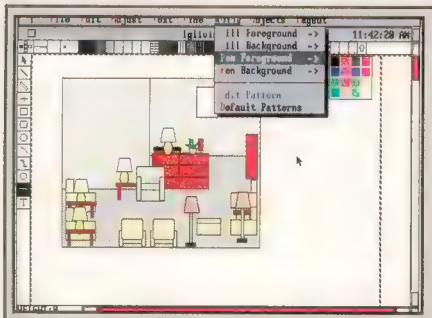
Overall Speed 99

Ease of Use 99

Verdict 80

✓ Surpasses those provided with a word processing package.

✗ Expensive



Design Your Own Home - Interiors

If you've ever decided, in a flash of inspiration to change the furniture round in a particular room, you'll know that this is one of the jobs you end up wishing you'd never started. It usually turns into a frustrating, time consuming and exhausting task, particularly when you move pieces of furniture only to find that they don't fit in the place you wanted to put them. This is one of the areas in which Abracadata's Design Your Own Home - Interiors may be of help. The package is basically a DOS based drawing tool with which you can draw rooms, and then place objects within them and move them around until they are in the desired location. In order to run the software, which is supplied on both 5.25" and 3.5" floppy disks, you will need at least 640k RAM; Hercules, EGA, CGA or VGA graphics and a mouse.

To design a room you first select a scale and draw the outline of the walls from the top view. You may then proceed with filling the room with furnishings. There is a comprehensive choice of pre-drawn objects supplied with this package and a a pull-down menu includes furnishings for the living room, dining room, kitchen, bedroom and bathroom, plus a list of other fixtures and fittings. Each of these objects can be resized so, for example, if you have a sofa that is 4' 6" long, you could change the size of the sofa in the database to correspond with that of your own. All furnishings can also be altered by changing the colour, or using one of the many fill patterns shown along the top of the screen. For the more adventurous, oval, line, rectangle, hollow line, constrained line, arc, polygon and freehand tools are provided for drawing custom objects, or creating your own fill patterns. There are also three scalable fonts, that can be changed in size and style, and a large range of printer drivers to enable you to print your finished work.

The completed drawing can be viewed from four different perspectives to give a more three-dimensional view of what your room will look like.

It is unlikely that any of your furniture will look like the pre-drawn objects in the program as it is quite Americanised and a bit outdated, even so the program is fun and easy to use. The fact that you can place objects of the correct size in position also means that the program will help to avoid the heavy work of moving furniture or fixtures and fittings only to find they don't fit. This applies whether you are just rearranging a room, thinking of buying some new items, or have just moved in and are starting from scratch.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Design Your Own Home - Interior
- **Price:** £36.25 + £3.50 P&P
- **Publisher:** Time Project UK Ltd
- **Tel:** 0203 325921

Range of Features 60

Overall Speed 60

Ease of Use 80

Verdict 60

✓ Takes the heavy work out of redesigning rooms

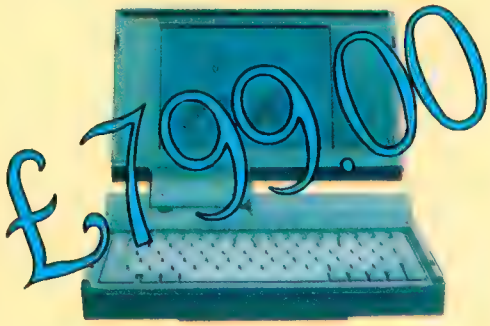
✗ Furniture design outdated & Americanised

CALL NOW ON:(MEDWAY) 0634 845755/880099

The Snake Bites

Cobra Computer Systems

13
New Rd
Chatham
Kent, ME4 4QL



Cobra 386 SX25 Notebook

2Mb RAM, 60Mb HDD, VGA Backlit display external Keyboard, VGA, expansion, printer & Mouse ports, Leather Carry Case, Mains adaptor and Dos 5.0.

FREE HOLIDAY WITH EVERY 486 SYSTEM !!

ONE Yrs ON-SITE FREE !!!

	Cobra 286-25	Cobra 386 SX33	Cobra 386 DX40	Cobra CX486DLC33	Cobra 486 DX33	Cobra 486 DX50	Cobra 486 DX66
Processor	80286	80386SX	80386DX	CX486DLC	80486DX	80486DX	80486DX
Speed/Landmark	25/31		40/65	33/107	33/152	50/230	66/250+
Cache (Max)	0kb	0kb	128Kb	64Kb/128	256/256	256/256	256/256
RAM (Max)	2Mb (4Mb)	2Mb (16Mb)	4Mb (32Mb)	4Mb (32Mb)	4Mb (32Mb)	4Mb (32Mb)	4Mb (32Mb)
Floppy Drives	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Video Card	512k	512k	1Mb Orchid	1Mb Orchid	1Mb Orchid	1Mb Orchid	1Mb Orchid
14" Non Interlaced Colour SVGA	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
No Hard disk	£414	£454	£569	£609	£799	£1035	£1222
40Mb (28Ms)	£510	£549	£668	£708	£898	£1134	£1321
85Mb (19Ms)	£594	£634	£749	£789	£979	£1215	£1402
120Mb (17Ms)	£624	£664	£779	£829	£1009	£1245	£1432
213Mb (15Ms)	£743	£783	£898	£938	£1128	£1364	£1550

ORCHID FARENHEIT 1280
1Mb Hi-Colour
£199.00

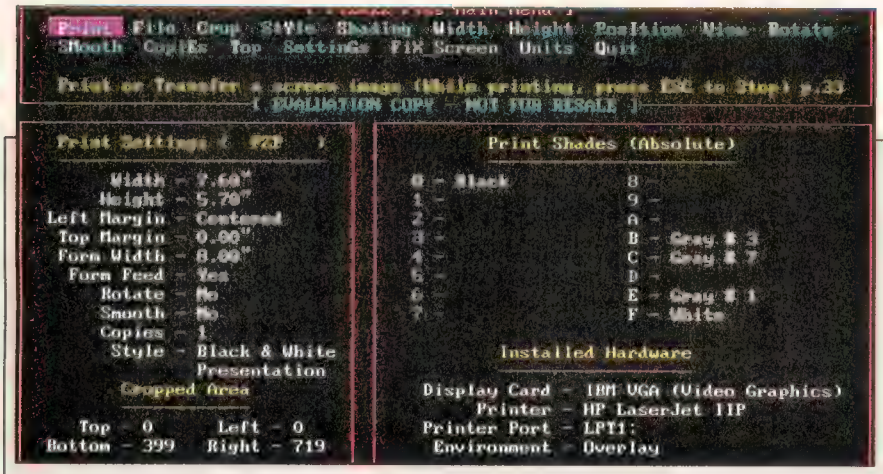
Upgrades & Add-ons

Extra Memory per Mb	£20.00
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive	£35.00
IMSI Microsoft Compatible Mouse	£12.99
Microsoft Windows 3.1	£45.00
Microsoft MS DOS 5.0	£40.00
Midi Tower Case Add	£15.00
Full Tower Case Add	£25.00
IDE 2.5MB CACHE CONTROLLER	£120.00

Standard Features: 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy, 102 Key UK Keyboard, 2 Serial / 1 Parallel /1 Game Ports, Desktop or Mini Tower Case, Plus a Non Interlaced 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor and AMI BIOS.

Please Note: All prices quoted exclude VAT & Delivery and are subject to change without prior notice.

REVIEW
NEW PRODUCTS
QUICKIES
GAMES



Pizazz Plus

Pizazz Plus is a software package with screen capture and file conversion utilities that will allow you to enhance your printed images. Installation of the software which is supplied on just one disk, doesn't take long, but it does ask you questions about the configuration of your system such as which kind of computer is being used, the name of the graphics adapter and the resolution. You will also be asked what type of printer you have (there is an impressive list of 431 supported printers to choose from), and which port it is connected to. It is therefore important to have all of this information to hand before beginning the installation procedure.

Pizazz Plus is a TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program, so once it is loaded it will be there whenever it is needed. To invoke the program you first start the application from which you wish to print, open up the relevant file, and then press shift and the print screen key. This captures the screen on which you have been working and brings up the Pizazz Plus Main Menu. From here you can use the pull down menus to adjust the size, and proportion of your print image so that it will fit wherever you want it on the page, crop the image so that only part of it will be printed, save it as one of a variety of other file formats such as PCX, IMG, TIF and so on, and select the style and print quality. There are also options to rotate, smooth, set the number of copies to be printed and specify which units are to be used for measurements.

The software supports up to 256 shades of grey, and colour images are automatically converted to black and white for printing, text screens can be converted to graphics, or colour images can be adjusted on screen to further enhance the depth of colour used.

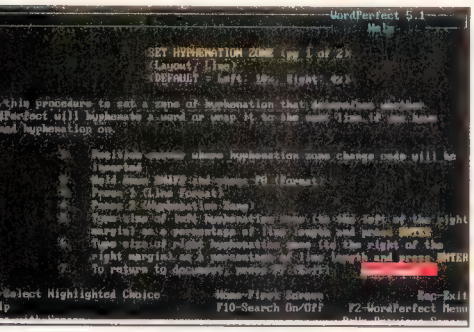
Pizazz Plus can also be used with Windows 3.0 or later instructions for which are documented in the appendices at the end of the manual. This package is really quite easy to use, but because of the nature of the documentation it is probably best for the beginner to have some experienced help especially on installation. It does however, make printed images look a lot more professional, and should be ideal for use anywhere where presentation is a priority.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Pizazz Plus 3.0
- **Price:** £80 + VAT incl. P&P
- **Publisher:** EB Graph Ltd
- **Tel:** 081 904 2231/2

Range of Features 60
Overall Speed 60
Ease of Use 60
Verdict 60

✓ Enhances your printed images
✗ Documentation could be better



Quick Help for WordPerfect 5.1

Quick Help for WordPerfect 5.1 from Microref is a TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program that allows the user to access Help for WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS on two levels: Instant Help and Expanded Help. Instant Help gives an immediate and concise answer to your query and Expanded Help explores the chosen topic in more depth with step-by-step instructions and some working examples.

The software is supplied on both 3.5" and 5.25" disks and once installed the program can be opened while you are still working on your document by pressing ALT and 0 (although you can choose your own Hot Key combination if you wish). The screen then gives you the option of choosing the level of help required. You can now move the highlight to the subject that is being queried, press return and view the information. If you need to look up a command and are not sure under which topic to search, pressing F10 will bring up a Search facility into which a word that is relevant to that particular command may be inserted. Search responds by finding every instance where this word appears.

You could be forgiven for thinking at first that Quick Help for WordPerfect has very few advantages over the help already supplied with WordPerfect. Given that it is unobtrusive though, and it is possible to obtain a very concise response to a query, rather than having to read through quite a lot of text before finding the required information, it will at the very least save some time.

FAX BOX

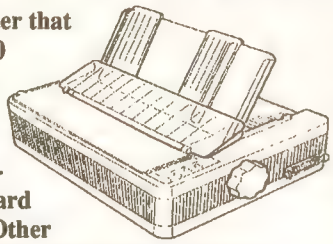
- **Product:** Microref Quick Help - Wordperfect 5.1
- **Price:** £32.25
- **Publisher:** Computer Manuals Ltd
- **Tel:** 021 706 6000

Range of Features 40
Overall Speed 80
Ease of Use 95
Verdict 60

✓ Offers help for WordPerfect 5.1 on instant and more indepth levels
✗ No significant problems

£1m. STOCK CLEARANCE SALE

SAMSUNG 9-PIN PRINTER



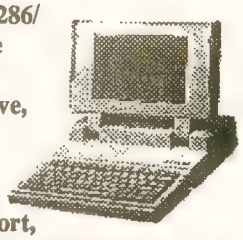
80 Column Dot Matrix printer that prints at 300cps draft and 50 cps in NLQ Mode. Standard Parallel interface with Friction & Tractor feed. IBM Proprinter & Epson fx-85 emulation and uses standard Epson FX-80 type ribbons. Other notable features include a paper park and a 3K byte printer buffer. The controls are front-panel mounted for ease-of-use.

£109.95

Best Seller

Plus VAT & Carriage £137.19

286/20MHz PORTABLE

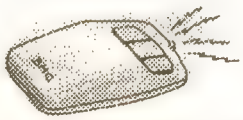


The best buy in portables this year! 286/20MHz with 1Mb. RAM(expandable with SIMMS), 40Mb. Conner Hard Disk, 1.44 Mb. 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, VGA Sidelit Screen, Numeric Keypad, 16-bit internal expansion slot, Universal mains adaptor & Ni-Cad battery, 2 serioal & 1 parallel port, external 5.25" connectors & chassis. MS-DOS 5 & 12 month on-site warranty.

£499.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £599.44

CORDLESS MOUSE



Infrared Mechanical Cordless mouse eliminates unsightly wires across your valuable workspace. The package is made by BMC and comes complete with 3-button mouse, receiver, manual & driver software (Where appropriate). This is a quality package that would normally sell for around £89, but thanks to our buying power, we are able to offer this superb product for just £19.95

£19.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £29.95

available for:-

PC-ATARI ST-AMIGA

BARGAIN 386SX WORKSTATIONS

--Made by Zenith Data Systems--

What a scoop for the computer enthusiast! Now you can purchase a 386sx 16MHz. diskless workstation for under £200. Features include IDE Hard disk controller, Floppy disk drive controller, built-in VGA Card, Parallel & Serial Ports, Standard Keyboard connector, 1Mb. RAM (Expandable by SIMMS). Perfect for networking. (We can supply the above with 40Mb. Hard Disk, 3.5" Floppy, 101 key keyboard & MS-DOS 4.01 all fitted for only £399.95 plus VAT total £477.95)

£199.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £245

External 5.25" Floppy Disk Drives

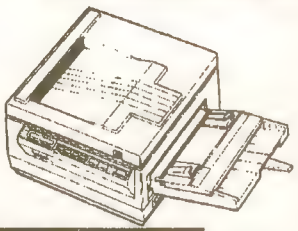
for Toshiba & Epson Laptops

5.25" Floppy Disk Drive designed for external use with the following computers:-Toshiba T3100/T3200/T5200 & the Epson AX Portable & "L" series. The package contains a 1.2Mb. 5.25' floppy disk drive complete with data cable and external power supply unit. The drive is boxed in a sturdy metal ivory coloured case. Technical details are 96 TPI, 360 RPM and a step rate of 3ms. The data transfer speed is 500 KBPS.

£49.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £66.69

LASER REDUCTIONS

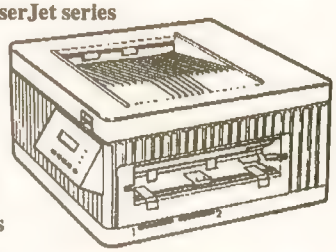


Laser deal of the year. "LASER-PRO" EXEC. 6ppm. 300 dpi, first page in 20 seconds. Auto & manual paper feed. Centronics interface with landscape or portrait printing. 512K RAM expandable to 4.5Mb and 6 font styles. HP LaserJet Series 11 emulation with options for Diablo 630/Epson FX-80 & IBM Proprinter XL. Perfect printer for PAGEMAKER/ VENTURA/ LOTUS 1-2-3/ WORDPERFECT etc. Price includes full 12-month on-site warranty.

£499.95 Plus VAT & Carriage £595.44

Free! Aldus PAGEMAKER version 3 (College Edition) with this printer, value £70.

LASER CLEARANCE



Triumph Adler Flagship. HP LaserJet series 11 and LaserJet Plus-PCL4 compatible. postscript optional. 6 pages per minute, and 300 x 300 graphics resolution. 512K RAM expandable to 4Mb. Centronics interface. 1500 page toner life, 10,000 copy drum life, and 100,000 pages service. Prints landscape or portrait. 8 resident fonts. First page print 20 seconds. 12 month on-site warranty included.

Best Seller

£499.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £595.44

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale. available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

Personal Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-12.00

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS

UNIT 22 , CHENEY MANOR IND. EST.

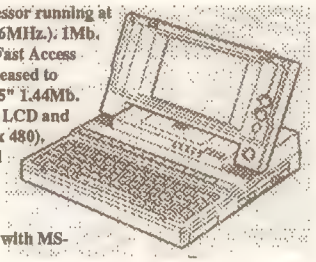
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 2PJ

(0793) 695034

PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

286 NOTEBOOK

16MHz/20Mb. Hard Disk



The latest in High Technology. 80C286 processor running at an incredibly fast 16MHz.(Landmark over 16MHz.). 1Mb. on-board RAM (Expandable), and a 20Mb. Fast Access Hard Disk.(with SuperStor this could be increased to 40Mb. or greater). There is also a built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb. Floppy Disk Drive. The screen is sidelit VGA LCD and is probably the clearest display around (640 x 480). There are serial & parallel ports and external VGA monitor port(Colour) and a PS/2 type mouse connector. A RESUME button is also featured. Weighs only 7lbs. inc. Battery and measures only 1.8" x 11.8" x 9.8". Complete with MS-DOS 4.01 and 12 month on-site warranty.

£499.95

Best Seller

Plus VAT & Carriage £597.44

LAPTOP 386SX

Made by DAEWOO & badged CORDATA. 1Mb. RAM (Expandable), 40Mb Hard Disk, 16MHz, VGA Sidelit screen, Carry Case, DOS 4.01 & BASIC. There is 1Mb. On-Board RAM expandable to 4Mb. at only £30 per megabyte inc. VAT & fitting. Optional Docking Station for only £58.69 inc. VAT. (With the docking station, your portable computer rapidly converts into a desktop model with the added benefit of internal expansion slots for Tape Back-up etc.). Universal PSU & Ni-Cad Internal Battery. Standard Serial & Parallel Ports & external VGA Colour Monitor Port. Numeric keypad included. 12 month on-site warranty.

£599.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £712.94

NEW LOW PRICE

PC KEYBOARDS

--Made by ADI--

Made by ADI for the UK Market, these PC Keyboards are made to the highest specification A full 102 keys with the function keys across the top.

£25.50

Plus VAT & Carriage £36.00

PORTABLE 286

--with 40Mb. Hard Disk--

Mains portable 286 computer with 1Mb. RAM (Expandable), 40Mb. Hard Disk, 1.44 Mb. 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, EGA Gas Plasma Screen, 2 internal expansion slots (1 x 8-bit & 1 x 16-bit), Maths Co-Processor socket, External Monitor & Keyboard sockets, Serial & Parallel Ports. MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-BASIC. Hi-Quality Carry Case. Our usual retail price for this computer is £799.95 plus VAT

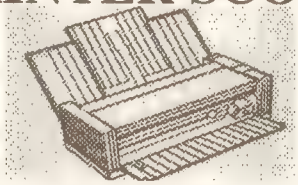
Options:-

Memory Upgrade to 2MB.	£60.00 inc. VAT
Each Additional 2Mb. Upgrade	£60.00 inc. VAT
12 Month on-site warranty	£35.00 inc. VAT
120Mb. Hard Disk.	£120.00 inc. VAT

£499.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £599.45

BUBBLE JET PRINTER SCOOP



Made by Triumph Adler and sold in the High St. for £279.95 plus VAT. Draft Speed 160cps & 80 cps in Letter Quality mode. 50 nozzle print head with upto 1 million character life. Standard parallel interface & 4K print buffer. HP Deskjet+ (PCL3) emulation with options for IBM proprinter & Epson FX-850. Semi-automatic single sheet feeder. Weighs only 2.9Kg. and comes with 12 month on-site warranty.

£219.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £267.44

156 COLUMN PRINTER

--HYUNDAI HDP 920--

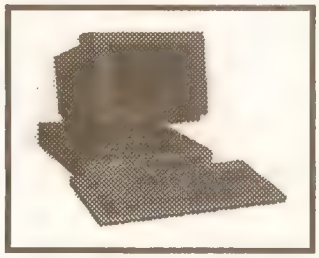
£119.95

plus VAT & Carriage £148.95

180 cps draft, 34 NLQ. Centronics interface. EPSON & IBM Compatible. Friction & Tractor feed with 4K-Byte print buffer. 9-Pin head with a 100 million character life. Superb graphics & Text. Ideal as the office workhorse

MITAC 386sx

16MHz 386sx with 1Mb. RAM expandable to 8Mb. on-Board. Maths Co-Pro socket,1 x 1.44 Mb. Floppy Disk Drive, 40Mb. Seagate IDE Hard Disk Drive, Ultra Slimline case (15" x 14" x 3"). The unit has a built-in Keyboard Password security and anti-virus software. Full English specification throughout. 12 month on-site warranty. MS-DOS 5.0 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port with PS/2 compatible mouse connector. Choice of either 14" Mono or 14" VGA Colour Monitor.



FREE! Spinnaker's "8-in-1" Integrated software, Value£60

with 14" VGA Mono Monitor
£499.95
Plus VAT & Carriage £601.44

with 14" VGA Colour
£599.95
Plus VAT & Carriage £718.94

COMING SOON!

-A4 Sheet Feed Scanner-

Scans in either 200 or 300 dpi. Black & White or Halftones. Comes complete with scanning software and OCR Software.Scanned images can be saved in all the popular formats, i.e TIF(Pagemaker), IMG(Ventura, GEM Paint), CUT(Dr. Halo), PCX(PC Paintbrush), & MSP(Microsoft Windows Paint). Printers supported are EPSON FX & LQ series & HP Laserjet series. Package comes complete with interface card and full installation instructions. The system requirements are IBM PC with Hard Disk, 640K RAM, DOS 3.00 or higher, An MGA/EGA/VGA monitor, and a mouse is highly recommended.

£129.95 Plus VAT & Carriage £161.69

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

Personal Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-12.00

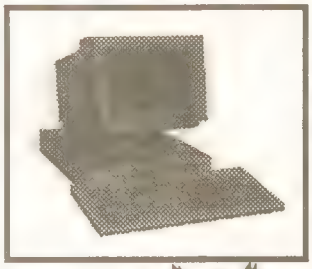
VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
UNIT 22 , CHENEY MANOR IND. EST.
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 2PJ
(0793) 695034

£1m. Stock Clearance Sale

OLIVETTI PCS 86

8086-V30 processor running at 10MHz. 640k Memory expandable to 2.64 Mb (LIM/ EMS 4.00 compatible) and a 720K. Floppy Disk Drive.(room for second drive). 20Mb. Connor Hard Disk and MS-DOS 5.0. 1 Serial & 1 Parallel port with a PS/2 compatible mouse connector. 101 key keyboard & 3 8-bit expansion slots. 12 Month on-site warranty(£35.00 inc). Built-in VGA Graphics card (800 x 600).



Best Seller

LAST FEW!

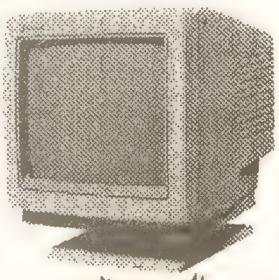
14" Mono VGA **£269.95** Plus VAT & Carr. £31.45

14" Colour VGA **£299.95** Plus VAT & Carr. £34.45

14" SVGA MULTISYNCH

--0.28 pitch with hi-res colour--

Made by Princeton, the leader in top-quality colour monitors. 12" screen with Tilt & Swivel base and data cable. 1024 x 768 resolution. Complete with 15-Pin & 9-Pin cables. Front panel controls. This monitor will satisfy all your current & future monitor needs. Originally sold at over £300.



£199.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £242.95

Best Seller

Model:- ULTRA 1400

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

for the PC Range of Computers

PFS: WRITE (Word Processor)	£49.95	(£58.69)
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	£49.95	(£58.69)
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	£49.95	(£58.69)
(A complete integrated package)		
PFS: WINDOW WORKS	£49.95	(£58.69)
(No.1 in WINDOWS integrated packages)		
PFS: EIGHT-IN-ONE	£29.95	(£35.19)
(8 Integrated packages in 1. Great Value!)		
MICROSOFT MS-DOS 4.01	£29.95	(£35.19)
(The complete package on 3.5" disks)		
MICROSOFT WORKS V 2	£49.95	(£58.69)
(Recommended price £149. U.S.A. Version)		
MICROSOFT MS-DOS 5.0	£39.95	(£46.94)
XEROX PRESENTS	£14.95	(£17.56)
(Xerox's top graphics package)		
SuperStor Disk Compression	£69.95	(£82.19)
(Only £29.95 +VAT with any other purchase. Send for fuller details of this amazing package NOW!)		
VIRUSCURE	£29.95	(£35.19)
FIRST FRAMEWORK	£19.95	(£23.44)

Check available disk sizes when ordering. All prices in brackets include VAT. Please add £8.00 overnight carriage per consignment. All software available from stock for immediate despatch.

Aldus Version 3

PAGEMAKER

For a very limited period we are able to offer the famous Aldus PAGEMAKER (v 3) for a mere fraction of its normal price. The complete College edition as used in all the universities etc. 3.5" disks with full English manuals and a run-time WINDOWS. Recommended system requirements:-PC AT with DOS 3.0 or higher, 640K RAM with at least a 20Mb. Hard Disk, and a mouse. Order now at our incredibly low price before this offer ends.

£59.95 Plus VAT & Carriage £77.45

Microsoft 2-Button Mouse

The genuine article. The original & best Microsoft 2-button mouse complete with driver software & installation guide. The minute you place your hands on this device you will immediately know you have quality at your fingertips. We have very limited stock at this unbelievable price.

£25.50

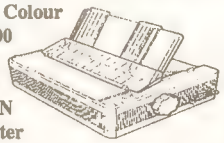
Plus VAT & Carriage £37.96

2Mb. MEMORY

AST RAMPAGE 286+

16-Bit full-length memory board suitable for most PC 286/AT's. Populated with 2Mb. SIMMs (expandable to 8Mb) and configurable for either Extended ot Expanded memory. Full detailed instructions provided. Our Price only £157.75 including VAT & Carriage.

24-PIN COLOUR



Olivetti DM124C 24-pin Colour Printer. 80 Column & 200 cps in draft. 50 cps in Letter Quality. Standard Parallel interface. EPSON LQ2550 & IBM Proprinter compatible. Tractor & Friction feeds with 40K bytes line buffer. Supplied with colour ribbon ready to use.

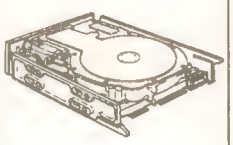
£169.95 Plus VAT & Carriage £207.69

12 month on-site warranty

HARD/FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Hard Disks:-

* NEC D5126 20Mb. MFM 5.25"	£79.95
* NEC D5146 40Mb. MFM 5.25"	£109.95
* NEC D5146H 40Mb. MFM 5.25"	£119.95
* NEC D5147H 60Mb. RLL 5.25"	£129.95
* MICROSCIENCE HH1090 80Mb MFM 5.25"	£159.95
* Seagate 40Mb. IDE 3.5"	£119.95
* Connor 120Mb. IDE 3.5"	£185.00
* Connor 170Mb. IDE 3.5"	£219.95
* 16-bit MFM Hard/Floppy Controller	£29.95 (Cables Extra)



Floppy Disk Drives:-

* 3.5" 1.44 Mb. in 5.25" Cradle	£49.95
* 5.25" 1.2 Mb.	£39.95

All drives Brand New. Please add VAT and £8.00 per consignment for overnight delivery

PC MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" Paper White screen with data cable & Tilt & Swivel . High Quality. £57.00 (£66.97)

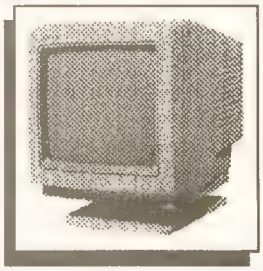
AMSTRAD 14" Paper White VGA Mono with Tilt & Swivel Base & Data Cable £69.95 (£82.19)

GOLDSTAR 14" CGA Colour with Data Cable. £114.89 (£135.00)

SAMTRON/AUVA 14" 0.31 pitch EGA Colour Tilt & Swivel & Data Cable. £129.95 (£152.69)

14" VGA Colour Monitor with Tilt & Swivel £149.95 (£176.19)

14" SVGA Colour Monitor with Tilt & Swivel Base & Data Cable £169.95 (£199.69)



Price in Brackets include VAT. Please add £8.00 carriage.

From only £57.00

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale. available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

Personal Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-12.00

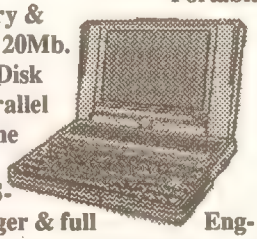
VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
UNIT 22 , CHENEY MANOR IND. EST.
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 2PJ
(0793) 695034

£1m. Stock Clearance Sale

Zenith SlimSport 286

Portable



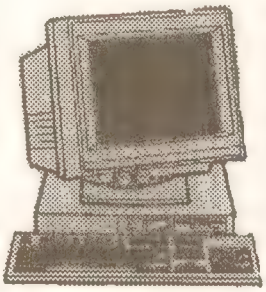
Zenith Slimsport 286/16Mhz. battery & mains portable with 1.6Mb. RAM, 20Mb. Hard Disk & 3.5" 1.44Mb. Floppy Disk Drive. Complete with 1 serial, 1 parallel & 1 external VGA Monitor port. The screen is illuminated VGA. The package comes complete with MS-DOS 3.3 Plus, Battery, Mains Charger & full English manuals, AND the 3-slot Zenith external expansion box absolutely FREE! Total Value over £800. Our Price

£499.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £595.44

ZENITH 386/20MHz.

--40Mb. Hard Disk & VGA--



Super-Slim Base unit with 2 expansion slots, Built-in VGA Graphics Card, Serial & Parallel ports. 1Mb. On-Board RAM expandable to 8Mb.(with SIMMS). MS-DOS 4.01, 101-Key Keyboard & Mono VGA Monitor(Colour Monitor available for an additional £85 inc. VAT). This machine is built with reliablity & security in mind(Built-in Password). Superb value at our low, unrepeatable price.

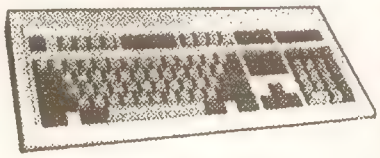
£524.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £630.81

Highest Quality

101-Key Keyboards

--Made by Zenith--



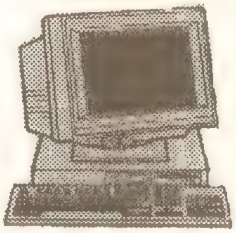
101-Key Keyboard made by Zenith for the PC Market. Standard 5-Pin DIN connector and 12 function keys across the top. There is a numeric keypad and illuminated NUM LOCK/ CAPS LOCK/SCROLL LOCK. This is tremendous value, but limited stock

£19.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £31.45

MITAC 286/40Mb/VGA

--Badged REIN--



The best Computer value this Christmas for beginner & expert alike. 80286 processor running at 12MHz. 1Mb. on-board RAM expandable, 14" VGA Mono Monitor (colour option), 2 serial & 1 parallel port, MS-DOS 5, 3.5" 1.44 Mb. Floppy Disk Drive, 102 key keyboard, 40Mb. Conners Hard Disk (larger options available), 12 month on-site warranty.

£399.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £483.94

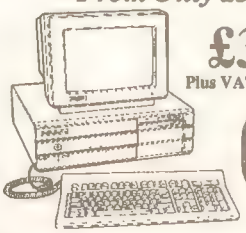
Options:-(to replace standard items)

120Mb. Hard Disk	£75.00
170Mb. Hard Disk	£100.00
14" VGA Colour Monitor	£85.00

(Option prices are excluding VAT)

386SX & DX

--From Only £370.00--



£370.00

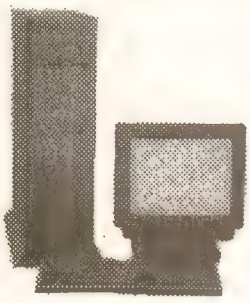
Plus VAT & Carriage £448.75

Send for full list

386Sx/16MHz. with 2Mb. RAM (expandable), 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives, IDE Hard Disk Controller (Conner 40Mb. Hard disk is just £103.00 plus VAT, but larger sizes are available), 14" Mono VGA Monitor (colour option), 2 serial & 1 parallel port, 8 expansion slots, MS-DOS 4.01 & 12 month on-site warranty. Why not send today for full details of 386SX & DX range of computers at incredibly low prices. We promise that you will not be disappointed.

486/25MHz

Tower system made by Trigem

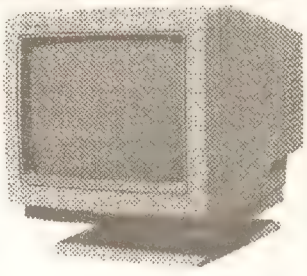


The 486 bargain of the year! 25MHz with 4Mb. RAM 1.44Mb. Floppy Disk Drive & 80 Mb. Hard Disk. MS-DOS 4.01, 102-key-keyboard & 14" VGA Colour monitor. These systems are up & running in our showroom, but we have very limited stock.

£950.00 Plus VAT & Carriage £1130.25

FINAL CLEARANCE

14" CGA Colour



Made by GOLDSTAR. 14" CGA Colour monitor complete with Data Cable. Suitable for connection to Portable computers (AMSTRAD PPC Range etc.) Last 100 to clear at this giveaway price!

£99.95 Plus VAT & Carriage £125.44

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale. available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

Personal Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-12.00

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS

UNIT 22 , CHENEY MANOR IND. EST.
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 2PJ

Page 4(02.11.92) (0793) 695034

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

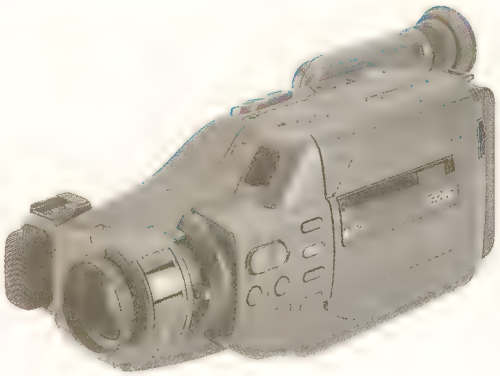
COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

IMAGE GRABBING SYSTEM

The Fabulous HITACHI VME 29 8mm Camcorder
FEATURES: 6 shutter speeds, twin beam infra red auto focus, wide macro, auto intelligent white balance, auto intelligent iris,white fade in/out, quick review, works down to 4 lux, digital signal processor, hot shoe, freeze frame, HI-FI stereo, tally light, ETC., ETC., ETC., comes with all accessories & 12 month warranty. (ITS ALSO GREAT FOR USE AT THE WEEKENDS HOME FROM THE OFFICE)

+



SCANMAKER A4 FLATBED
600DPI SCANNER £600

VIDI PC 24 BIT IMAGE CPTURE CARD + PHOTO FINISH SOFTWARE = £750

THIS IS JUST ONE VIDEO PACKAGE, CHEAPER CAMERA DEALS AVAILABLE. IE CANON ION INSTEAD OF HITACHI VME 29 £620. CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

LASER SLIMLINE 386 SX 25

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

Laser Slimline 386sx-25
2MB Ram
40MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Colour Monitor
102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Three Button Mouse
DOS 5.0
PC TOOLS 7.1
Windows 3.1
1 Year On Site Warranty

£699

Extra Year On Site £35
Microsoft Publisher for Windows & Works for Windows £75
N.B. available only when purchasing PC

SCANMAKER A4 FLATBED
600DPI SCANNER £600

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

Due in mid October NEC CD-ROM DRIVE EXTERNAL
+ FREE CD SOFTWARE £235.
TSENG LABS RENOIR SVGA CARD WITH
RAM DACS £90

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

COREL DRAW V3.0
£199 UPGRADE £80

CHRISTIAN FAVERSHAM LTD

P.O. BOX 10, THIRSK, N. YORKS, YO7 1AY

Tel: 0845 537270 Fax: 0845 537566 DX 61626 THIRSK

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. FOR U.K. E&OE DISCOUNTS FOR OFFICIAL EDUCATION ORDERS
CARRIAGE £8 SOFTWARE & SMALL HARDWARE ITEMS LARGER HARDWARE £15

CD ROM SOFT/HARDWARE & TEXAS NOTEBOOKS

ORCHID PRODESIGNER 11S
SVGA HIGH COLOUR CARD
£100

COREL DRAW!
£199 WITH FREE CD

NEC EXTERNAL CD DRIVE
£250

COREL DRAW!
£199 WITH FREE CD

MITSUMI INTERNAL
CD DRIVE £145

COREL DRAW!
£199 WITH FREE CD

NEC EXTERNAL CD DRIVE
£250

COREL DRAW!
£199 WITH FREE CD

MITSUMI INTERNAL
CD DRIVE £145

COREL DRAW!
£199 WITH FREE CD

TEXAS TM4000 RANGE

PERFORMANCE IS STUNNING

WEIGHT IS JUST 2.5Kg

TM4000 WINSX/16
4MB RAM
80MB HARD DISK
512K VIDEO RAM
VGA 640 X 480
3.5 FLOPPY 1.44MB
TRAVEL "MOUSE"
WINDOWS 3.1 DOS5
£1585

TM4000 WINSX/25
4MB RAM
120MB HARD DISK
1MB VIDEO RAM
VGA 640 X 480
3.5 FLOPPY 1.44MB
TRAVEL "MOUSE"
WINDOWS 3.1 DOS5
£1985

ORCHID PRODESIGNER 11S
SVGA HIGH COLOUR CARD
£100

TM4000 WINDX/25
4MB RAM
120MB HARD DISK
1MB VIDEO RAM
VGA 640 X 480
3.5 FLOPPY 1.44MB
TRAVEL "MOUSE"
WINDOWS 3.1 DOS5
£2285

CD SOFTWARE BUNDLE

WORLD ATLAS. GROILIER ENCYCLOPEDIA.
MAMMALS. GAMES PACK 2. TOOLWORKS REF LIBRARY
ALL 5 TITLES FOR £120 (WE ONLY HAVE 50 BUNDLES)

CHRISTIAN FAVERSHAM LTD

P.O. BOX 10, THIRSK, N. YORKS, YO7 1AY

Tel: 0845 537270 Fax: 0845 537566 DX 61626 THIRSK

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. FOR U.K. E&OE DISCOUNTS FOR OFFICIAL EDUCATION ORDERS
CARRIAGE £8 SOFTWARE & SMALL HARDWARE ITEMS LARGER HARDWARE £15

Springsoft

A small selection of Shareware for PC's from our NEW catalogue!

£1.99 per disk
Postage £1.95 per order (UK)
EC £3.00
Non-EC £4.00

NEW PROGRAMS!

SPACE SAVERS

ARJ – Latest version complete with Hyper-Text book The best compression ratio. (1)
PKZIP – Complete set of the latest version from PK Ware (1)
PKLITE – Superb utility to compress .exe & .com files Use them as normal. (1)
ZIPKIT – For Dos 5 – Convert different compression formats (ZIP to ARJ etc). (1)
MENU – Various systems available to make PKZIP and then others easy to use (1) each.

VIRUS KILLERS

MACAFEE – A set of 3 programs SCAN CLEAN & VSHIELD – constantly updated – latest version always sent – superb results. (1)
MACAFEE – Net Scan for networks (1)
FPROT – Excellent newcomer to the scene – free for home use, business $1 per machine. (1)
INTEGRITY MASTER – Complete system (1)
WYNTKAV – Essential virus information, be safe, be informed

PC EFFICIENCY

BACKGROUND FORMAT – Format your disks whilst running another program. (1)
EXTEND FORMAT – Safely format a 360k disk to 820k 720k to 1066k, 1.2m to 1.47m, 1.44m to 1.72ml – save money! (1)
SAFEPACK – The safe way to defragment any hard disk and regain its speed. (1)
LOADS MORE! – If there's something you want to do, there's probably a shareware utility to do it Call to discuss your needs.

WORD PROCESSING

BREEZE – Superb new Word Processor from Australia. Built in spell checker and loaded with features Very easy to use. (1)
KWIKWRITE – An executive Word Processor, includes mail-merge from Dbaser files. (1)
WORD FUGUE – Another popular offering from Oz. Spell checking etc (1)
WORD BASE – Word Processor with built in Database Very good. (1)
WORD QUICK – Word usage assistant that checks your text and suggests grammar improvements. (1)

FOR WORD PERFECT

ADDRESS MASTER – A mail merge data base for mail merge etc. (1)
WP51 MACROS – Assorted, useful. (3)
WP51 TEMPLATES as above. (1)
WP51 CLIPART set of 4 disks for £5.99

FOR WORD FOR WINDOWS

WOPR – Superb suite of macros to make your favourite WP even better. Easy to use & install, full descriptions and manual in .doc format. If you use W4W you must have this.
Order WOPR1 for W4W1 & 1.1 etc. (2)
Order WOPR2 for W4W2 &2a/b etc. (2)

SPREADSHEETS

Loads to choose from – As Easy, A Lite, Instacalc, Qubecalc 3d, Procube Lite – plenty of worksheets macros & utilities. All registered versions available. Call to discuss your needs. Mostly. (1)

DATABASE

POP DBF – Superb popup dbase file viewer. Works with any Dbase compatible. (1)
DPERFECT MERGE – Converts Dbase files to Word Perfect Merge files (1)
FAST FILE – Best for laptops or floppy only machines. Runs entirely in RAM so very fast and easy to use. (1)
+ All the old favourites, Pc File, File Express, Wampum, Zephyr, all registered versions in stock, call to discuss your needs, mostly (2)

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CIRCUIT CAD – Design electronic circuits. (1)
DRAFT CHOICE – Superb general purpose Cad program from the Authors of As Easy spreadsheet. Registered version only £35!
Comes with examples on. (1)

FOR BEGINNERS!

FAST MENU GOLD – A complete graphical interface for your PC. Needs VGA & hard disk but other than that will run on any machine.
If you want ease of use without running Windows, this is for you!
Launch programs with a click of your mouse, copy and format disks. All day to day tasks are just a mouse click away. It even installs itself for you Brilliant. (2)
CLICK 'N GO – Complete mouse driven menu system with built in accessories – Calendar, Calculator, Address Book etc. Very easy to use. (1)
EASY HOME OFFICE – An integrated package with Database – Word Processor & Home Accounts. Will run on single floppy. (1)
DOSBOOK – A superb Dos5 Tutorial, un-leash the hidden power of your machine. (1)
PCLEARN – excellent PC & Dos Tutorial. Control your PC. (1)
TITUS DOS – Amazing Windows Clone! runs on XT's & AT's + 386 etc. A demo but appears to work fully. Treat yourself! (1)

NEW POWER PROGRAMS

VMIX386 – Multitasking O/S shell for MSDOS. (1)
FASFLIP – Fast task switching between up to 10 programs. (1.
4DOS – Latest version of the superb replacement for Command.Com (1)
4DOS UTILITIES – Various. (1)
XDOS – MSDOS compatible operating system. Full manual on disk, user friendly interface, built in virus utils, security and other benefits. Works on XT to 486. (3)
DOS5 TOOLKIT – All the advanced memory management features they left out of Dos5! Make 700k+ available for programs! (1)
ALSO – UNIX EMULATION, C COMPILER, COBOL, + many other utils and programming aids including A86, the best assembler!.

UK ACCOUNTS EXCLUSIVE!!

COBOS ACCOUNTS - Brand new UK release. Top quality easy to use accounts package. The first to provide for the new EC VAT regs. Effective 1/1/93. Available as shareware. (3)
Agents also for Olive, Page, Freeway. All available as Shareware, latest registered versions also available
UK ACCOUNTS PACK – ALL THE ABOVE IN ONE PACK £12.99!!

DTP & GRAPHICS

COLOR SCAN – Use any Black & White scanner to produce 16 colour VGA scans! (1)
PRO-CR At last! A shareware optical character reader. Works very well. Save loads of re-typing. (1)
NEWS 1 – Create on screen News Letters & save them to disk. Very professional looking results. (1)
PCXDUMP – The best screen capture program. (1)
BANNERIFIC – Make great looking Banners from your printer. Great for functions, happy birthday etc. (1)
PRINT PARTNER 2 – Latest version of this ever popular DTP program. Create letterheads, greetings cards, calendars, banners and more. (1)
BOOKLET – Latest version – all menu driven – publish booklets from your lazer or deskjet. (1)
HLRB – Prints even smaller palm sized booklets from any tractor feed printer (paper has to go through more than once). Address book? (1)
PCX SUPER TOOLS – Superb new program for editing/printing PCX pictures. (1)
PCXSHOW – Create professional looking slide presentations on your PC. Very easy to use. (1)
MAGAZINE PUBLISHER – MAJOR UPGRADE – This is a brilliant program which will enable you to produce a superb quality magazine on a disk. Top notch – British. (1)
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP – The best, convert anything to anything, more or less. Even supports EPS. New versions for Dos/Windows. (2)
DESKTOP PAINT 256 – Bit Map paint program from the Graphics Workshop people. Supports VGA & Super VGA up to 256 colours + Text. Also available for EGA/VGA mono. 256 (2) Mono (1)
MOUSE PAINT – Great kids paint program. Easy but good. (1)
FLOATER – Draw & animate text & pictures. (1)
COLOUR PICTURES – Loads of .GIF files and viewers. All subjects. We fit as many as we can on a disk (300k) for £1.99. List free with order.

BUSINESS

NEW BIZ – Computer brainstorming to help generate new ideas for existing business or new business altogether. (1)
PC PAY – Like the books you see advertised, how to make money from your computer. Good. (1)
PC FORMS – Design, create and manage forms with your PC. (1)
PLS – Complete property letting software. (2)

GREAT NEW GAMES!

LILAMATRON – A superb port of the famous Atari shareware game. Mutant coke cans, great Sound Blaster support. Brilliant. (1)
JILL OF THE JUNGLE – Great Apogee style game with a female heroin. You'll love it. (1)
HUGO3 – Latest of the animated adventures. (1)
ORION – Sort of Rodger Ramjet, control your man as he flies on his back pack, find fuel, collect treasure, blast aliens, search valleys. (1)
KILO BLASTER – One of the best shoot 'em ups we've seen. Sound Blaster, addictive, raytraced graphics (VGA256) +Ega mode. (1)
MAJOR STRYKER – Latest from Apogee, details unavailable at time of writing. Probably. (1)
GALACTIX – Very clever scrolling gameplay. (2)
1-0 Excellent football Sim from Wizard. (1)
ROBOMAZE 3 – Hot on the heels of the successful version 2. Very addictive! (1)
MELTDOWN – Intriguing graphic adventure. A race against the clock to prevent disaster. (1)
MARBLE MAN – Infuriating VGA arcade puzzle game. Very hard, very addictive. (1)
VGA JIGSAW – no description needed! (1)
XWORD VGA – Very good crossword with 19 puzzles provided. (1)
BATFISH – WW2 submarine simulation – hard. (1)
SCORCHED EARTH 2 – VGA Battle tanks. (1)

APOGEE SPECIAL!!

All the shareware programs from Keen1 to Wolfenstein in one superb set. £12 99

WINDOWS

WIN 3 EDITORS

EZEDIT – Very good multi document editor. (1)
EZFORMS – Design your own business forms. (1)
LAW – Lost For Words, excellent phrase maker for writers. (1)
PIN UP NOTES – Pop up note pads (1)
QDHELP – Create 'Windows Help' files using any text editor, even notepad (1)
WINGREEK – Greek & Hebrew text editor. (1)
WINSPELL – Spell checker to use with any Windows application. (2)

WIN 3 EDUCATION

VARIETY PACK OF TITLES SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN AGED 2-11 yrs £5.99

WIN 3 FINANCE

ANYBIL – Home checkbook & Bill Manager. (1)
MONEYSMITH – Excellent home accounts. (1)
STABLE – Stocks & Shares chart/graphing application. Popular. (1)

WIN 3 DATA BASE

ADDRESS MANAGER – Best of its type. (1)
BIBWIN – Database of Bible Quotes. (1)
PARENTS – Genealogy for Windows, easy to use and very comprehensive. (1)
WINBASE – Very simple easy to use complete database system. (1)
WYNDBASE – Full relational database but still easy to use (1)
QUASAR – Full SQL database management system. SQL experience needed. (1)

WIN 3 TIME MANAGERS

ABOVE & BEYOND – Excellent newcomer to the scene. Very comprehensive. (1)
ALMANAC – At last! The UK version of this full featured, great looking program. (1)
CLOCKMAN – Event scheduler, plays .wav files as alarms. Selection of .wave inc. (1)
DECISION PRO – Make decisions using the best management techniques. (1)
ORGANISE – Super looking diary and organiser system. Looks like a filefax. (1)
TASKMAN – Project manager. Gantt charts. (1)

WIN3 BARGAIN PACK!

Over 100 essential games programs, fonts and utilities for windows 3 & 3.1. All the best ones are here on 22 disks! £24.99

PAGE 3 FOR WINDOWS

4 disks of lovely ladies, page 3 style for your Windows desktop £5.99

SUPER GAMES PACK

Over 130 top quality PC games and novelties in one great pack £24.99. CGA, EGA, VGA packs available too!

THE BUSINESS PACK

Everything you need and more to start/run a business, over 20 disks of top quality, current shareware programs for £24.99

PLEASE NOTE – Shareware is 'try before you buy' software. It's your chance to make sure that programs really suit your needs. Please show your support by registering programs that you continue to use. We have registered versions in stock.

WE HAVE A REPUTATION FOR FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE WITH MANY THANK YOU LETTERS ON FILE FROM OUR CUSTOMERS. YOU MAY ORDER WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE FROM US!

TEL 0352 770049

WE ACCEPT ACCESS/VISA/MASTER CARD

If ordering by post please include all card details including expiry date. Please add £1.95 p&p. If paying by cheque or PO please make payable to Springfield Publishing Ltd. Please state disk size required otherwise 3.5" supplied. E&OE

OR ORDER BY POST FROM
Springfield Publishing Ltd.
Springfield House
Llanfynydd
Wrexham
Clwyd
LL11 5HW
Catalogue disk & News Letter £1 – Free with all orders

Hardware Answers

HARDWARE Q AND A

Q Remember the BBC?

I have recently switched from using a BBC Micro (remember those?) to using a 486PC which is quite a jump. At present, I am getting to grips with Windows and memory control but soon I hope to indulge in my main interest, electronics. I used my Beeb to control many things from an alarm system to a train set and, apart from one VIA, I managed not to damage the computer thanks to a small buffer box. The box allowed me to port the processor and use several facilities, including generating interrupts, through an optical isolator so try as I might the machine was protected. Is such a buffer available for the 486 PC on the ISA bus or, if not, are there plans available to build one? I would be grateful if you could recommend any good books which introduce the subject of interfacing a PC to a relative beginner.

Simon Faulkner, Uxbridge

A Do I remember the Beeb? Do you know how many books I wrote about it? A wonderful machine but the PC is better. Unfortunately, people in general just aren't interested in interfacing so it isn't such a high profile topic any more. Still you can buy a range of ISA plug-in cards that can be used in much the same way that the old VIA interface was and, if you are prepared to pay a little extra, you can get an interface board that is isolated either by relays or by opto devices. Try Chipboards (0483) 797959. As to books I can recommend: *Interfacing to the IBM Personal Computer* by L.C Eggebrecht published by Sams and available from Computer Manuals (021) 707 6000. Although this is a bit old - first published ten years ago - the PC has not changed too much in this respect. Another title worth looking out for is: *Handbook of Software and Hardware Interfacing for IBM PCs* by J P Royer, published by Prentice-Hall in 1987.

Q I have an IBM AT and an SVGA monitor that I use for wordprocessing which is quite adequate for my needs, but my son would like to buy some games like Flight Simulator 4 etc. I am told that the computer runs at 6Mhz which is too slow for these programs. I understand that I can change the motherboard for a 386 25Mhz SX or 386 25 Mhz DX with 2Mb of RAM for about £130. Would this be possible, and what is the difference between a DX and SX? Your help on this matter would be appreciated but not too technical please as I am only a novice in these matters.

P. Leatherbarrow, Rochdale

A Changing the motherboard in a machine is relatively easy as long as the box that you are trying to put the new board in is standard size. If you have an IBM AT then the motherboard and case are absolutely standard but you still need to be slightly more than a novice to do the job. It is mainly a matter of unplugging cables, undoing screws and then fitting the new board. In the case of an AT to 386 upgrade there are few other problems as the keyboard, disk controller and video should all work with the new motherboard.

As to the difference between SX and DX, it comes down to a matter of speed. In principle a DX model is roughly twice a fast as an SX model of the same clock speed. In practice the difference isn't as great. As 386SX's are selling at a bargain price at the moment, this is an excellent upgrade option.

For more information I can recommend two books : *Inside the Grey Box* by Dr P D Coker, which covers the practical aspects of upgrading as it is written as a "do-it-yourself" guide and *The 386/486 PC: A Power User's Guide* which will answer any questions you have about technical aspects of the 386 (SX or DX hardware) and is written in an accessible style. Both are published by I/O Press (0969) 24402.

Q Motherboards for dummies?

In the August issue of *Practical PC* you suggested increasing the speed of a PC/XT by replacing the motherboard with a 386SX motherboard. Would this work on my PC5086? How does this compare with using Fast!4 software which claims to speed up the PC by as much as 700 per cent? The latter is approximately half the cost of the former and easy to install. If both are possible, which do you advise, and is the installing of a motherboard really within the scope of a computer dummy like me?

John Day, Kent

A Ah, another motherboard replacement question - it seems that the whole world is interested in motherboard replacements! The answer to your question is a little complicated. How fast you consider a machine to be depends not only on how fast the processor is but on other factors such as the disk drive and the video. If you form an overall measure of how fast a system is then it is possible to improve on this measure without actually speeding up the processor by increasing the efficiency of the disk drive, etc. This is exactly what Fast 4 does and, if you are interested in getting the best from your existing system it is a good investment. However it cannot change the type of processor in your system and a 386 has other advantages than just speed. Even on the issue of speed there is no question that a faster processor is more valuable than speeding up other aspects of the system.

As to whether or not a computer "dummy" can change a motherboard, I suppose it depends on how much of a dummy the dummy is. If you aren't happy about wiring a plug or changing a fuse then you would find replacing a motherboard a challenge. You need to be able to read and use a screw driver and that's about all.

Help Wanted

There are some question too difficult for even us to tackle! Perhaps you can help:

Q Where is Facit?

Can Facit printers still be bought. If so from whom and if not, can you tell me of anyone who might have info on a Facit 4512B printer?

W. Caulson, Northumberland

Q Olivetti keyboard

Can you tell me how to rewire an Olivetti PS/2 keyboard to link a standard 5-pin din socket on a 286 motherboard?

Bill Allison, Glasgow

Please send your answers and suggestions to Practical PC.

REVIEW
HARDWARE Q & A
SOFTWARE Q & A
LETTERS

SOFTWARE Q AND A

Q Driving a mouse

Recently I bought an Amstrad PC 5086 with single floppy 3.5" drive. It didn't have a mouse with it but the dealer gave me one. I then had a 40Mb hard disk fitted. I tried to run a program requiring a mouse but it won't run as it said "No Mouse Driver Detected".

What do I need to make the mouse work?

P. Downs, Stevenage

A As well as the mouse hardware - the bit that you push around the desktop - you also need a piece of software - a mouse driver - to make it work. You need to look on your hard disk, possibly on the original operating system disks, for a file called something like MOUSE.COM or MOUSE.SYS. If you find the MOUSE.COM form of the driver you can load it anytime by typing MOUSE at the MS-DOS prompt, as long as it is before you run any program that uses the mouse. If you find the MOUSE.SYS form of the driver you need to add the line DEVICE=MOUSE.SYS to the CONFIG.SYS file. You also need to make sure that the MOUSE.SYS file is in the root directory. If you cannot find a file called MOUSE. something or other then you cannot make use of the mouse unless the program that you are using can drive it directly. In other words, you need to talk to your dealer again and get hold of a driver.

Q Pound signs again!

I was prompted to write by your answer to Graham Millar in the November issue. Perhaps you could help me to sort out a similar problem in reverse. I have the ú sign above the 3 on my keyboard and it comes up on the monitor, but on my newly acquired Star L24-200 printer it just won't print anything but the hatch character (#).

I have a suspicion that the problem is due to my Wordstar 1512 processor (which I grant you is an antique) and perhaps the printer disc which came out with the program was an unmodified American version. If so, can I buy an updated printer disc (or version 5 copy of Wordstar) and cure this problem? Or have you a better solution?

H. E. Shilbach, West Sussex

Q I have recently purchased a Amstrad PPC512 which is also with an external monitor. It is attached to a OKI 192 printer via a standard parallel link. I use Locoscript PC for word processing.

I cannot get the printer to produce the ú sign. The keyboard will echo the ú sign to the monitor (LCD or attached external) but will not send it to the printer, it simply gives me a blank.

Alan Denison, Cambs

A The pound sign problem seems to be the greatest in all of computing - perhaps because American users don't have the problem! If you are seeing a pound sign on the screen when you press Shift and 3 it is unlikely to be anything to do with your software. Even if Wordstar 1512 is ancient (and a terrible word processor by today's standards) it will send the same character code to the printer as every other application ancient or modern. The problem, and hence the solution, lies in the printer. The Star printer can support a number of different character sets according to how a row of small (dip) switches are set. You need to look in the manual under the heading "Dip switch settings" and find out how to select either IBM character set 1 or 2 or the English character set. I can't be precise about which one you actually need because it depends on which version of MS-DOS you are using and how you have configured your machine. Rather than go into a long and involved explanation of how the PC handles international character sets (it would take about three pages) it is simpler for you to just try the three alternatives and see which one works!

Mr Denison's problem with the OKI printer is a bit more complicated because the of the way that the pound sign prints as a blank. This sometimes happens on older printers that support the pound sign in a slightly different way to the latest. They solved the problem by substituting a pound sign in place of the hatch character. Have a look at the manual and change the character set to UK or English by altering the dip switches inside. If you still cannot print a pound sign try printing something that has a hatch symbol showing on the screen with the UK character set selected. I think you will find that it prints as a pound sign. LocoScript can be customised to print any character on the screen as any character on the printer but this is an involved procedure. If this is the case I'd stick with typing hatches and printing pound signs!

Q Hercules and QBasic

Perhaps you could explain why the program that produces coloured ribbons (December issue of Practical PC) doesn't run. My machine is a 286 with a Hercules monochrome display and controller card.

R.S. Boyce, Scunthorpe

A *Oh dear, when I claimed that the ribbons program would run on any machine I must admit that I forgot about Hercules-only machines. The Hercules graphics standard has never been drawn into the IBM fold and so in many versions QBasic you couldn't make use of it. In the latest you can. The command SCREEN 1 at the start of the program selects the lowest resolution that is supported on all CGA, EGA, VGA and SVGA machines - but not on Hercules-only machines. To make the program work you need to use SCREEN 3 which selects one of the Hercules display card's high resolution graphics modes. However before this will work you also have to load MSHERC.COM before running Qbasic. The MSHERC.COM program is supplied as part of MS-DOS 5 so look in the DOS directory for it. The result will look very poor in monochrome though.*

For other readers who think they may be having problems, notice that as the program is random it doesn't produce exactly the same image each time and it is highly unlikely to produce the screen dump that illustrated the article - this is not a bug and the program is correct as printed.

EXCELLENT GRAPHICS! - SilverQuill™ v2.00

- ★ All major video cards
- ★ All 256 colour modes
- ★ All major image files
- ★ Printer support
- ★ Mouse support
- ★ Animation
- ★ Image processing
- ★ Cached fonts
- ★ Expanded memory
- ★ Virtual screens
- ★ Major languages

Using the SilverQuill interface your programs will run on Chips & Technologies, Oak, ATI, Genoa, Realtek, Headland, Video-7, Paradise, Tseng and Trident chip sets which make up most video card manufacturers automatically, with no hassle or recompile. If that is not enough you are not fixed to a particular resolution, instead you can use any 256 VGA or SVGA colour resolution you wish, yes any. The interface may be freely distributed with neither royalties nor licence agreement.

SilverQuill is a highly sophisticated totally transparent memory resident graphics interface. SilverQuill can be installed or uninstalled at request in three modes, 286, 386 and 486 specific. The interface is revolutionary in design and gives blistering performance not matched we feel with any other graphics programming library available.

A simple call from within your program gets you started. Now you have total control over SilverQuill. Instant access to a vast armoury of routines, ultra fast read, write image files both interlaced and non interlaced LBM/IFF, BMP, PCX, PCC, GIF and TIFF major and obscure scheme types supported including LZW TIFF compression techniques.

SilverQuill was designed specifically for programmers and supports Microsoft C, C++, Pascal, QuickBasic, Borland Turbo C, C++ and Turbo Pascal in any combination even if mixed up together. Once the interface resides above DOS you can use environments or compiled programs to hook in or out at will. You at all time keep control as it appears to you, as simply more language commands. Once your program is finished it automatically carries SilverQuill's video card support without you worrying about it, now is that flexible enough?

It is hard to single out individual routines to show you the powerful ability of SilverQuill. You can take an image out of focus and refocus it or load any of the image formats supported into a circle or any other shape you wish. You could use the multitasking routines to start an image loading while you do something totally different in background. There are animation routines and numerous special effects functions:- convolving routines, filters, colour manipulation, HSV and RGB support, image processing and fonts that support caching. SilverQuill supports all the paint package type features including mouse as standard, plus much more. Seeing is believing so use the high definition Laser printer routines to print full high definition images with endless special effects on and off the screen

SilverQuill is optimised to an unbelievable level and uses some of the most sophisticated software techniques and algorithms ever developed. SilverQuill is written entirely in assembler to give it unrivalled performance (over 784,000 lines in fact). It is lightning quick!

SilverQuill is supplied on 3 diskettes including 286 and 386 interfaces, 37 fonts, utilities, tutorials, demos and example code in all major languages together with a 500 page manual describing functions, procedures, selected topics and programming tips. Also included in this package FREE, is the brand new 486 interface.

SOFTWORK GUARANTEES THAT UNLESS YOU ARE COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH THE PRODUCT WITHIN 14 DAYS OF RECEIPT YOU CAN HAVE A FULL REFUND OF YOUR MONEY FOR WHAT EVER REASON PROVIDING THE PRODUCT IS RETURNED NOT DAMAGED WITHIN THIS PERIOD.

For more information phone or write to:

SOFTWORK®

United Kingdom Telephone 0299 400788
United Kingdom Fax 0299 400986
United Kingdom Telex 334103 CENTRX G
United Kingdom 24 hr Bbs 0299 405314

SOFTWORK, Bridge House, Severn Bridge, Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12 1AB. United Kingdom.
Business Registration Number: 2212660
VAT Registration Number: 610889040

SilverQuill is a registered trademark of SOFTWORK®
SOFTWORK® acknowledges all trademarks
©Copyright. 1992 SOFTWORK. All rights reserved.

Why wait! Reserve your copy now and fill in the coupon.

Please send me a copy of SilverQuill™ for £149.00 (inc. p&p + VAT)

Name Position

Company

Address

Postcode

Tel No. Fax No.

I would like to pay by: ☐ Cheque ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Exp. date ☐☐ ☐☐

Date Signature

Cardholders name/address (if different from above)

Cheque / postal order made payable to SOFTWORK for the sum of £149.00 (inclusive p&p and VAT)

SOFTWORK, Bridge House, Severn Bridge, Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12 1AB.

PC405

PC'S'R'US

Quality Systems

486DX50 £995

486DX33 £895

LOONY PRICES

486SX25 £795

386DX40 £695

and thats not all folks !!!

386SX33 £595

Sensible 'Specs' With FIVE YEAR Warranty

286/16 £495

0216439933

All Prices Exclude VAT and Delivery

E.&O.E.

KEAN COMPUTING

KEEN PRICES

Access

386 SX-33MHz £465 MONO £565 COLOUR
4Mb 70ns MEMORY
40Mb IDE HARD DISK
3.5" FLOPPY DISK
DR DOS 6 (with disk doubling S/W)
MONO OR COLOUR VGA MONITOR
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP CASE

386 DX-40MHz £630 MONO £755 SVGA COLOUR
4Mb 70ns MEMORY
40Mb IDE HARD DISK
3.5" & 5.25" FD DRIVES
DOS 5 WINDOWS 3.1 MOUSE
MONO/SVGA COL. MONITOR (.28)
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
MINI TOWER (230W P.S.)

486 SX-25MHz £720 MONO £845 SVGA COLOUR
4Mb 70ns MEMORY
40Mb IDE HARD DISK
3.5" & 5.25" FD DRIVES
DOS 5 WINDOWS 3.1 MOUSE
MONO/SVGA COL. MONITOR (.28)
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
MINI TOWER (230W P.S.)

SANYO MBC 28DT PROFESSIONAL £520 MONO £645 SVGA COLOUR
386 SX-20MHz, 2Mb RAM
100Mb DISK, DOS 5 MOUSE
3 YEAR SANYO WARRANTY

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE e.g.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE.....£295
BORLAND C++/AFX.....£45/£75
ASHTON TATE'S FRAMEWORK III £45
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO V3.....£45
WORKS FOR WINDOWS.....£75

COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE e.g.

80Mb IDE HARD DISK.....£155
14" MULTI-MODE SVGA
COLOUR MONITOR.....£185
TRIDENT 1Mb DISPLAY CARD.....£49

All TRADEMARKS Acknowledged
PRICES EXCLUDE CARRIAGE AND VAT (@ 17.5%)

KEAN COMPUTING ENTERPRISES
Unit 4
BERBER BUSINESS CENTRE
Kitchener Road
HIGH WYCOMBE
Bucks HP11 2SW

TEL: 0494 536880 FAX: 0494 537007

Monitors & Video Cards

All monitors LowRad ColSVGA and can display at least 1024 x 768 NI at 72Hz
Goldstar GS1465 14" = £249
Philips CM4270 14" STEREO – £289
Sampo Alphascan 1566 15" – £299
Orbit 1700 17" Trinitron – £699
Eizo F550i – 17" HSI – £799
Panasonic 21" – TX2103 – £1149
IIT XGRAPHIC (Video Accelerator) – only £179
DIAMOND STEALTH VRAM – £196

Motherboards, Processors & RAM

Complete range of Motherboards
Everything from 286-16 = only £35
to 486-dx2-66 Local Bus = only £599
to 486-dx2-66 EISA = only £799

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS – from only £40
OVERDRIVE CHIPS 20/40MHz – £295
25/50MHz – £368 33/66MHz – £459

RAM = from £26 per 1Mb x 9 SIMM 70ns

These are but a small selection of our best sellers. If you require any product on general release in the UK, or anywhere else, we can get it for you Prices exc. VAT & delivery Trading Terms and Payment Methods, see our add on the next page.

Laser Printers

Fancy ultra-fast Postscript printing at 800dpi?
How about the WINPRINTER800 = only £1049
1200dpi version expected mid Dec/92 = POA
HP LaserJet 4-600 dpi = only £1009
HP Deskjet 550c – only £449

Storage & CD Products

Insite Floptical Drives – Drive Unit £209
21Mb 'floppies' (at only £18 each)
great for DTP or mass storage applications.
Unit can also read/write standard 3.5" discs

Pure quality Hard Disk Drives from
Quantum and Fujitsu – from £115 (42Mb)
Alps 105Mb 13ms cached – only £159
Alps 210Mb – 13ms cached – only £279
MAXTOR – LXT 535s SCSI (535Mb – 12ms – £780
PO-12s SCSI (1 GByte) – 13ms – £1269

NEC cdr-84 CD ROM Drive – the fastest in the UK – 275ms access = £395

Cache Controllers

Supreme disk caching quality reducing
Access time to average of 0.3ms with
PROMISE (IDE) DC2032 + 1Mb – £159
PROMISE (SCSI) DC2040 + 1Mb = £221

AT LAST!
the latest and future technology
at REALISTIC prices

ORBIT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Gemini Centre
136-140 Old Shoreham Road,
Hove, East Sussex BN3 7BD
Tel: 0273 732464 Fax: 0273 732342

GREAT SHAREWARE BARGAINS FROM UK's BEST

Shareware programs require separate payment to author if found useful.

Suitable for the IBM PC and compatibles
Both 3.5 and 5.25 inch disks
the same price

Member of the UK Association of Shareware Vendors

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0703 336768

D & E Software Services is a member of the UK Association of Shareware vendors. Any author wishing to have their program distributed by the association members should telephone us for a distribution form.

Shareware Single Disks

We offer a full range of shareware. This is just a very short list of the software we hold. If you cannot fing the item you want please phone – we may have it in stock. This shareware is priced per disk – please note some programs come on more than one disk. Most programs need to be installed onto a hard disk to run.

These disks and many more can be ordered for the low price of: **£2.50 each (1-4 disks) £2.00 each (5 disks and above). Post & packing extra - £1 UK - £2 Europe.**

ENTERTAINMENT, GAME AND DIVERSIONS

GA287 PHYLOX – great all-action shoot the mutant insects VGA.
GA285 VGA GAMES THREE – includes Scud Attack, Dangerous Dave and Dustman. VGA
GA284 VGA GAMES TWO – includes Blueballs, VGA Sharks, Catchem, and Joust. VGA
GA281 SOLITILE – Mah Jongg solitaire with westernised tiles. EGA/VGA
GA280 SAND STORM – intercept Scud attack with Patriot missiles. VGA
GA278 KILOBLASTER (3.5" only) – space invaders. EGA/VGA
GA276 THE ORION ODESSEY – space jetpack hero arcade game. EGA/VGA
GA275 CORNCOB 3D – piston-engine plane versus aliens. VGA
GA274 BASSTOUR & BASSMAP – great animated fishing game with extra maps. CGA/EGA/VGA
GA273 EGA TREKS – two trek games EGA/VGA
GA264 GALACTIX (3.5" only) – space invaders. VGA
GA261 JILL OF THE JUNGLE – all-action arcade game. CGA/EGA/VGA
GA260 BASSDUEL – two person fishing game. EGA/VGA
GA253 WOLFENSTEIN 3D (3.5" only) – great 3D action. VGA
GA249 WORD RESCUE – educational arcade game for 5 years plus EGA/VGA
GA229 COMMANDER KEEN 3 – Aliens Ate My Babysitter. EGA/VGA
GA227 COMMANDER KEEN 2 – Goodbye Galaxy (2 disks) EGA/VGA
GA226 VGA MAH JONGG – Mah Jongg solitaire game. VGA
GA213 DUKE NUKEM – save the world from Dr Proton. EGA/VGA
GA195 PICTURE PUZZLE – great jigsaw puzzle. EGA/VGA
GA143 POWERCHESS – good graphical chess game. CGA/EGA/VGA

LEISURE, HOBBIES, MEDICAL and MISCELLANEOUS

LS144 FRED'S RECIPES FOR EDNA'S COOKBOOK (4 disks_ – lots of recipes for LS143
LS 143 EDNA'S COOKBOOK – great recipe system.
LS142 ASTROMART – calculate astral charts. CGA/EGA/VGA
LS140 KNITWARE – print knitting patterns.
LS136 BROTHERS KEEPER (4 disks) – good genealogy system.
LS134 BY THE NUMBERS & BIORHYTHM – numerology and biorhythms programs
LS35 SKYGLOBE – great moving planetarium. CGA/EGA/VGA
LS19 FOOTBALL FORECAST – predicts pools results.

WINDOWS 3 SUPPORT and PROGRAMS

These programs are for Windows 3.0 or 3.1 unless otherwise stated.

WN146 TOP FONTS SAMPLER – new collection of 8 True Type fonts. 3.1
WN138 SLIDE PRESENTER – easy-to-use slide show using BMP pictures
WN137 BIBLE WINDOWS – Bible quiz program.
WN136 EARTH CENTRED UNIVERSE – star map and gazer program.
WN136 TRUE TYPE FONTS (2 disks) – 18 True Type fonts. 3.1
WN134 TRUE TYPE FONT INSTALLER – view, print and install True Type fonts. 3.1
WN133 WYNDFIELDS FOR WINDOWS (2 disks) – relational database.
WN132 WINCHECK (2 disks) – current & savings account keeper.
WN128 IMPOSTER – command-line interface.
WN127 SMART ACCOUNTS – British bank account management.
WN126 CASTLE OF THE WINDS – fantasy role-playing game.
WN 125 CHARTLIST –flow chart program.
WN124 FRACTINT FOR WINDOWS – fractal pictures.
WN122 MAH JONGG VGA – great solitaire Mah Jongg game.
WN119 GRAPHIC WORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS – graphic file conversion.
WN114 PAINT SHOP PRO – capture, display, convert, alter images.
WN101 CHEMICAL FOR WINDOWS – display and rotate molecules.
WN97 VIRUS CHECK & OTHER UTILITIES – check for viruses.

EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC and TUTORIALS

ED165 ANIMAL QUEST – outsmart your animal competitors. EGA/VGA
ED159 LEARNING LETTERS – alphabet tutors for pre-school. CGA/EGA/VGA
ED158 ABC-TALK – learn your ABC with music & sound. CGA/EGA/VGA
ED156 MOLECULE MODELS – draw molecules, view & rotate them. EGA/VGA
ED155 BERT'S DINOSAURS – dinosaur colour book. VGA
ED154 CALFACTS GCSE MATHEMATICS – SYLABUS REVISION. CGA/EGA/VGA
ED150 VGA HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA (3.5" only) – improve your spelling. VGA
ED149 VGA HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS (3.5" only) – improve your maths. VGA
ED145 WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (3 disks) – learn about Wordperfect.
ED9 TUTOR DOS (4 disks) – best DOS tutor around.

We literally have hundreds more programs for you to sample. Subjects such as – accounting, business, spreadsheets, databases, utilities, fonts, word processors hobbies, graphics, clip art, etc. Phone us now for your FREE catalogue with FULL descriptions of programs

GREAT VALUE SHAREWARE PACKS

We now offer a range of shareware packs containing the best of shareware at very low prices. Each pack is individually priced – post and packing must be added. The programs and files in these packs come archived and will usually require a computer with a hard disk so that they can be uncompressed. These packs can be obtained on 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 360k disks (please state which).

SHAREWARE PACK 1 (Kid's Educational) £11.00
Balloon Speller, Word Gallery, Hangman, Schoolmom, Baby Draw, Amy's First Primer, ABC, Play, Funnels & Buckets, Tell Time, Spell Games, Balloons, flashcard, Fungame, Funwd, Alphabet, Animal, Clock, Hangman, Mosiac, Lunchbox, USA Box, Boat Box and Flash Box. These programs require a CGA, EGA or VGA monitor

SHAREWARE PACK 2 (The Graphics Pack) £17.00
This pack contains 4 programs and many B&W clip art pictures. The programs are: Desktop Paint; Graphic Workshop; PCX Show; and Image Access. The clip art collection is HornpackPCX; Cuddly Bears1 PCX; Children PCX; Houses 2 PCX; Smartart IMG Collection; Dogs & Cats PCX; Family 2 PCX; and PCX Animals. The programs work best with an EGA or VGA monitor and Desktop Paint requires a mouse.

SHAREWARE PACK 3 (VGA Games & Displays) £14.00
This pack contains a range of great games such as: Shooting Gallery; Flygame; Mix & Match; Scud Attack; Superblast; Catchem; Gravity Wars, VGA Jigsaw; Joust; Blueballs; VGA Sharks, and VGA Mahjongg (with extra tile sets and utility programs). There are also some magnificient displays: Vfish4; Buzbuzbe,Dazzle; PC Kaleidoscope; Magic, and Star Dryv. The last 4 can be controlled. These programs require a VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 4 (Computer Start-Up Pack) £11.00
This pack contains many useful programs for those just starting on computing. Includes: Tutor Dos; Tutor Com; PC Fastype; Galaxy Lite; Alfie Asic Tsrbasic Simcga, Simcga2 Cga2 Locate Pkzip Pkunzip Basuprot; Copy 40; Copypc;Readonly; Readwrit, Slow286; Varislow; Quikmenu; and List. Will run on most monitors

SHAREWARE PACK 5 (EGA Games) £14.00
Goldhunt, Mindcube, Tangle, Last Half of Darkness, Egatrek, caddieshack, Cunning Football, Sandiegopoly, Pachisi, Contact, Sherlock, Snarf, Las Vegas, EGA Casino, Forzee, Simon Says, Circlink, Microbucks, Jumpman Lives, Cuber, Flees, Warp2, Squasher, Frac, Egaint, F.Godman, Robomaze 2, Bolo Adventures and Apples & Oranges. These programs require an EGA or VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 6 (EGA Games) £14.00
Commander Keen 1 (invasion of the Vorticons), Commander Keen 2 EGA (Goodbye Galaxy), Commander Keen 3 (Aliens Ate My Babysitter), Duke Nukem, Captain Cosmic, Crystal Caves, Paginitzu, Secret Agent, Spellcheck, Three Ball Juggler, Dark Ages, Moraff's Beast, Superfly, Battle for Atlantis and Love Manager. These programs require an EGA or VGA monitor

SHAREWARE PACK 7 (CGA Games) £11.00
Commander Keen 2 CGA, Striker, Xonix, 3 Demon, Pharoah's Tomb, Ed's Chess, Digger, Cube, Fire & Ice, Omega war, Tornaks, Archery, Beast, Superz, Fusion, Pacman, Hopper, Space Invaders, Janitor Joe, Slowdown, Double Blocks, Popcorn, Q Bert, David's Kong, Dragons, Shrine of Kroz, Paratrooper, Zaxxon, Brainstorm, Encounter, Dam Busters, Command, Starship, Trivial Trek, Elevator, Columns, Blackbox, Round42, Gameboard, Pitfall, Spacewar, Dragons, Tank, Sopwith, Flightmare and Circus. These programs require a CGA, EGA or VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 8 (CGA Games) £11.00
Ford Simulator 1, Burger, Chernobyl, Galactic Conquest, Blastcga, Pinball Games 1, Willy the Worm, Mario Brothers, Tetris, motormen, Pango, Dui, Frogger, Ships, landmine, Oilwell, Caverns of Gink, Wheel of Fortune, Boa, Mainbreak, Busido, Romaz, stained Glass, Gapper, Kamakaze, Space Miner, Xetris, Boatwar, Brain Child, Conqueror, Darwin's Arena, Rimtrix, Stopsign, Artic Adventure, ZZT, The Object Oriented Game, Alfie and Tear Down the Wall. These programs require a EGA or VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 9 (Windows ATM Fonts 1) £20.00
This pack contains 134 fonts. They vary from reasonable to good and are mainly decorative. This pack requires Windows 3 and the Adobe Type Manager program.

SHAREWARE PACK 10 (Windows ATM Fonts 2) £14.00
This pack contains 94 fonts. They vary from reasonable to good and are mainly decorative. This pack requires Windows 3 and the Adobe Type Manager program. These are different fonts to Shareware Pack 9.

SHAREWARE PACK 11 (Windows True Type Fonts 1) £20.00
This pack contains about 130 True type fonts. They vary from reasonable to good and are mainly decorative. This pack requires Windows 3.1

SHAREWARE PACK 12 (Windows True Type Fonts 2) £14.00
This pack contains about 90 True Type fonts. They vary from reasonable to good and are mainly decorative. This pack requires Windows 3.1. These are different fonts to Shareware Pack 11.

SHAREWARE PACK 13 (Archivers) £11.00
This pack contains a large number of file and program archivers (compressors). There are also many utilites specific to archivers and also some source code. Includes: Lha; Pkzip,Pak; Zoo; Arj, Splint; Zoox; Zzap; Looz; Shez, Chunker; Zip-Kit 9; Arcmaster, Diet, Slim; Pkzmenu; Noah; Lhmenu; Lhasrc; Lhx; Sez; Okumura; Ziptv; Nabob; Lzexe; Unizexe; Compack; Pklite; Ozf; Recommend; Stripzip; Unzip; and Cvt

SHAREWARE PACK 14 (Apogee Games Collection) £17.00
This pack contains a collection of the best games from Apogee Software. Includes: Wolfenstein 3D; Cosmo's Cosmic Adventures, Word Rescue; Secret Agent; Duke Nukem 1; Commander Keen 1; Commander Keen 2; Commander Keen 3; and Crystal Caves. This pack requires EGA/VGA monitor for most of the games. Cosmo requires a 286 or better machine. Wolfenstein requires a 286 or better machine and a VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 15 (Windows True Type Fonts 3) £14.00
This pack contains about 90 True Type fonts. They vary from reasonable to good and are mainly decorative. This pack requires Windows 3.1. These are different fonts to Shareware Pack 11 & 12.

SHAREWARE PACK 16 (Windows Games) £11.00
This pack requires Windows 3 and contains over 45 games. Includes: Lucas; Brick; MB; Moku; Mr Mind; Taipai; Winpoker; Yacht; Alien F; Bang Bang; Klotz; Slot; Spacewar; Wordhai; Backgammon; Tsetse; Winchess; Winpente; Yahtzee; Arachnid; Biorythym; Blackout, Calculation Solitaire; Concentration; Roulette; Take One, Attaxx; Columns; Neko; Trails; Blackjack; Las Vegas Blackjack; Code Breaker; Cubic; Command; Plite; Triplets; Chomp; Second Conflict; Win-Adv; Scramble; Hangman; Match, Frocks; Search2; and Canfld. Also included are 3 replacement VGA video drivers.

SHAREWARE PACK 17 (KJV Bible) £15.00
This pack contains the complete KJV Bible text with a concordance search facility. It will work on all types of monitor but requires 4.5M of hard disk space. Both the DOS and Windows 3 version are included. The program comes from the USA and is called Seedmaster

SHAREWARE PACK 18 (Murders & Mystery) £10.00
This pack contains five great graphical adventure games for those with murder in mind. Includes: Hugo's House of Horrors; Hugo II - Whodunit? HUGO III- Jungle of Doom; Last Hall of Darkness; Dracula in London; These games require an EGA or VGA colour monitor and are highly graphical but do require some typing of words.

SHAREWARE PACK 19 (Junior Educational) £11.00
This pack contains many educational programs suitable for children from 5 years to 11 years old. Includes: Mathmaster, Dad's Choice. Math Practice; Memory; Save the Planet; Mathtest; Mom's Math; What's the Problem; Mighty Math; Animated Memory Game; Animated Math; and Anial Quest. The last 3 programs require an EGA or VGA monitor, the others require a CGA, EGA or VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 20 (Learn a Language) £12.00
If you want help on your French, Spanish, Italian, German, Chinese or Japanese then maybe this pack is for you. Includes: French Hangman, French Tutor, French Assistant; German Tutor, Italian Tutor, Spanish Hangman, Spanish Tutor 1; Spanish Tutor 2; Spanish for Travellers; Chinese; Chinese Flashcards; Cantonese; Japanese, Translator Dictonaries. All these programs require a CGA, EGA or VGA monitor.

SHAREWARE PACK 21 (A Windfall of Windows) £16.00
This pack has over 80 different utilities, games, fonts, educational programs, etc. All these programs require Windows 3 (some will require Windows 3.1). There are too many to mention here but you will not be disappointed.

SHAREWARE PACK 22 (DOS Tutors) £12.00
This is a collection of DOS tutors, reference text files and utilities ranging from the very simple to the extremely hard. Includes: Tutor DOS; PC Prompt; Tutor Com; Dos Help; GCSE Computers; Dos Practice; Dos Manual; Quikhelp; File Ext; Help Dos; Dos Summary, Dosea - Absolute Beginners; Dosea for MSDos 5, and Dosea 6.

SHAREWARE PACK 23 (Super EGA Games) £11.00
This is a collection of 8 games for colour EGA or VGA monitors. It consists of: Jill of the Jungle; Mike Rock 1; Lavacap; Kiloblaster; The Orion Odessey; Soltile; Ladder Man; and Keen Dreams

SHAREWARE PACK 24 (Great EGA Games) £11.00
This is a collection of 13 games for colour EGA or VGA monitors. It consists of: Crusher; Green; Catacomb Abyss; World Empire; EgaTrek; Intra Galactic Battles; Oilcap; Dodgem; Robomaze 3; Tile Match; Kalaha; Leong; and Palanda.

SHAREWARE PACK 25 (VGA Games) £11.00
This is a collection of 7 games for colour VGA monitors. It consists of: Death Watch; Capture the Flag; Corncob 3D; Doublink; Galactix; Moraff's Escapade; and Phylox.

Information sheets on packs 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 21 are available. Please ask for details.

REGISTERED SHAREWARE GAMES

We stock many registered versions such as – Commander Keen, Duke Nukem, Wolfenstein 3D, Cosmo, Jill of the Jungle, Secret Agent, Word Rescue, Brothers Keeper, Flexibak Plus, Hooray for Henrietta, Henrietta's Book of Spells, 4Dos, Draft Choice, PkZip, Page Financial Controller, etc.

Phone us for availability and best price.

Order to D & E Software Services
Unit 3A, Community Workshops,
Cable Street, Northam,
Southampton, SO1 1RJ

Phone now for your
FREE catalogue.
Please add £1.00 UK postage and packing (£2.00 Europe) to your order total.

Shareware programs require separate payment to author if found useful.

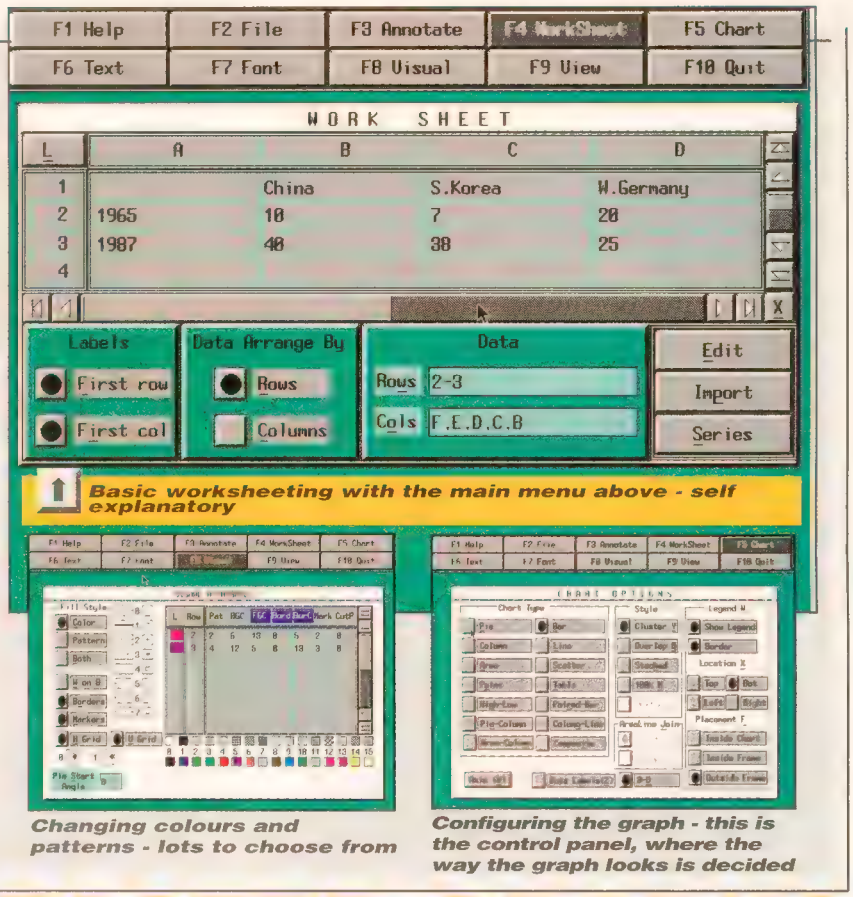
0703 336768

Fax 0703 333134

QuickGraph Plus

FASTER GRAPHS

They say a picture paints a thousand words, an old saying that rings very true when it comes to understanding figures. Output from a spreadsheet has always confused the recipient - if you didn't construct the sheet, the chances are you may not understand the full implications of the figures contained thereon. However, a bar chart showing how one salesman has done compared with another gives you the picture immediately - it's why we use the PC-ometer in our hardware reviews.



Basic worksheeting with the main menu above - self explanatory

Changing colours and patterns - lots to choose from

Configuring the graph - this is the control panel, where the way the graph looks is decided

High end spreadsheet packages - like Excel and Lotus 123 and their ilk - have all got their own graphing modules built in, but to use an expensive and powerful package like one of them to graph some simple data is tantamount to taking a sledgehammer to crack a walnut. There's also the point that not all numeric data is produced in spreadsheet programs. Databases can, and do, produce numeric data, as do lots of other types of packages. But they don't often have a graphing facility. Enter QuickGraph Plus, (QG+) from Sumak Enterprises Inc., a low-cost (very low-cost) package that takes over the task of providing graphical information from chunks of figures.

QG+ is a DOS package which is far from lavishly presented, arriving shrink-wrapped with its manual and two 5.25" disk without the fancy box. Fancy packaging, however, does not a capable program make, to twist an old saying, and QG+ proves that admirably, up to a point.

To begin with, it takes up around 3 megabytes of hard disk space - this is not an application to be run from floppy disks - a decent chunk of which is taken up by a selection of Agfa Compugraphics Intellifonts, the same font type used by the HP LaserJet III.

Strangely, as QG+ starts, you are given the opportunity to change the display type and mouse, should you so desire, but if you do nothing for a few seconds, the program carries on. The choice of graphics adaptor type is not too limited, but the use of said adapters is a little restricted - there are no 256 colour modes available, for instance, or resolutions higher than 640x480, which is perhaps a little surprising.

Pressing on, you come to the main screen, which is a graphical user interface as you will find, complete with 3D buttons and dialogue boxes galore. It is, I have to say, extremely intuitive to use, and you'll find yourself constructing sophisticated graphs within minutes, and all without reference to the manual.

There are 44 different types of graph available to the user, going from simple bar and pie charts to high-low stock movement charts and 3D variations thereof - everything other than pictographs, which was one facility I was hoping to find in the package. There are options aplenty to play with, including colour palettes, patterns, viewing angle for 3D graph types and so forth. There's enough here to keep the tinkerer amused for hours on end, massaging a graph until he's completely satisfied.

Getting the data into the graph is also comprehensively catered for. You can either use QG+'s inbuilt worksheet facility - a mini spreadsheet without the sophisticated functions - or import data in a variety of formats from another application. Obviously, the standard spreadsheet file formats are represented, plus the standard interchange formats. Again, almost everything about the import file can be configured and massaged, which means that there won't be much data you can't import.

In fact, this ability to configure just about everything in the program is one of its major plus points. If you want to change something, the chances are you can, but that doesn't mean that you have to. If you just want to get on and construct a graph without worrying about fiddly details, you can do that too, and very easily.

Once the graph - or a number of graphs - has been created a slide show program allows you to display them onscreen as a presentation. Alternatively, you may wish to import the graph into a word-processing package, in which case you can save a graph as a .PCX, .TIF, .WPG, .PIX or .WBM file for just that purpose. It seems there's not a lot Sumak hasn't thought of.

QuickGraph Plus is quite an impressive package. It offers a great amount of flexibility, if that is required, or a speedy way to construct graphs from data acquired in a wide variety of ways. Its configurability means there's something there for everyone. It's no Harvard Graphics, but it was never meant to be, and anyway, at £79.95, no-one could expect it to be a high-end package. That said, it's not that far away, and if, as I understand will be the case, a future release incorporates pictograms as well, there won't be much more you could ask of it.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** QuickGraph Plus
- **Price:** £79.95 + VAT
- **Publisher:** Sumak Enterprises
- **Tel:** 0752 606200

Ease of Use 90

Versatility 80

Speed 90

Verdict 80

✓ Quick and easy to use, versatile

✗ No pictograms

HOBBYKIT LTD

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
☎ 081 - 205 7485

UNIT 19 CAPITOL INDUSTRIAL PARK
CAPITOL WAY, LONDON, NW9 0EQ
FAX NUMBER : 081 - 205 0603

HOBBYKIT LTD SALES HOTLINE ☎ 081 205 7485

HOBBYKIT SYSTEMS	21Mb £	42Mb £	104Mb £
286-25	440	495	585
386SX-33	475	535	630
386DX-25 NO CACHE	510	570	665
386DX-40 128K CACHE	550	610	705
486DX-33 256K CACHE	840	900	995

THESE ARE JUST *EXAMPLES* FROM OUR RANGE. WE CAN BUILD *ANY* SYSTEM FOR *YOU*. PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR *EXACT* REQUIREMENTS

SYSTEMS ARE *FULLY BUILT* AND *TESTED* WITH A 12 MONTHS R.T.B. WARRANTY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T

STANDARD SYSTEMS INCLUDE :

- 15" VGA MONOCHROME MONITOR
- SVGA CARD - 512K - 16 COLOURS
- 1 Mb ON BOARD MEMORY - *EXPANDABLE*
- 3½" 1.44Mb *OR* 5¼" 1.2Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE CONTROLLER : 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G
- AT 102 KEYBOARD
- MINI TOWER CASE - 200W PSU WITH DISPLAY

OPTIONS :

	ADD :
14" VGA COLOUR MONITOR	£ 100
14" SVGA MONITOR 1024x768 - 0.28" PITCH	£ 135
14" SVGA MULTISYNC MONITOR 1024x768 0.28"	£ 175
1Mb SVGA GRAPHICS CARD	£ 20
SECOND FLOPPY DISC DRIVE FROM -	£ 20
EXTRA ON BOARD MEMORY - PER 1Mb	£ 29
3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH MAT/ADAPTOR/HOLDER & SOFTWARE	£ 20
DESKTOP *OR* SLIMLINE CASE - 200W PSU	£ 00
MIDI TOWER CASE - 200W PSU	£ 35
TALL TOWER CASE - 230W PSU	£ 45
DR DOS 6.0	£ 22
MS DOS 5.0	£ 50
WINDOWS 3.0	£ 35

TAPE STREAMER

60 Mb - INTERNAL - USES DC600A.
5¼" SIZE - SUITABLE FOR XT/AT/PS2.
INCLUDES TAPE STREAMER, SOFTWARE QIC 60 INTERFACE CARD & CABLES.
DC600A TAPE *NOT INCLUDED*

QIC 36 £ 125

FAX / MODEM

INTEGRATED FAX / MODEM
SEND & RECEIVE FAX.
9600BPS/2400BPS, MNP5. AUTO DIAL/REDIAL - AUTO ANSWER WITH V.22; V.22 BIS. TSR OR FOREGROUND MODES. SUPPLIED WITH SOFTWARE. INTERNAL MOUNTING

FAX/MODEM £ 90

R9624FM AS ABOVE WITH *V.23* £ 125

MODEM

AUTO DIAL / REDIAL / ANSWER. FULL DUPLEX. TONE & PULSE DIAL. STATUS LED'S & MAINS ADAPTOR (EXTERNAL)

RM 2400 INTERNAL - V.21; V.22 & V.22 BIS WITH BITCOM £ 45

MC 2400 INTERNAL - V.21; V.22; V.22 BIS & V.23 WITH EAZILINK £ 65

SM 2400 EXTERNAL - V.21; V.22; V.22 BIS & V.23 WITH EAZILINK £ 85

MODEMS ARE HAYES COMPATIBLE

ACCESSORIES

5¼" ADAPTOR KIT FOR 3½" FDD	£ 6
5¼" TRAY ONLY FOR 3½" FDD	£ 4
POWER LEAD FOR 3½" FDD	£ 3
IDC PIN TO EDGE CONNECTOR PCB	£ 3
SHORT FDD CONTROLLER CABLE 2'	£ 3
LONG FDD CONTROLLER CABLE 4'	£ 5
POWER SPLITTER	£ 4
HARD DRIVE CABLES (MFM or RLL)	£ 6
SCSI DRIVE CABLE	£ 9
IDE HARD DRIVE CABLE (2 DRIVES)	£ 4
KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE	£ 2
PS 2 KEYBOARD ADAPTOR	£ 4
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£ 6
SERIAL PRINTER CABLE	£ 6
3 BUTTON MOUSE + ACCESSORIES	£ 20
102 KEYBOARD AT / XT	£ 26
TRACKBALL	£ 30

SOUND CARDS

ADLIB COMP - WITH SPEAKERS	£ 50
SOUNDBLASTER - V 2.0 COMPATIBLE	£ 85
SPEAKERS FOR SOUNDBLASTER	£ 20

MOTHERBOARDS

286-25		£ 60
386SX-16		£ 80
386SX-33		£ 95
386DX-25	NO CACHE	£130
386DX-40	8K VIRTUAL CACHE	£155
386DX-40	128K CACHE	£175
486SX-20	64K CACHE	£200
486SX-25	128K CACHE+ *OVERDRIVE*	£240
486DLC-33	128K CACHE *WITH CO-PRO*	£345
486DLC-40	256K CACHE *WITH CO-PRO*	£405
486DX-33	256K CACHE	£495
SIMM MEMORY	- 256K	£ 6
	- 1 Mb	£ CALL

COMPUTER CASES

INCLUDING PSU

FLIP - TOP	4 BAYS	£ 58
DESKTOP	4 BAYS + 1 HIDDEN	£ 70
MINI TOWER	4 BAYS + 1 HIDDEN	£ 70
SLIMLINE	4 BAYS + 1 HIDDEN	£ 70
MIDI TOWER	5 BAYS + 1 HIDDEN	£103
TALL TOWER	4 BAYS + 2 HIDDEN	£115

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V A T

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE - AT 16BIT - 2HDD/2FDD	£ 12
IDE - AT 16BIT - 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G	£ 16
IDE - AT 16BIT - 2HDD / *4FDD* / 2S / 1P	£ 35
IDE - XT - 8 BIT	£ 45
IDE - CACHE - 8.5Mb - 512K ONBOARD	£130
SCSI - 8 BIT - FDD / HDD	£ 47
SCSI - INTELLIGENT - FDD/IDE/HDD/TAPE	£130
XT - MFM - 8 BIT - 2 HDD ONLY	£ 36
XT - RLL - 8 BIT - 2 HDD ONLY	£ 36
AT RLL - 2 x HDD ONLY	£ 22
AT MFM - 2 x HDD / 2 x FDD	£ 35
FDD - 2 x FDD - XT/AT - ALL FORMATS	£ 27
FDD - 4 x FDD - XT/AT - ALL FORMATS	£ 36
I/O CARD - 2S / 1P / 1G	£ 12
PARALLEL CARD - 2 PORTS	£ 12
SERIAL CARD - 2 PORTS	£ 12

GRAPHICS CARDS

C G A	COMPOSITE & TTL	£ 12
HERCULES	MONO	£ 12
V G A	256K - 8 OR 16 BIT	£ 30
S V G A	512K - 16 BIT	£ 40
S V G A	1 Mb - 16 BIT	£ 60
TSENG	1Mb ET4000 - 32K COLOURS	£ 80

BERNOULLI

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE SYSTEM (RCD)
XT / AT / PS2 (MCA)

44 Mb MASTER	£ 155
20 Mb MASTER	£ 105
SYSTEM WITH OWN POWER SUPPLY	
44 Mb TRANSPORTER	£ 255
20 Mb TRANSPORTER	£ 205
HOST ADAPTER - INCLUDING CABLE	£140
PARALLEL PORT INTERFACE	£130
20 Mb R.C.DISC (27mS)	£ 55
44 Mb R.C.DISC (32mS)	£ 85

HARD DISC DRIVES

21 Mb	IDE - CONNER	£ 79
32 Mb	R L L - WESTERN DIGITAL	£125
42 Mb	MFM - 5¼"	£ 95
42 Mb	IDE - MINISCRIBE OR CONNER	£147
104 Mb	IDE - CONNER	£235
104 Mb	IDE - 16mS - 64K CACHE	£245
REMOVABLE HARD DISC KIT - 3½"		£ 40
MOUNTING KIT	(RAILS/BEZEL/LED)	£ 9
MOUNTING KIT	(RAILS ONLY)	£ 5

HARDCARDS

21 Mb	XT OR AT - WITH CONTROLLER	£105
32 Mb	XT - WITH CONTROLLER	£145
42 Mb	AT - WITH CONTROLLER	£175
42 Mb	XT - WITH CONTROLLER	£185

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

3½" 1.44M	INTERNAL - GREY	£ 40
3½" 720K	INTERNAL - GREY	£ 33
3½" 720K	INTERNAL - AMS 1512/1640	£ 51
3½" 720K	EXTERNAL - WITHOUT PSU OR LEADS	£ 26
5¼" 360K	INTERNAL - GREY OR BLACK	£ 20
5¼" 1.2M	INTERNAL - GREY	£ 40

MONITORS

14" SVGA+ MULTISYNC	£255
14" SVGA+ / XVGA	£230
ALL SVGA+ ARE COLOUR 0.28" DOT PITCH - 1024 x 768	
14" VGA COLOUR	£185
12" VGA MONO	£ 52

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE
PLEASE PRINT YOUR CHEQUE GUARANTEE CARD NUMBER ON THE REVERSE OF THE CHEQUE

CALLERS WELCOME
PLEASE CALL

POSTAGE
£ 4 FOR 48 HOUR DELIVERY
£10 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY - NOT WEEKENDS

HOBBYKIT LTD SALES HOTLINE ☎ 081 205 7485

Competitive Pricing, Unbeatable Product Performance, Reliability, Knowledgeable Staff, Friendly Support.

What more could anyone ask for?

The ELOS Range

	ELOS325	ELOS310	ELOS425	ELOS433	ELOS4250	ELOS450	ELOS4266
PROCESSOR	386sx25	386dx10	486sx25	486dx33	486dx2-50	486dx50	486dx2-66
Std. Cache	64K	128K	All 486 systems supplied with 256K external/virtual cache				
Std. RAM	2MB	2MB	4MB	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB
priced (in £) with Hard Disk Options							
w52MB	905	981	1040	1205	1325	1377	1448
w105MB	939	1015	1074	1239	1259	1411	1482
w212MB	1059	1135	1194	1359	1379	1531	1602
w425MB	1322	1399	1459	1622	1642	1794	1865
SCSI Drives	Price on application						

Popular Options

Local Bus Option – ADD only £70
Orbit 1700 17" Trinitron Monitor – ADD only £450
Sampo AlphaScan Monitor 15" – ADD only £60
RAM Simms – ADD £26 per 1MB or £95 per 4MB

The TWEAK Option - Turbo Windows Expansion & Acceleration

Promise Tech DC2032 with 2MB RAM plus the IIT Xgraphic Card

BUNDLE PRICE – only £259 (when purchased with system) or £365 (if purchased separately)

Computer & Data Security

WORRIED BY COMPUTER CRIME? . . . We have the ideal solution.

1. With a disturbing increase in PC theft – **GUARDCARD** – (patent pending) is a card that slots into a free expansion slot in any PC. If the unit is moved illegally when 'armed', a piercing 102 decibel alarm will sound. As the siren is sited inside the unit, (itself protected with an anti-tamper device) – the noise will move WITH the burglar should he try to remove the unit from your premises – an incredible deterrent!

2. **KeyCardOne** – developed by Vertical Tech – is a hardware access control device and as such is less prone to de-cypher. Permits up to 4 log on passwords. Switchable by systems administrator.

Available individually at £65 each or as a package at only £110

Networks

From 2 to 200 Users.
Based on Novell Netware or Windows for Workgroups
Prices just too low to print!!! Please call for quotation.

Power Portables

Fast Cyrix 486-sic-33.....2MB RAM (10MB max)
Co-Pro Socket.....80MB Hard Drive
256 Colours (or Greys).....3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
plus AC-Adaptor, Battery Pack, MS DOS 5 and Case

Mono VGA = only £1099
Col VGA = only £1649

Selecting a PC can be a nightmare. With hundreds of manufacturers and thousands of systems & software available, which do you choose?

Though only recently launched, Orbit's management have in excess of 12 years experience within the PCB Manufacturing Software Support and Quality Assurance areas of the industry – in companies registered to BS5750 and the much sought after BS9000.

With that broad base behind us, we are well qualified to assist you in your choice, and can assure you that whilst offering highly cost effective products, we have not cut any corners. Indeed, it is our policy to constantly upgrade our specifications with components voted the top of their respective classes in national press reviews both in the UK and the USA.

We are a genuinely interactive company, and much of our early success has derived from listening to what YOU want. So if you are not quite sure which product suits your application or budget, why not read on, or make use of our free (no obligation) consultancy service today on 0273 732464.

Just look at what each Orbit "Plug 'n' Play" system includes:
14" Low Radiation – (0.28dp) – Colour SVGA MONITOR and matching 1MB (ET4000 or WD90C31) VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD both capable of 1024 x 768 x 256 NI.....I/O CONTROLLER – supporting 2HDD, 2FDD, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games.....EXPANSION SLOTS – 7 x 16-bit (5 free) and 1 x 8-bit Slots.....DUAL FLOPPY DRIVES – 1.44MB & 1.2MB.....MOUSE – Logitech MouseMan & 8mm Quality Mat.....CASE – Choice of stylish slimline, desktop or mini tower case..... KEYBOARD – Alps 102-key (corporate specification) – tactile switch type..... BUNDLED SOFTWARE – Windows 3.1 & (MS-DOS 5 or DR-DOS 6) and McAfee Anti-Virus Utilities (Scanner / Cleanup / Shield)..... WARRANTY – 1 year On-Site (P&L) through Newbury Data (BS5750 regd.)

Why buy Orbit?

TQM

Our TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT philosophy applied to every single process ensures maximum efficiency and the very highest quality product.

FUTURE PROOF

The OSL486 series incorporates the very latest LOCAL BUS and 'CHIP_CHANGE Technology as well as an 'OVERDRIVE' vacancy – for the ultimate in performance today – with limitless (and cost effective) upgrade potential as you grow with the system in the years to come.

All prices are negotiable
Volume / Corporate / Government Discounts
30 Day Money Back Guarantee (exc. S/W)
Competitive Finance & Leasing (subject to status)

CUSTOMER CARE CHARTER

Unlimited use of 'Hotline' – before and after sale
Systems fully soak tested for 48 Hrs
Guaranteed Delivery Times
Specially commissioned tutorials with every system
FREE Up-and-Running Software Tuition
FREE 12 month On-Site (P&L) warranty

1 STOP SHOPPING

With a portfolio of over 20,000 products, sourced directly from over 450 manufacturers worldwide, we can supply upgrades or complete systems to your EXACT needs at a price you will find very hard to beat.

For 'System Engineering' rather than – 'Box Filling' – CALL...

ORBIT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Gemini Centre
136-140 Old Shoreham Road
Hove
East Sussex BN3 7BD
Tel: 0273 732464 Fax: 0273 732342

All prices quoted exclude VAT at the current rate. Delivery – Systems £15. Other Hardware £10, Software £5. E.& O.E. All trademarks acknowledged. Manufacturers specifications and prices subject to change without notice.
PAYMENTS – Access, Visa, Switch, AMEX, Bankers Draft, Cash With Order & Cheques are accepted. Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Customer accounts and leasing are available subject to status.

Adding a Fax/Modem

Now is a good time to add a fax/modem card to your machine. The reason being that technology is, at last, well enough developed to mean that low-cost cards work well. Unfortunately communications (comms, as a techie would refer to it) has never been a straightforward topic. It's been getting better though and, as long as you are prepared to read and understand a little of how it all works, then you should find it relatively easy to fit and use your own fax/modem card.

The first question is what exactly is a fax/modem and why should you want one? A fax/modem card can be used, with the help of suitable software to send and receive faxes and to log on to bulletin boards and information services. Faxes are sent directly from word processors and other applications without having to be printed out. Received faxes can be stored on disk, viewed on the screen and/or printed out. How useful the fax facility is depends on other factors such as how much disk storage you have available, and how good a printer you have. You cannot send a paper document unless you also invest in a scanner of some kind.

Even if you already have a modem, an up-to-date fax/modem card may still be a good investment. Until quite recently, reasonably priced modems only worked at 2400 baud (240 characters per second) or less. Currently fax modems costing around £200 work at 9600 baud (960 characters per second) or faster. If you transfer much data using telephone lines then the cost savings will quickly repay the outlay.

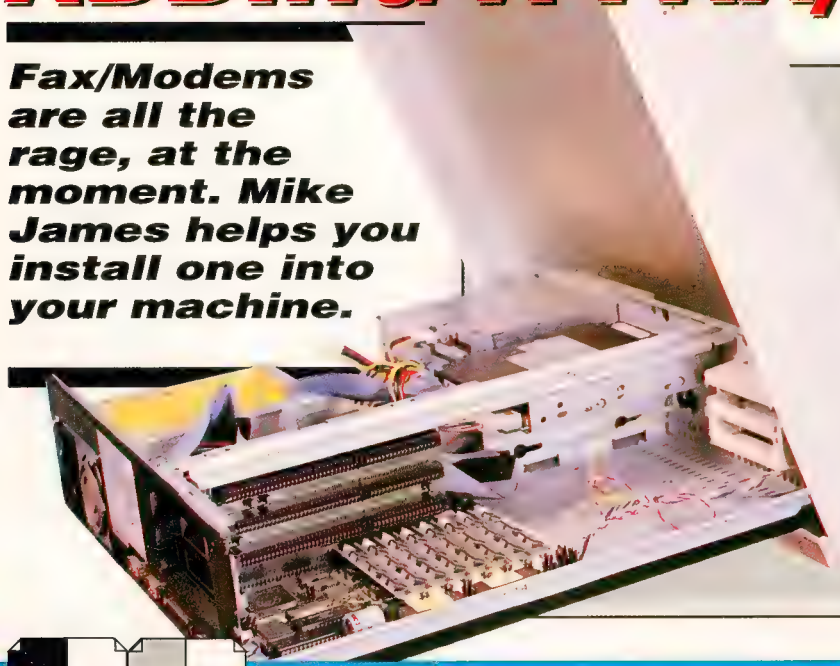
When you choose your fax/modem the main thing to make sure of it is that it is a V32/V32bis and V42 modem. These magic numbers ensure that your modem is capable of working as fast as is currently reasonable. You should also take into account any software that is included in the price. You will certainly need a fax/communications package to actually make use of the card.

The only difficulty that you will encounter in installation is working out which serial port the card should be set to. An internal fax/modem card is a serial port as far as the hardware side of you computer is concerned. A standard PC can have two serial ports, COM1 and COM2, and these days this has been extended to COM3 and COM4, although these two additional ports are still a little non-standard with all but the latest programs. The difficulty is that most computers already have COM1 and often COM2. The reason is that serial mice need a serial port and many multifunction interface cards have one or two serial ports as standard. If you are not using any of the standard serial ports installed on your machine then it might be worth discovering how to disable either COM1 or COM2 so that the fax/modem card can be set to use one of them. What is vital is that you set the fax/modem to use one of COM1, COM2, COM3 or COM4 and that no other serial card in your machine uses the same port.

Once you have your fax/modem installed you should be able to start putting it to good use almost at once. The only possible problems are if you have to use a line provided by an internal company switchboard. In this case it might be advisable to get BT to fit a direct outside line.

STEP BY STEP ADDING A FAX/MODEM CARD

Fax/Modems are all the rage, at the moment. Mike James helps you install one into your machine.



STEP 1 *The first job in fitting any new card is to remove the cover. The machine being upgraded is a Tatung 386SX and it has a cover that lifts off. Some desktop cases slide off and tower cases usually have a side panel that pulls off. When you remove the cover be careful to notice any wires attached to front panel buttons etc. If you have to disconnect such wires make a note of where each one comes from. Once inside take a look around and discover the expansion area. This is where additional adaptor cards such as a fax/modem have to be plugged in.*

Twincom

Model	Price	PC Internal	External Desktop	External Portable	V32.bis	V32	V22.bis	V23	MNP 5	V42.bis	V42	Fax Send	Fax Receive	FCC Approval	BABT Approval	Max Throughput
14.4/DFe	£299		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	14400	14400	✓		57600
14.4/DFi	£289	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	14400	14400	✓		57600
24/96e	£109		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800	✓		9600
24/96i	£99	✓					✓					9600	9600	✓		2400
ACI/550	£69	Highspeed Interface Card. Two 16550 UARTs, one 9 pin & one 25 pin serial port														

SmartLink

Model	Price	PC Internal	External Desktop	External Portable	V32.bis	V32	V22.bis	V23	MNP 5	V42.bis	V42	Fax Send	Fax Receive	FCC Approval	BABT Approval	Max Throughput
V32.bis/Fax	£509		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9600	9600		✓	57600
V32.bis Modem	£439		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	57600
V32 Modem	£299	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	38000
Quad/Fax	£299		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9600	9600		✓	9600
Quad Modem	£219		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	9600
E4/Fax	£269	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9600	9600		✓	9600
E4 Modem	£219	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	9600
Pocket Fax/Modem	£199			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800		✓	9600
Fax Gate (for Networks)	£219	✓										9600	9600		✓	

● All SmartLink Products are BABT Approved ●

GRANITE

Model	Price	PC Internal	External Desktop	External Portable	V32.bis	V32	V22.bis	V23	MNP 5	V42.bis	V42	Fax Send	Fax Receive	FCC Approval	BABT Approval	Max Throughput
14.4/DFe	£299		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	14400	14400	✓		57600
14.4/DFi	£249	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	14400	14400	✓		38400
14.4/Pocket	£399			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	9600	✓		57600
24/96 Pocket DeLuxe	£139			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	9600	✓		9600
24/96 Pocket Standard	£99			✓			✓		S		S	9600	9600	✓		4800
24/96 Internal DeLuxe	£129	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	9600	✓		9600
24/96 Internal Standard	£89	✓					✓		S		S	9600	9600	✓		4800
24/00 External Modem	£89		✓				✓		S		S			✓		4800
24/00 Internal Modem	£59	✓					✓		S		S			✓		4800
14.4/Modem	£399		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	57600
Autofax/External	£199		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800		✓	9600
Autofax/Internal	£199	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800		✓	9600
Autofax/Pocket	£199			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800		✓	9600
96/24/Internal	£89	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800	✓		9600
Toshiba Fax/Modem	£199	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	9600	4800	✓		9600
Miracom DS+ (HST)	£549		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	19200

V23 = 1200 75bps, V21 = 300bps, V22 = 1200bps, V22 bis = 2400bps, V32 = 9600bps, V32 bis = 14,400bps, MNP 4 = error correction, MNP 5 = 2/1 data compression, V42 = CCITT error correction, V42 bis = 4:1 CCITT data compression. All modems V21/V22/Bell 212/Bell 103, Hayes compatible, auto answer, auto dial (pulse and tone) and have monitor speaker. S = Software error correction. Our non BABT approved units are designed for international use, including the UK. All modems supplied with RJ11/BT lead.

Software

QuickLink for DOS	£19	Fax & Modem Software for DOS
QuickLink for Windows	£19	Fax & Modem Software for Windows
QuickLink for Apple Macintosh	£25	Fax & Modem Software. Includes serial cable
QuickLink Gold (OCR)	£79	Windows 3 Fax & Modem Software. **Includes OCR Software**
HotFax for DOS	£99	Brilliant Fax & Modem Software for DOS. Includes ZModem
Eclipse Fax for Windows	£99	Windows 3 Fax Software. Much faster than WinFax Pro
Network Fax	£149	DOS & Windows Network Fax Software
Network Modem	£149	DOS Network Modem Software
Netware Lite	£49	Novell Netware Lite. Includes DR-DOS 6

Peripherals

NE2000 Compatible, 16 bit Network Cards	£69	Sound Blaster Compatible Cards	£99
Fax Splitters (BABT Approved)	£79	Goldstar External CD-ROM	£199

PROHIBITED from direct or indirect connection to public telecommunication systems. Action may be taken against anyone reconnecting this apparatus.

All Fax/Modems include DOS and Windows 3 Fax and Modem Software. All modems include DOS Software.

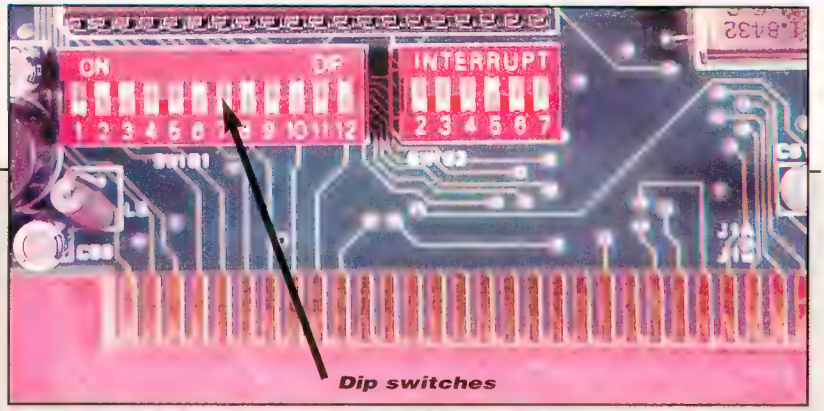
APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

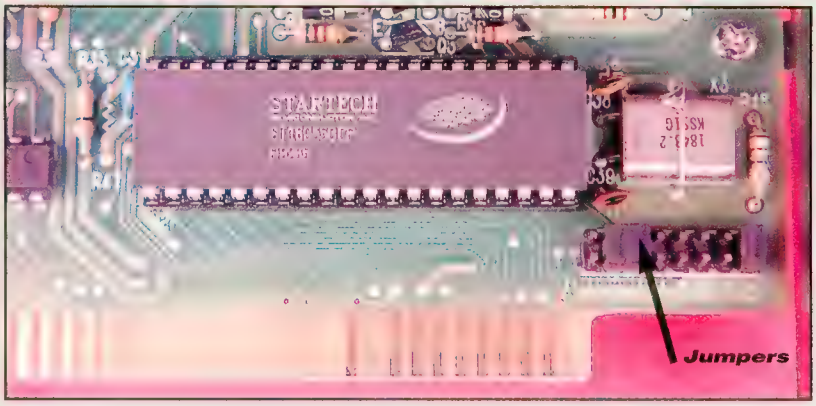
GRAMPIAN HARDWARE 0224 724234

Unit 2A, Robert Leonard Industrial Centre, Howe Moss Drive, Dyce, Aberdeen AB2 0GL
Fax: 0224 772223 BBS: 0224 772246

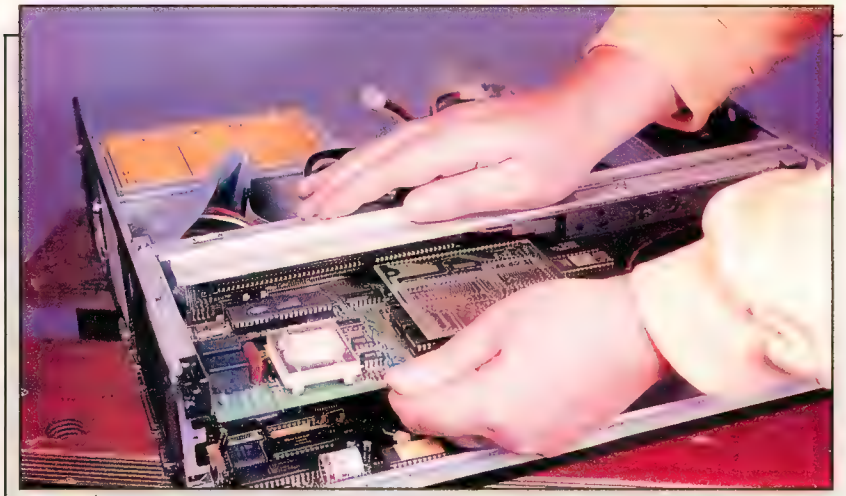
SWITCH VISA

Adding a Fax/Modem





STEP 2 *Before you can insert the card into your system you have to set either a block of dip switches or jumpers to set the card's identity as COM1, COM2, COM3 or COM4. You have to make sure that no other card or built-in hardware is already using the COM port that you set the fax/modem to. In many cases the fax/modem will have a simple arrangement of dip switches/jumpers that allow you to select the COM port number. In other cases you will have to set a complex looking set of switches to the port address and interrupt number that corresponds to the COM port. For example, COM1 corresponds to address 3F8-3FF and IRQ4. Don't worry there is always a table in the manual that tells you how to set the switches for each COM port.*



STEP 3 *You next have to choose a free slot and remove the blanking plate at the rear. The blanking plate is no longer needed because the fax/modem cards phone connection sockets will appear in its place - but you do need the screw that held it in place. You also need to keep the blanking plate in case you remove the fax/modem at a later date. After choosing a free slot, inserting the board is just a matter of lining it up and pushing with an even pressure. The Tatung machine shown here has a set of horizontal slots and this is an increasing common arrangement. Older and larger machines have vertically mounted expansion cards. Use the screw to secure the card in place.*

STEP 4 *At this stage you can replace the cover and connect up the fax/modem to the telephone line. You need to run a single cable to the phone socket and if you want to plug a handset into the fax/modem card. If you do plug a handset in you can use the line to make out going calls and even answer the phone manually when you know it isn't a fax coming in.*

STEP 5 *The final step is something that you will be tinkering with for most of the time that you use the fax/modem - setting up the software. You have to first install the software. This isn't difficult as long as you remember which COM port the card was set to and can identify the card as one of the standard fax/modem cards on the market. In this respect it is slightly easier if you use software supplied with the card because then the instructions will be specific to the hardware that you have bought. However some of the best fax/modem software isn't usually bundled with hardware. Once you have the basic installation complete you find that adding facilities such as letter headings for word processed documents and maintaining your personal online phone directory means that the system is ever changing.*

A New Pocket Modem With A Lot More PUNCH!

£249

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

NS/3667/3/L/602003

The new Microlin Fx pocket fax modem from Pace is a featherlight heavyweight, on sale at a price that **really** backs the competition into a corner

The stylish compact Microlin Fx weighs in with a comprehensive countdown of features you'd expect from much larger portable modems, not to mention their desktop counterparts!

Supporting 2400 bps with MNP4/V42 error correction, MNP5/V42bis data compression, as well as MNP 10, send and receive fax (9600 bps), dial-back security and numerous automatic control functions, the Microlin Fx is one powerful yet reliable performer.

With BABT approval, a full 5 year warranty and the unsurpassed quality of a leading U.K. Manufacturer, this is **the** all-in-one communicator designed to last.

If you need a truly portable modem that really packs a punch, wherever you are, box clever with the Microlin Fx...

SPEEDMODEM

▶ 041-204 4310 ◀

Open longer hours than you think!

Compucom Europe Ltd
136 Holland St G2 4NB

All trade marks acknowledged.
VAT and carriage extra. E&OE

VISA MasterCard

OVER 3 GIGABYTES OF PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM

WORD PROCESSORS
Galaxy
Aled
QuickEdit
PC-Write
Word Fugue

SPREADSHEET and FINANCE
As EasyAs
ALite
Bill Power
Dayo
Insatacalc
Takin' Care of Business

DATABASES
Accept Gen
File Express
Kwik Stat
PC-File
Wampum
Zephyr

DESKTOP
Bill Power
Cumberland Diary
Hotnet
InContext
Little Black Book
ProCalc
RamDesk
Time Lord
ZipMail

GRAPHICS
Childrens Graphic Program
DKB Trace
Fractint
Geoclock
Image
Improces
Kid Paint
Magic Crayon
Paint by Pixel
Prism
Recursive Realm
Turbo Paint
Vision Ray Tracer

IMAGE VIEWERS & PROCESSORS
CShow
DGif
Gif Desk
Gif Exe
Gif Hotel
Gif Lite
Gif Publisher
Graphics Workshop
Show Gif
View Gif
VPic

CLIPART
Over 2,000 Megabytes of Clip Art to choose from for ANY purpose. ALL FORMATS

GAMES
FULL RANGE OF THE BEST SHAREWARE GAMES!! ADVENTURE-GOLF-WORD ARCADE-CARD-STRATEGY INCLUDING:-
Commander Keen
Aliens Ate My B/Sitter & Goodbye Galaxy
Battleship
Engineering Jones
Hugo
Jacaranda Jim
Kingdom of Kroz
Super Tetris
Secret Agent
Tank Wars
Scramble
Poker
Backgammon
Chess

PROGRAMMING
C-BASIC-PASCAL ASSEMBLER-COBOL

WINDOWS
OVER 1000 Meg of WINDOWS PROGRAMS

ALSO
Hobby-Comms-Apps
Archivers-Demos
Education & Training
Lan-OS/2-Animation
Presentation-Sound

WE ALSO SUPPLY:
CD-ROMS
Deathstar Arcade Battles
ClipArt Goliath To Many
Typefonts, Dictionaries &
Lang Colossal Cookbook
& MANY MORE from £22
£32 Each

Send Today for your FREE Catalogue To:
ARGENT SHAREWARE FREEPOST,
26 WEST CROFT, HETHERSETT, NORWICH NR9 3BR

ARGENT SHAREWARE

COMMITTED TO BRINGING YOU THE VERY BEST for LESS

NO
HALF EMPTY DISKS
MINIMUM ORDER
MISLEADING PRICES
HIDDEN CHARGES

NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED

5.25 DSDD	3.5 DSDD	ANY DSHD
95p	£1.50	£2.25

Plus £2.00 p+p Each Order

INCLUDING VAT

Telephone or Fax: NORWICH (0603) 812888

NORFOLK & SUFFOLK'S LEADING SPECIALIST COMPUTER HARDWARE SUPPLIER

WHERE THE BEST DEALS EQUAL THE BEST SUPPORT

MOTHERBOARDS

286-16	£40.00
386SX-16	£72.00
386SX-25	£83.00
386SX-25/32K	£108.00
386DX-25	£120.00
386DX-25/32K	£132.00
386DX-33/64K	£144.00
386DX-40/64K	£156.00
486SX-20/64K	£168.00
486SX-25/64K	£180.00
486DX-33/256K	£310.00
486DX-50/256K	£540.00

Two Year Guarantee

MEMORY

256K SIMM	£8.50
1MB SIMM	£21.00
4MB SIMM	£85.00
DRAM 44256	£3.50

MONITORS

VGA Mono	£85.00
SVGA 14" 0.28 Interlaced	£165.00
SVGA 14" Non-Interlaced	£193.00
SVGA 17" Non-Interlaced	£598.00
SVGA 20" Non-Interlaced	£970.00

On-Site Maintenance

VGA CARDS

Trident 256K	£25.00
Trident 512K	£35.00
Trident 1MB	£49.00
TSENGLAB ET-4000 1MB	£54.00
TSENGLAB ET-4000 1MB 32K	£66.00
ASKA S3 VGA CARD 1MB	£135.00
NCR 77C22 VGA CARD 2MB	£107.00

ADD ON CARDS

Sound Card (Adlib Compatible) From	£45.00
Super I/O Card	£12.00

DRIVES

1.44MB 3.5" Floppy	£28.00
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy	£35.00
CD-Rom Inc Card	£199.00
Seagate 44Mb	£125.00
Seagate 106Mb	£180.00
Seagate 130Mb	£229.00

CASES

Desktop	£48.00
Mini Tower	£49.00
Midi Tower	£69.00
Large Tower	£79.00

Systems and self build systems available, send for details.
All prices are subject to VAT

NaMi Technologies

Unit 5, Main Cross Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3PD
Telephone: (0493) 332278

Winfax Pro V.3

NEW Version 3

Even more powerful than V.2, offering the highest level of performance in sending, receiving and managing faxes

Winfax PRO V.3 puts the complete range of advanced faxing tools at your fingertips, all integrated into one powerful solution. With Winfax PRO V.3 you can "one button" fax from any Windows application to any fax machine in the world. You can combine documents from multiple Windows applications into a single outgoing fax, including scanned documents. The phonebook provides advanced searching and group creation, using standard dBASE file formats. You can broadcast faxes to groups of individuals with just a few simple clicks. Winfax PRO's document management tools enable you to file, track and quickly find faxes you've sent or received. In addition, you can add notes to any faxed document, using Winfax PRO's full featured annotation tools. Perhaps the most important new feature of Winfax PRO V.3 is "AnyFax", the industry's most advanced OCR software for fax documents, enabling you to use received faxes in your wordprocessor or spreadsheet.

With Version 3 you can:

- Convert faxes into word processing documents using "AnyFax" OCR technology
- Annotate faxes with text and drawing tools
- Enhance fax images using "Fax Vacuum"
- Organise faxes for easy retrieval
- Use advanced phonebook features, including dbase compatibility
- Receive faxes in background
- Include multiple documents in a single fax
- Create custom fax cover sheets

Special Offer....

Winfax PRO V.3 with a choice of Internal, Desktop or Pocket, Send and Receive Fax & Data Modem

ONLY £149 + £8.40 Delivery + VAT

Grey Matter (Imports) Limited, P.O. Box 2, Virginia Water, Surrey GU25 4YY. Tel: 0344 845774

Users of earlier versions of Winfax can upgrade by calling 081 207 3163, Fax: 081 207 5316

Total PC Power Protection

The IPS PowerCard™ gives complete protection against Power Failures, Brownouts, Accidental Shutdowns, even Faults in your PCs' own Power Supply Unit !

- Power faults, brownouts, and accidental shutdowns can corrupt files, wipe out valuable data from your computers memory, and cause permanent hardware damage.
- The new **Internal Power System** by PowerCard™ will protect all your valuable data from the dangers of power losses. With the PowerCard™ IPS installed in your computer, you have permanent protection - and peace of mind.
- PowerCard™ IPS will ride through brownouts and during a longer loss of power, the PowerCard™ IPS automatically freezes everything you're working on and safely shuts down your computer. You can even just switch off your PC and go home. **Nothing is lost, Everything is saved.**
- When the power returns, PowerCard™ IPS restores your system automatically to **exactly** where it was prior to the interruption.

Direct Price £195 + vat & pp

Simple to Install
Increases Productivity
Uses no memory or T.S.R.s
LAN Workstation Compatible
Transparent to System & Programmes
Compatible Windows 3.1 & DOS Applications
Small External Battery Pack (Automatic Recharge)
Warranty - 7 days Full Refund, 12 months R.T.B. repair
Supports < 16Mb RAM, 1Mb Video, HDD Caches, & Memory Managers

Computer Tele Communications
Tel 0252 835686 Fax 0252 835315
Lothlorien House, Lake Road, Deepcut, Surrey, GU16 6QY.

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY £1.95 per disk fully inclusive

TRY THE PREMIER GUARANTEE OF EXCELLENCE

The best Catalogue-on-a-Disk, available FREE with any order

24 HR DISPATCH BY 1ST CLASS POST

ORDER ANY TEN DISKS & CHOOSE ANOTHER ONE FREE!/MINIMUM ORDER TWO DISKS!

IF THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED THEN GIVE US A CALL, WE HAVE MOST!

No.	UK ACCOUNTS & FINANCE PROGRAMS	Disks
101	**FREEWAY LEGERMASTER V2.1** Major System, NOW with stock control!	3
102	**FREEWAY PAYEMASTER V2.0** Latest payroll, UK tax NI rules	3
103	**FREEWAY CASHBOOK V4.5** Profit & loss, VAT, bank rec, etc	3
104	**PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER V1.12N** Professional system	2
105	**PAGE CHEQUE BOOK** Manage your financial transactions	1
106	**OLIVE ACCOUNTS** Fully complete accounting system, Good	2
107	**OLIVE ACCOUNTS (LITE) V1.0** Cut-down version of above	1
108	**OLIVE ACCOUNTS (SALES & PURCHASE ORDERING)** V1.0	1
109	**SURE ACCOUNTS V1.01** Fully integrated accounting system	1
110	**TRINITY V5.0** Super home accounts program, Very nice	1

No.	BUSINESS PROGRAMS	Disks
151	**MARKETEER V2.4** Complete UK sales system, New Version!	2
152	**TIME LORD V1.3** Complete integrated accessories	2
153	**PDS QUOTE V4.10** Excellent full featured quote system	2
154	**POWER QUOTE V2.0** Menu driven quotation/invoice system	1
155	**INVOICE MASTER V2.7** Fully working ex-commercial program	1
156	**PC-FORM V2.0** Tailor made professional forms generator	1
157	**SERVICE PLUS V3.0** Maintenance & service call tracking	2
158	**TIMETRAK V1.1B** Very powerful project management system	1
159	**CONTACT PLUS V2.19** Super client tracking system	1
160	**SUPER FORMS V3.10** Powerful forms generator system	1
161	**EZ-FORMS EXECUTIVE V2.4** Excellent forms generator	1
162	**FORMGEN II V2.2a** Produce forms quickly and easily. Latest version!	1
163	**LASER LETTERHEAD PLUS V3.0** Professional letterheads	2
164	**FILOFAX PRINTER** Lets you print your own custom filofax pages	1
165	**ZIPO** The contacts manager, Very nice, New Program!	1
167	**IN-CONTROL V4.1** Prospect/Client/Customer Tracker	2
168	**REPERTOIRE II** UK invoicing & stock control, easy to use, New	1
169	**PRO-QUOTE** UK Program for estimating, easy to use, New Program!	2
170	**RAPID ADDRESS & STD** Find post codes & STD codes with ease..	1

No.	DATABASE MANAGEMENT	Disks
201	**WAMPUM V4.2** D/Base compatible, fast and very powerful.	1
202	**ZEPHER V2.0** Easy to use, fully relational database	2
203	**PC-FILE V5.01** Very powerful D/Base III compatible	3
204	**FILE EXPRESS V5.1** Powerful but easy to use, New Version	3
205	**FLAT FORM II** One of the most powerful, takes some learning, New!	1
206	**LABEL MASTER V5.1** Easy to use address labels..	1
207	**LABEL MAKER V3.02** Print plain or customised labels	1
208	**MR LABEL V5.0** Dedicated labelling program	1
209	**LABEL MAGIC V3.0** Great graphic label generator	1
210	**MAIL-PRO V2.0** Computerised card indexing system	1
211	**RECORD COLLECTOR DATABASE** Catalogue your record collection	1
212	**VIDEO COLLECTOR DATABASE** Catalogue your video collection	1
213	**BOOK COLLECTOR DATABASE** Excellent book cataloging software	1
214	**CD COLLECTOR DATABASE** Organize & track your CD collection	1

No.	EDUCATION	Disks
251	**PC-TUTOR** Good interactive computer tutorial	1
252	**PC-FASTYPE V4.3** Excellent interactive typing tutor	1
253	**GCSE TUTORS** Maths / Physics OR Computer Studies	1
254	**LANGUAGE TUTORS** - French / German / Italian OR Spanish	1
255	**LOTUS 1-2-3 TUTOR** Interactive adventure game tutorial	2
256	**D/BASE TUTOR** Very comprehensive tutorial	1
257	**WORDPERFECT 5.1 TUTOR** Interactive tutorial	3
259	**C++ TUTOR** Tutorial text files & source examples	2
260	**PASCAL TUTOR** Coronado Enterprises Turbo Pascal Tutor V2 40	1
261	**TOUCHTYPE V3.4** Learn to touch type with this tutor	1

No.	EARLY LEARNING	Disks
301	**ANIMATED ALPHABET** Kids will love it, EGA/VGA	2
302	**ANIMATED MATHS** Great graphics maths fun	1
303	**SCHOOL MOM V3.58** Art, Maths, Spelling & More!	1
305	**YOGI** Excellent! EGA/VGA Yogi Bear maths game	1
306	**AMY'S FIRST PRIMER V1.7** Pre-school educational games	1
307	**WORD GALLERY V3.0** Word association for kids	1
308	**WP FOR KIDS** Simple word processor for the young	1
310	**ABC FUN KEYS V4.12A** Game to learn letters, numbers	1
311	**HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA VGA** New Version, with Soundblaster support	1
312	**HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS VGA** Very popular educational games	1
313	**WHERE'S THAT MOUSE** Interactive story for the young, Nice!	1
314	**ANIMATED SHAPES** Teaches counting, addition & subtraction EGA/VGA	1
315	**ANIMATED WORDS** With digitized sound samples, EGA/VGA	2
316	**ABC-TALK V2.4** Real human voice to teach the alphabet, spelling	1
317	**PLAY 'N' LEARN** Intended tointroduce children to computers	1
318	**MONKEY BUSINESS**More interactive fun for the young. Good	1

No.	GRAPHICS & ART	Disks
351	**DRAFT CHOICE V2.0** Fast object based graphics tool, New Version!	1
352	**DESKTOP PAINT** Commercial quality painting program, Excellent!	1
353	**FINGERPAINT V4.0** Very good drawing program, saves in PCX	1
354	**PC-DRAFT CAD V3.06F** Excellent drawing / drafting package	1
357	**IMAGE GALLERY V1.0** Helps keep track of bitmapped image files New	1
358	**VGA CAD V2.51** Great VGA Drawing/CAD/Paint package	3
359	**VGA PAINT V1.1** Excellent VGA graphics/drawing program	1
360	**PAINTERS APPRENTICE** Like PC Paintbrush, DR. Halo, etc	1
361	**TSQUARE V2.3** Truly professional CAD package	4
362	**PC-DRAFT II V3.26** Simple easy to use graphics package	1
363	**TURBO PAINT V1.5** Alternative to PC-Paintbrush, Deluxe Paint	1
364	**EASY PRESENTATION GRAPHICS V2.04** Charts & graphs	3
365	**GRAPHICS WORKSHOP V6.1** Scale, convert, view any graphic type	1
367	**PCX SUPERSHOW** Create customised screen presentations, excellent	2
369	**FLOWDRAW V2.2** Draw / flow / system / electric charts	2
370	**GIF PICS** Large collection of GIF's to start your collection	5
371	**GIF UTILS** Superb utilities for use with GIF pictures, a must!	2
372	**PCX CLIP-ART** An mals, Automobiles, Birds, Dogs, Cartoons, Frames Computer Related, Fantasy, Figures, Holiday, Humour, Office/Business Religion, Santa Claus, Medical/Science, Food, One Subject Per Disk!	
373	**CLIP-ART** Very large collection of miscellaneous PCX Clip-Art	4
374	**SMARTART CLIP-ART III** 130 images from The SmartArt Library	1
375	**FRACTINT V17.2** Fantastic fractal graphics program, Latest!	1
376	**.FLI ANIMATIONS** Animations that will amaze you, includes Player	3
377	**PRINTPARTNER GRAPHICS** Large collection of add in graphics	4
378	**EGA/VGA DEMO'S** Collection of programs to show off your graphics	3

No.	HOBBIES & PASTIMES	Disks
401	**COLLECT! V2.0** Track anything collectable	1
402	**FOOTBALL FORECAST V3.7** UK football pools prediction, Latest!	1
403	**MOVIE DATABASE** Information on 4000 plus Movies	1
405	**COMPUTER CHEF** Up to 2,340 recipes. Many features	1
406	**EDNA'S COOK BOOK V1.25** Excellent cookbook program	1
407	**FRED'S RECIPES** 3 500 recipes for Edna's cook book above	4
408	**ASTROMART V2.11** Astrology for personal or professionals	1
409	**SKYGLOBE V3.5** Very powerful star plotting system New Version!	1
410	**ASTRO** Astrological analysis program	2
411	**BROTHERS KEEPER V5.0E** The ultimate Genealogy program, Latest!	4
412	**CROSSWORD CREATOR V4.3** Create & print crosswords	1
413	**TREES II** Complete Genealogy program. Good. New Version!	1
417	**CUMBERLAND TREE V3.3** Easy to use family tree program.	1
418	**FAMILY TREE JOURNAL V9.0** Complete Genealogy program	3
419	**TRACKBLASTER V2.0** Play Amiga MOD music files on Soundblaster	1
420	**TRACKBLASTER FILES** Lots of music/sound files for above	3
421	**SOUNDBLASTER UTILS/MUSIC** Large collection of utils & .VOC files	3
422	**ADLIB UTILS/MUSIC** Large collection of utils & ROL files	3
423	**ONLINE BIBLE V6.0** The ultimate Bible program, very latest!	22

No.	LEISURE/GAMES - EGA/VGA GAMES	Disks
451	**WOLFENSTEIN 3D** Virtual Reality Game, VGA	2
452	**COMMANDER KEEN** Invasion of the vorticons	1
453	**COMMANDER KEEN II** Goodbye Galaxy, CGA Version Available	1
454	**COMMANDER KEEN III** Aliens ate my baby sitter	1
455	**DUKE NUKEM** Stop Dr Proton from ruling the world	1
456	**DARK AGES** With support for Adlib/Sound Blaster cards	1
457	**CRYSTAL CAVES** Cave after cave of adventure	1
458	**SECRET AGENT**	1
459	**WORD RESCUE**	1
460	**PAGANITZU**	1
464	**COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE** Brill Cosmic adventure	1
465	**JILL OF THE JUNGLE** Guide Jill through 16 huge scrolling levels	1
466	**KILOBLASTER** Fast-action arcade game reminiscent of Galaxian, New!	1
467	**MAHJONG V3.5** Fantastic! tile game, EGA	1
468	**TILES** 35 tile set for above from Nels Anderson	1
469	**KUNG FU LOUIE** Excellent Martial Arts game	3
470	**EGATREK & CIPHER** Space strategy game . Word Puzzle game	1
471	**TILE MATCH** Colourful EGA/VGA concentration solitaire game	1
472	**SHOOTING GALLERY V2.3** Superb fairground-style shooting game, VGA	1
473	**HUGO** (Hugo s House of Horrors!)	1
474	**HUGO II** (WhoDunIt)	1
475	**HUGO III** (Jungle of Doom)	2
480	**GALACTIX** Fantastic, stunning shoot-em-up, speech etc, VGA	2
481	**CAPTAIN COMIC V5.0** Now uses a joystick EGA	1
482	**CADDIEHACK EGA GOLF** 18 holes at Pompano, Excellent!	1
483	**ORION** Arcade game, Captain Comic type action, EGA	1
484	**ROBOMAZE II & II** The Lobby & The Dome, Fast action	1
485	**LAST HALF OF DARKNESS** Super adventure game with real speech! VGA	2
486	**VGA JIGSAW PUZZLE** Wonderful VGA graphics puzzle game	1
487	**FORD SIMULATOR III** Test drive a Ford, 1992 models, Excellent! VGA	4
488	**SFS** Space flight simulator, CGA/HGC/EGA/VGA	1
489	**EGA GAMES COLLECTION 1** Nice collection of games for EGA/VGA	3
490	**VGA GAMES COLLECTION 1** Large collection of games for VGA cards	3
491	**MORAFF'S GAMES** Complete Moraff's games collection, Excellent!	2
492	**CHRISTMAS LEMMINGS** Playable Christmas demo of this superb game	1
493	**BASSTOUR V4.5** The ultimate fishing tournament game	1

No.	SPREADSHEETS	Disks
501	**AS-EASY-AS V5.01B** Very latest UK version of this 1-2-3 clone	1
502	**PIVOT! V2.0** Print spreadsheets in portrait or landscape	1
503	**INSTANTCALC V3.0** State of the art spreadsheet, powerful	1
504	**PC-CALC+ V2** Powerful, feature packed from Buttonware	3

No.	UTILITIES	Disks
551	**McAFEE VIRUS TOOLS 8.5V93** Scan, Clean-up, Virus Shield, etc	2
552	**VIRUS CENTRAL V3.0** Menu driven front-end for above	1
553	**INTEGRITY MASTER V1.23A** Virus detection & prevention, Good!	1
554	**BLANK-IT V5.1A** Professional screen saver, Major new update	1
555	**INFO PLUS** 18 screens of information about your system	1
556	**POWERMENU PLUS V6** Powerful easy to use menu system	2
557	**FAST MENU V6.0** Graphical menu system, CGA to VGA	2
558	**COPYMASTER V1.13** Make back-ups of your commercial programs	1
560	**DISK COMMANDO V2.10** Norton Advanced Utilities clone	1
562	**FLEXIBAK PLUS** Hard disk back-up the easy way	1
563	**4DOS V4.0** Latest version of this DOS enhancer	2

No.		
565	**TUTOR DOS** Interactive MS-DOS tutorial, one of the best	4
566	**PKZIP/PKUNZIP V1.1** Worlds most used file compressor	1
567	**PKLITE V1.13/LZEXE V0.91** Real time file compression	1
568	**PKZMENU V1.04** Nice front-end for PKZIP/PKUNZIP	1
569	**SYSTEM 76** This is a cross between PCTools V6 & PowerMenu, New!	2
570	**ARJ V2.39** Excellent file compression program, New Version!	1
572	**FILE COMMANDO II V2.1** PC-Tools clone, Excellent	1
573	**ONSIDE V2.0** Sideways printing on your PC-compatible printer, Latest!	1
574	**BRADFORD V2.04** NLQ & 40 different fonts for dot matrix printers	1
575	**AUTOMENU V4.7** Excellent shareware menu system	1
576	**BENCHMARK** PC-Magazine benchmark program V6.0, New Version!	3
579	**DOS UTILS V4.4** File-man, Dos shell, Menus, Disk tools, TSR pop-ups	1
580	**UTILITIES** Essential collection of utilities	2
581	**BATCH UTILS** Large collection for use with batch files	1
583	**ARCMASTER V7.3** Front-end/convert system for ARC/ARJ/LZH/ZIP files	1

No.	WORDPROCESSING	Disks
601	**GALAXY V2.43** Excellent easy to use, Wordstar compatible	1
602	**MINDREADER V2.0** Intelligent word processor, Very Good	1
603	**MULTI-LINGUAL WP V1.2A** Word process in many languages	1
604	**PC-WRITE V3.05** Latest version of this excellent WP	3
606	**WORD FUGUE V3.0** Full featured with pull down menus	3
607	**PC-WRITE STANDARD LEVEL V2.01** With UK spelling checker, New!	4
608	**PC-TYPE 4** Nice word processor from Buttonware	4
609	**JORJ DICTIONARY V4.3** English dictionary, 55,000 words	2
610	**THESAURUS PLUS V2.2** Ideal for those spelling problems	1
611	**MULTIWORD** Pop-up electronic thesaurus, Excellent!	1
612	**NOVA** Powerful word processor with pull-down menus	1
614	**SHARESPELL V2.3** Text file spelling checker	1
615	**PRINTPARTNER V2.0** Create Signs/Banners etc, New Version!	1
616	**SIGN SMITH** Letterheads and posters in many fonts	1
617	**WP-TOOLS** WordPerfect utilities/macro/fonts	1

No.	WINDOWS PROGRAMS - Available on 3.5" disks only!	Disks
651	**PAINT SHOP PRO** Easy to use image converter/editor/screen capture	1
652	**PC-PROJECT V3.0** Project management, GANNT charts	1
653	**ICONS** One Thousand & Eight hundred Icons in 50 categories	1
654	**ICON TOOLS** The ultimate collection of Icon Tools, Superb	1
655	**ALMANAC V3.0C** Calendar for windows	1
656	**ACTIVE LIFE V1.5** Scheduler, calendar etc	1
657	**CLIP ART** Assorted clip-art in .BMP format	4
658	**COMMAND POST V7.2D** Very latest version	1
659	**EZ-FORMASTER** Wysiwyg forms for windows, Very Nice!	1
660	**HYPERDISK V4.21** Hyperdisk cache for windows/applications	1
661	**NAVIGATOR V3.0.62** Lotus Magellan, Beware!	1
663	**PIXFOLIO V1.0** W ndows Image Viewer and Catalog Manager	1
664	**GRAPHICS WORKSHOP** Windows version of this super graphics prog	1
665	**WALLPAPER** Wallpaper for windows, Assorted .BMPs	4
666	**WINCHECK V3.0** Graphical, Super nice checkbook	1
667	**FRACTINT V17.2** Latest with many new features, Latest version!	1
668	**WINTREK** Windows alien destruction game	1
670	**CASTLE OF THE WINDS** Superb fantasy role playing game	1
671	**GNU CHESS V3.21** Superb chess game for windows, many features	1
672	**WINDOWS GAMES** Collection of superior windows games	4
673	**FILE-COMMANDER V1.0N** File manager extender for windows	1
674	**WINSPELL V2.01** Spelling checker, works in any window	1
675	**WOOP IT UP!** Terrific new sound utility for windows, New!	1
676	**YAKKITY CLOCK V1.0** Powerful, easy to use talking Clock, New!	1
677	**SMART ACCOUNTS V1.2** Windows UK accounting package	1
678	**ATM FONTS** Volumes 1 to 10 (4 disks per volume)	4
679	**TRUE TYPE FONTS** Volumes 1 to 10 (4 disks per volume)	4
680	**ARCHIVES V3.08** Pkzip/Pkunzip front-ends for windows	1
681	**FRONTWINDOW V2.0** Very sophisticated file manager	1
682	**WINDOWS UTILITIES** A collection of some of the very best!	3
683	**SCREEN PEACE V1.2** Excellent, multi-featured screen saver	1
684	**SOUND RECORDER V2.2** A .VOC file player/recorder for soundblaster	1
685	**ABOVE & BEYOND! V1.0** Super commercial quality scheduler	1
686	**WYNDFIELD V1.0** A powerful relational database for windows	2
687	**WINZIP & PMZIP** Font-end shells for managing ZIP files	1

★ Every program is virus checked and verified
★ Every disk is optimised for best performance
★ Every disk has a Front-end/Menu system added

PROGRAMS OF THE MONTH

EN VISION PUBLISHER (2 disks) (HD) - The First Ever Truly Graphical DTP Program. Fantastic!

KEEN DREAMS - Your Hero is Back. Superb!

CATACOMBE ABYSS - Fantastic Wolfenstein 3D Beater. Brilliant!

Overseas Orders Very Welcome, But Please Add £2.00 Extra For P&P
Established 1989 ***Please state disk size when ordering!***

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
Telephone: 0689-839533
★★★★ **24 HOUR SERVICE** ★★★★
Access VISA

PREMIER SHAREWARE
Dept PPC 02/93 **69 Tillingbourne**
Green, Orpington, Kent BR5 2EX

FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED
* NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR
(* ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding WEEKENDS)

COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS. SL0 0NH
TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553539

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY

FUJI FILM BRANDED DISKS

5.25" (360K)	5.25" (1.6 Meg)	3.5" (1Meg)	3.5" (2 Meg) 1.44
5.00	7.00	6.50	12.00

LOOK! Great deals on Fuji

3.5" MF2DD 5 Boxes (50 Disks) Only £29.50
1 Meg (720K) MF2DD 10 Boxes (100 Disks) Only £55.00
2 Meg MF2DD 5 Boxes (50 Disks) Only £50.00
(1.44) MF2DD 10 Boxes (100 Disks) Only £95.00

AND £2 OFF ANY STORAGE BOX OVER £6.50 PURCHASE PRICE

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER

GOLD MASTER BRANDED
2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF-2DD	2 MEG MF-2HD
1 BOX	6.50	13.00
2 – 5 BOXES	6.00	12.50
6 – 10 BOXES	5.50	12.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A	£17.05	DC6320	£24.00
DC300XL	£17.50	DC6525	£28.00
DC300XLP	£15.50	DC1000 10Mb	£16.50
DC300EXL	£18.70	DC1000 20Mb	£16.50
DC600A	£15.50	DC2000	£13.50
DC6150	£17.50	DC2080	£16.50
DC6250	£24.00	DC2120	£16.50

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL OR FAX

COMPUTER PAPER

2000 Sheets/Box 80 GSM	1 Box	2 Boxes	3 Boxes
A4	£21.00	£38.90	£55.00
A3	£39.00	£75.00	£110.00

5.25" BULK DISKS

Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00

1000+ PLEASE CALL

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

IBM PC/XT/AT

QS123 Warrior 5 .....£11
QS120 Games Card.....£10.50
QS146 Intruder 5.....£25
QS151 Aviator 5.....£28

Up to £3.00 OFF above Joysticks with another purchase above £15.00

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PC/XT/AT MOUSE £20.00
PS2 MOUSE £21.00
PC/XT/AT TRACKBALL £22.00
MOUSE MAT £2.50
MOUSE POCKET £2.50
MOUSE STAGE £10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD £3.50
PAPER TRIMMER £5.00

Victory

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISK CAPACITY		5.25" DISK CAPACITY	
140	£11.50	140	£9.00
120	£9.50	120	£8.50
100	£7.90	100	£7.50
80	£7.50	50	£6.50
50	£6.50		
40	£6.00		

STACKABLE BOXES

Disk	Name	Cap	
3.5"	Banx	80	£12.99
Dual	Banx 5	130/180	£14.99
3.5	Bimby	200	£18.99
5.25	Bimby5	200	£18.99

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3 2.8" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES
ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS.
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE
3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap...£1.50. 5 Cap...£1.15. 1 Cap...50p
Cardboard Disk Masters. £150/1000 or £25/100

COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS	DSDD	DSHD	COLOURED DSDD	COLOURED DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00	£27.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£45.00	£69.00	£50.00	£75.00
200 Disks	£85.00	£137.00	£90.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£200.00	£325.00	£210.00	£331.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN
SAVE YOUR EYES.....Only £13.99
Optical Glass Filter 14".....£25.00
Optical Glass Filter 20".....£35.00
12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB
MONITOR STAND.....£15.95

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet)
80 or 132 COLUMN.....£8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS.....£5.00
.....JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25" WITH W/P)
100 £1.00, 1000 £8.00
SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE

DUST COVERS

PC, XT, AT +MONITOR.....£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR.....£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER.....£6.00
LAZER PRINTER.....£6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD.....£6.00
TOWER CPU.....£6.00

DUST COVERS FOR MOST SYSTEMS – PLEASE CALL

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER.....£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25".....£2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION.....£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE.....£11.00
3' CLEANING KIT.....£3.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL
2 WAY.....15.00
4 WAY.....20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS.....8.00 each

LOOK!

VIDEO TAPES, E180, LIFETIME WARRANTY, 3 HOURS
10 FOR £20; 50 FOR £90

COPY HOLDERS

A4 Desk Top Angiepoise.....£15.99
A4 Anglepoise G-clamp.....£15.99
A4 Desk Top.....£8.00
Paper Clip Monitor Side.....£4.00
Paper Clip Monitor Top.....£5.00

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON HAND HELD VIDEO GAMES

£39.99 inc.

SUPPLIED WITH:
★ CRYSTBALL GAME
★ BATTERIES
★ STEREO EAR PHONES

GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY £12.99

P.52 Sea Battle, Grand Prix, Challenger Tank, Brain Power, Carrier, Linear Racing, Super Block, Snake, Hashblock/Eagleplan, Honey Bee, Space Fighter, Alien, Tennis Pro, Olympic Trails, Police Bust, Pacboy, Block Buster

SPECIAL PACK OFFER
BUY 4 GAMES – CHOOSE ANY OTHER TITLE FREE

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

3.5" 720K-880K	3.5" 1.44 Meg	5.25" DISKS
MF-2DD 10's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 10's 2 Meg	M-2D 48TPI 360K
1 Box.....£5.00	1 Box.....£8.50	1 Box (10).....£4.00
MF-2DD 30's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 30's 2 Meg	M-2DD 96TPI 720K
1 Box (30).....£14.00	1 Box (30).....£21.50	1 Box (10).....£4.75
BAMBI-2DD 1 Meg 25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	BAMBI-2HD 2 Meg 25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	M-2HD 1.6 Meg H/D
1 Box.....£14.00	1 Box.....£21.00	1 Box (10).....£5.00

15% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW! ON 0753 553535

FED UP WAITING? ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS

23, College Road, Woolston, Southampton. SO2 9GD
Tel: 0703 685993 Mobile 0850 360098 Fax 0703 685993

Paladin Computer Systems

Full Colour Super VGA Systems with FREE 1-year on-site maintenance FULL SHAREWARE PACK AND 30 DAY NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

386SX-25 Not Stock	£579	486DLC 40 & 64K Cache	£880
386SX-33	£599	486DX-33 Virtual Cache	£900
386SX-40	£630	486DX2-50 & 256K Cache	£950
386DX-40 & 64K Cache	£670	486DX-50 & 256K Cache	£1105
386DX-25 Virtual Cache	£720		
486DLC 33 & 64K Cache	£790		

Commitment to quality at a price you can afford. Call us now and we guarantee you the best price!

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

2MB RAM. 40mb Hard Disk, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 16-bit Super VGA Card with 1MB, 14" Colour Super VGA monitor (1024 X 768 - 0.28 dot pitch), Desktop Case with 200W PSU, Super IDE - I/O Card (2 serial; 1 parallel; 1 games port), Enhanced "AT" Style 102 key keyboard, 3-Button Mouse, 12 months on site maintenance, 30 day money back guarantee.

OPTIONS/UPGRADES

Extra RAM (per MB)	£25	Mini Tower Case	NO CHARGE	105 MB Hard Disk	£95
5.25" Floppy Drive	£35	Full Tower Case	£55	130 MB Hard Disk	£125
Quickshot Joystick	£10	MS-DOS 5.0	£40	210 MB Hard Disk	£210
2nd Year on site maintenance warranty	£40	Windows 3.1	£40	330 MB Hard Disk	£520

PERIPHERALS & COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS & MEMORY

386SX-25	£75
386SX-33	£85
386SX-40	£130
386DX-40, 64K Cache	£140
486SX-25, Virtual Cache	£180
486DLC-33, 64K Cache + Co Pro	£240
486DLC-40, 64K Cache	£320
486DX2, 33 Virtual Cache	£360
486DX, 2.50 Virtual Cache	£450
486DX 50 & 256K Cache	£585
1 MB X 9 SIMM	£25
CO-PROCESSORS	£CALL

DISPLAY CARDS

MGA & Printer Port	£12
16-Bit Trident 9000/256K	£25
16-Bit Trident 8900 1MB	£45
Tseng ET4000 1MB	£75
Accelerator Card (6 times faster than Trident)	£90

HARD DISKS

40 MB Seagate/Disk Master	£109
85 MB Western Digital	£160
105 MB Seagate/FUJI	£180
130 MB Seagate	£200
210 MB Seagate/FUJI	£320
330 MB Fujitsu	£649

MONITORS

Colour SVGA 0.28 Non-interlaced	£190
Colour SVGA	£225
Phillips 14" Mono VGA	£90

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" Floppy Drive	£30
5.25" Floppy Drive	£35

TAPE DRIVES *

120 MB Tape Drive	£169
250 MB Tape Drive	£215
305 MB Tape Drive	£299

***With Central Point Backup Software & 2 year warranty.**

CASES (LED DISPLAY = TUV APPROVED PSU)

Desktop & 200W PSU	£50
Mini-tower & 200W PSU	£50
Full Tower & 230W PSU	£95

MISCELLANEOUS

630 MB CD Rom drive	£199
Super-IQ Card (2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port)	£!2
8-Bit Ethernet Card	£60
16-Bit Ethernet Card	£70
3-Button Mouse (Microsoft Compatible)	£10
Quickshot Warrior Joystick	£10
102 key UK keyboard	£20
Soundblaster Compatible card + FREE speakers + 4 year warranty	£70

PLEASE RING FOR FULL RANGE OF BUSINESS AND GAMES SOFTWARE!

Prices exclude carriage (which is charged at £10 per order) and VAT.
All items come with a minimum 1 year warranty AND 30 day money back guarantee.
All systems come with 1 year on site maintenance AND 30 day money back guarantee.
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

3% SURCHARGE

Access VISA

BUSINESS HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri: 9 AM - 6 PM Wed: 9AM - 2 PM Sat: 10 AM - 2 PM

NEW YEAR KNOCKOUT

CRACK SLAP BIFF

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK £750
T 2000 st 386 40Mb
with carry case/manuals

COMPAQ 4Mb MEMORY MODULES £160

SMAK

EPSON FX85 £95
80 column 9 pin
Dot Matrix

CRACK

IBM 4019-001 £600
10 pages per min.
Laser Printer.
(Ex Demo)
rrp £1749

SMAK

IBM PS/2 TOWER 80-041 £525
386 DX 40Mb
4Mb RAM
3.5 Floppy
Larger hard disk available

BIFF

PS/1 24 Pin PARALLEL £145
Dot Matrix Printer
With AutoCut Sheet Feeder
(Ex demo)

COMPAQ 386 20E 40 £550
386 DX 20Mhz 40Mb
3.5 floppy
Larger hard disks available

CRACK

IBM XT Colour Monitor £200
20Mb Colour
Monitor Keyboard

IBM 2-8 Mb MCA Cards £125

CRACK

1Mb COMPAQ MEMORY EXPANSION CARD £100
4Mb expandable
to 16Mb

THUD

IBM AT 286 £300
20Mb Colour Monitor
Keyboard

ZOK

SIMMS 256k £3.95 Each

Granada TV's
flying start
Silver Award Winners

COMPAQ 1Mb MEMORY MODULES £50

SLAP

EPSON LQ 1500 £150
Wide Carriage
Dot Matrix

THUD

MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK
(All prices exclude V.A.T.)

NEXT DAY DELIVERY
THROUGHOUT THE UK

TOSHIBA EPSON UNISYS APRICOT APPLE

STAR COMPAQ IBM NCR HEWLETT PACKARD

RAVELLE - 061-872 6000

UNIT 53 WESTBROOK TRADING ESTATE, WESTBROOK ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER M17 1AY

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

- 'A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY' - Mr F C Hammond of Essex.
- 'WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS' - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset
- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Program which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:-
- Predicts Homes, Aways & Draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names; Unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results - just fill in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the program updates itself. NOW WITH FIXTURES SPOOLER ON MOST COMPUTERS.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the Football Pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a Sequence Predictor option in addition to the Form Prediction which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for both league and cup matches. Updates season after season so there is no need to by a new version most seasons. Caters for 3 non-league divisions (Not Spectrum)
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that Jackpot.
- Both British and Australian versions available at £24.95 or £44.95 for both.

And here's the proof....

Since puchasing POOLSMASTER Mr P E Roberts of Dorset has had no less than THIRTEEN separate wins totalling an incredible £43,895 (Photocopies of winning slips available on request). Yes nearly FORTY FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS!!! POOLSMASTER has provided literally HUNDREDS of smaller dividends WEEK AFTER WEEK. Every week brings news of yet another winner. Join these winners send for POOLSMASTER TODAY!

BEAT THE BOOKIE WITH COURSEMASTER

The Computer Horseracing Program

The COURSEMASTER racing program is designed to give you the edge to profit against your bookie!!

With fast data entry you can assess any race in seconds using information from any daily newspaper without the tedious typing of endless data, form figures etc.

- COURSEMASTER works on a simple, tried and tested principle - FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!!
- The AMAZING COURSEMASTER program has the following features:
- First, second and third choices shown for tricasts etc.
- Calculates your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet including:- PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc.
- Will print out your betting slips for you if attached to a printer.
- Maintains a "BANK" account record of your betting.
- Long odds and each way bets clearly identified.
- PLUS - the fantastic COURSEMASTER betting system. This amazing mathematical betting system can produce HUGE returns from small stakes. Can pay for itself on the first day.
- Including a full, comprehensive manual of how to bet for PROFIT!

Easily worth the price for the COURSEMASTER system and manual alone!

Price £24.95 inc P & P and V.A.T.

SPOT THE BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this program is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

- Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
- Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
- Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
- Works with any Epson Compatible Dot Matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week.

SPOT-THE-BALL £24.95 (Also available for all CPC's)

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

Recession? What recession? Make your micro earn.

Have you ever wondered about earning a few pounds using the power of your computer?

Well now you CAN - THIS BOOKLET WILL SHOW YOU HOW!

There are thousands of people in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services - THIS BOOK WILL SHOW YOU HOW TO FIND THEM!

No matter which micro you have you have a powerful money making tool at your disposal. You don't need to be a computer buff - no programming skills needed - and you almost certainly have all you need to start right now. This comprehensive booklet gives you step by step instructions to setting up your own small business from home using your micro.

You can choose how much you earn and how much time you spend! Just a few hours each week - or build it up to a full time local business.

This amazing book contains sound, sensible business ideas that can be used by anyone - with any micro! You will be taken step by step through each of them - no selling or special skills needed! Only a few hours doing just what you enjoy - using your computer!

You must act now! Send for this report TODAY.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS!!! "PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO" Price £14.95

ORDER BY PHONE - IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

Tel 0257 276800 24 hr.Orderline & Main Office.

Fax 0257 274753.

Access VISA DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN EXPRESS

Intraset Software Limited.

TRACKMASTER

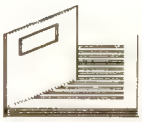
The Greyhound Racing Tipster

We have often been asked if we could provide a companion programme to COURSEMASTER - well now we can.

- TRACKMASTER works with 6 or 8 dog races and requires information from normal racecard as published in SPORTING PRESS.
- TRACKMASTER accurately predicts the likely first, second and third in any race.
- Will calculate your WINNINGS on SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc.
- Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT of your BETTING.
- UNIQUE COMPUTER DRIVEN STAKING PLAN - JUST FOLLOW IT FOR GUARANTEED SUCCESS!
- The IDEAL COMPANION PROGRAM TO COURSEMASTER

Disks and Tapes £24.95 inc. P&P and V.A.T.

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS



Definitive Guide To Pools Permutations And Betting Systems

This book, written by Martin Evans and Ken Chadwick, explores into the mysteries of Permutations and betting systems.

It explains in full what the checking charts mean, how to use them and even how to create your own perms.

The fascinating text details how to plan a campaign of entries aimed at that illusive POOLS win and how to assess the probability of a win. The book gives tips on selecting best matches and how to use perms for maximum effect on POOLS, HORSES or DOGS.

Fully illustrated with in depth description - even if you have never filled in a Pools coupon in your life you will become an expert after reading this book.

Fixed odds Perms together with a selection of top newspaper perms and our in-house perms are included.

If you enjoy the Football Pools or a weekly flutter then this is the book for you.

Price £14.95

PERM-MASTER

The Perfect Companion For Poolsmaster

If you use Perms Plans as we at Intraset recommend then it can be almost impossible to check your coupon. NOT ANYMORE! Designed for users of Perms Plans PERM-MASTER ends the agony by checking your coupon for you and tells you instantly how many winning lines you have. It comes complete with 20 top plans built in but you can also create your own Perms using the Unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR. It's fast to use and can be used for most block and single line Perms. In addition we have a library of over 150 top plans.

Price £24.95 - additional Perms Disks, 20 plans per disk - £14.95 Each

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

Computer Handwriting Analyser

'Uncannily Accurate' 8000 Plus Magazine

'Recommended highly for the novice and professional alike' Micromart

This program is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, amateur, professional or novice. To use the program, a sample of handwriting is obtained, preferably in ink. From the main menu of the program, you are then prompted to examine each detail of the sample. You will then be taken through deeper and deeper sets of sub menus, all prompting you for relevant details of the writing and the points to watch for. At each menu selection, you can choose to add the selection to the analysis if it applies. Upon completion, you are left with a disk file up to 15 pages long (depending on the depth of detail you choose). This file can even be edited within your word processor. But be warned! This program is deadly serious and pulls no punches with complete character reports on everything from career suitability to sexual deviancy and megalomania!

Graphologists can charge almost what they like for a full analysis, so this could prove a very lucrative business venture.

If you are an enthusiastic amateur, or just curious, then this program could provide hours of entertainment whilst teaching you the finer art of this fascinating subject.

Includes FREE manual on Graphology.

Price £49.95 inc P&P and V.A.T.

MULTI-SCOOP

MULTI-SCOOP is first and foremost a FOOTBALL POOLS SYNDICATE using our amazing POOLSMASTER program. Each member pays just £1.00 per week and shares equally in the winnings. But MULTI-SCOOP is not just a syndicate, it is also a home based business with generous commissions, bonuses and prizes for all members plus discounts on software. Interested? then why not find out more without-obligation by calling *0839 502201 anytime to request a full brochure and application form to be sent direct to you. Don't delay, call now!

*Calls cost 36p per minute off peak, 48p per minute all other times.

AVAILABILITY

All programs available for IBM/PC's and compatibles, Amiga, Atari, PCW's & CPC6128. Poolsmaster, Coursemaster and Trackmaster also available for Spectrum, CPC's & Commodore 64,128 Disks & Tapes all £24.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Spend over £100 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide the value of your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your cheque guarantee card number and address. Date the first cheque with today's date and post date each of the other 3 by one month ie. 1/5/92, 1/6/92 etc.

Cheques or P. Orders to I. S. L. (Dept PPC), FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Ave., Clayton-le-Woods, Chorley, Lancashire. PR6 7BR.

IBM 486 *Windows* Office

1 IBM 486 PC–170Mb

New Intel 486 PC system from the world's No.1 computer company with incredible specifications

- Fast Intel 486sx cpu making it over twice as fast as any 386sx-25 PC (Landmark Speed Test).
- A massive 340Mb storage on **170Mb hard disk** with Stacker. 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive with 5.25" options.
- Future Proof:- CPU upgradeable with Intel OverDrive.
  - IBM Keyboard & Mouse. 3 free expansion slots.
  - 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb on board.
  - MSDOS 5 & Microsoft *Windows* 3.1 are preloaded.
  - SuperFast 1024 x 768 SVGA colour graphics.
  - IBM high-res 0.28dpi 14" SVGA colour screen.
  - 12months guarantee extendable to 3 years.
  - IBM **486DX-33** model £199 Extra. **Intel 486DX2-66** upgrade £499 extra.
  - 8Mb RAM models £150 extra. Additional 5.25" floppy drive £69 extra.

The **IBM 486 *Windows* Office** consists of 6 great items for just **£1099**!

- Powerful IBM 486 PC with **340Mb** of Storage
- Microsoft Works for *Windows* Software Pack
- Timeworks Publisher
- Designworks Drawings Pk
- Pacioli Accounts Pack
- Stacker disk doubler

£1099 + VAT for All 6 Items!

£1099

£1308.95 Inc. Delivery & VAT

10 Games Pack – only £99 extra. **FREE** with orders placed before end of this month!

2 MS Works for *Windows*

- Comprehensive general purpose ***Windows*** business software package from Microsoft–the world's largest software company. (Normal RRP £145)
- ***Windows* Wordprocessing** with spellchecking, electronic thesaurus, mail-merge and label printing. This will satisfy most wordprocessing needs
- ***Windows* Spreadsheet** with full-feature and standard range of functions including financial and "what if" analysis.
- **Business Graphics under *Windows*** to enhance all your reports and presentations. Create colourful graphs (pie, bar, line, area etc.) and charts.
- ***Windows* Database** and filing system for all sorts of information (customers, employees, club members, products etc;
- **Communications**, file transfer and other programs— all integrated under Microsoft *Windows* 3.1

3 Timeworks DTP

- Timeworks Publisher V3 for *Windows* is the latest version of the UK's best selling easy to use Desktop Publishing Package. Includes Page layout, Graphics, Wordprocessing, Typesetting and much more. Produce newsletters, adverts, leaflets and even whole magazines! (RRP £149). Includes Adobe Type Manager for *Windows* (RRP £80).

4 Designworks

- GST Designworks for *Windows* is the powerful new graphics and illustration program that's quick & easy to use. Create drawings, diagrams, logos, charts, art and text for anything. With Timeworks it constitutes the most powerful DTP/Graphics environment under *Windows*. (RRP £149)

5 Pacioli Accounts

- New UK version of the world's best accounting software. Pacioli 2000 includes nominal ledgers, creditors, debtors, purchasing, invoicing, stock control and more!

6 Stacker

- Stacker is the world's leading hard disk doubling program which doubles the hard disk storage of your IBM 486 (Normal RRP £99).

Power User's Option

- For *Windows* power users the above systems are available with two of the leading ***Windows*** business applications as well as all the other software shown for only £79 extra (for a limited period and only with these IBM 486 systems!).
- **Borland's Quattro Pro for *Windows*** (RRP £299) is recognised as the world's best spreadsheet in many comparative reviews with 123 for *Windows* and Excel. **Editor's Choice** – *PC Magazine*; **Product of the year**–*Computer Shopper*; **Best Spreadsheet** – *Byte*.
- **Wordstar for *Windows*** is the leading *Windows* wordprocessor that includes powerful text processing, thesaurus, grammar checking and other advanced features. It will handle your most demanding wordprocessing requirements.

GAMES PACK FREE with orders placed before the end of this month!

10 of the best PC leisure programs and games worth almost £300 for only £99 extra. This is FREE with orders placed before the end of this month!

IBM Personal Computers

Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 9am-1.00pm

☎ 0254 682 343

Corporate Customers please call 0254 696 060

VISA Access

All prices exclude delivery (£15) & VAT (17.5%).

Lines open until 7pm (Mon-Fri). Sat 9-1. Tel 0254 682343. FAX 0254 664 053 Visa/Access, Government, Educational and Corporate orders welcome. Prices and specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. Collections are strictly by appointment only. **E&OE**

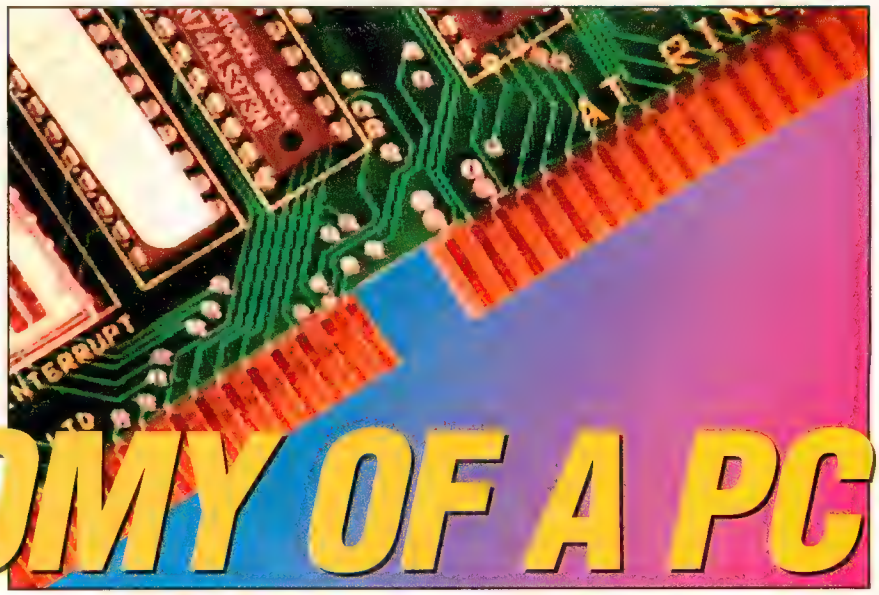
IBM6A

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.

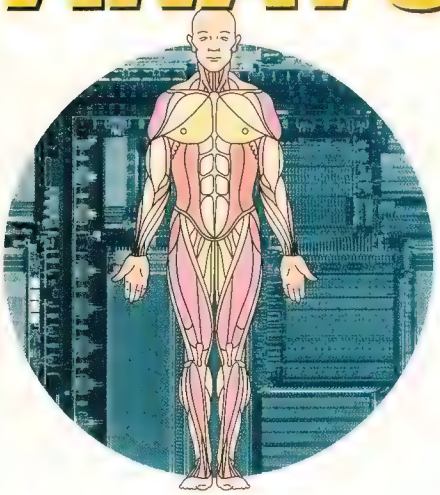
Time House
Devonport Road
Blackburn
BB2 1EJ

Expansion Bus Technology

The essence of the PC is its open architecture - you can buy what amounts to a bog standard box and dedicate it to almost any task you care to mention, using all sorts of hardware. This is because its is, by design, expandable. Whenever you read the blurb about a new machine, you'll see "with 7 slots free", "5 free slots" "Fast EISA bus" - but there's often more to it than just jiggling a card in an edge connector!



ANATOMY OF A PC



Expansion cards fit into your PC via expansion slots to add new capabilities to the machine. David Dorn charts the variations

Delving back in history to 1981, when the PC first saw the light of day, expansion was an element in the design that, perhaps, did not hold quite the significance it does today. IBM, undoubtedly, had planned for users to have the ability to increase the functionality of their machines by adding specialist circuitry, and had included expansion slots just for this purpose.

At that time, the path leading from processor to slot (the bus) was configured along similar lines to a parallel printer conector - it was what is known as an eight-bit bus. That is to say that eight separate data signals could be transmitted along it simultaneously. This level of bus is now usually referred to as an XT bus, since it's rare to find an eight-bit bus in 286 or higher machines.

The bus carried not only the eight data signal paths but also a complex array of control signal paths as well, and also included power-carrying circuitry. The configuration of this bus remained constant, even in clone machines, meaning that expansion cards would work in any IBM PC compatible. Those, as they say, were the easy days.

In order for expansion cards to work - and the term at that time included serial ports, parallel ports, graphics/display cards, hard and floppy disk controllers, all the stuff that we often see built into the motherboard these days - each had to be unique according to certain criteria. Which is where we get a little technical, but bear with it for a while - it will be worth it!

There are four main areas in which an XT bus expansion card must differ from its neighbours. These are its Interrupt number, its DMA channel (if any), its Base I/O port and its Base Memory address.

Interrupts

The IBM PC and XT allowed for eight interrupt request levels, numbered from 0 to 7, with level 0 having priority. Generally, these are referred to as 'IRQ' numbers. As the name implies, interrupts exist so that the main processor can be interrupted by another software process for whatever purposes it has in mind. This was forward thinking on the part of the designers, because, if you can hark back to 1981, no-one had any notion that the IBM PC would later be fitted with a hard disk, yet, because of the interrupt-driven nature of the hardware, any PC can accept a hard drive.

Certain interrupt numbers have standard uses - see the XT interrupts table - while others are more variable. Whether there are any interrupts unassigned in an XT computer depends entirely on what is fitted to it - the standard equipment we see on current computers leaves very few free interrupt assignments on an XT machine. By the time you have floppy disks, two serial ports, and a parallel port fitted, the only interrupts left free are 5 and 2.

There are some compensations, though. The general notion of IRQ is that the device or process requiring processor time initiates the signal to interrupt the central processor. 99 per cent of the time, parallel ports and the devices that connect to them do not - and cannot - generate interrupts, and their interrupt numbers can therefore be utilised for other purposes. The one per cent consists of PCs fitted with bi-directional parallel ports, which you would normally associate with scanners.

DMA

Direct Memory Access channels allow for peripheral devices to transfer data from themselves to memory without involving the central processor. The XT bus maintains four DMA channels, numbered 0 to 3, whilst the AT bus has eight in total.

Add-in cards which use DMA include network cards, some scanner cards, sound cards, disk controllers - in fact any peripheral which is intended to operate in 'real time' is likely to use DMA channels.

Like IRQs, DMA channels require unique access to a given channel. DMA channel sharing is not as much of an option as IRQ sharing - ask anyone who has a tape backup device that has clashed with a network card on DMA 1. Lockups are spectacular, but tend not to occur at boot time - they wait until some data has to be moved, and then kill the system, thus possibly trashing data.

Base I/O

Input/Output (I/O) ports are the channels through which the central processor communicates with peripheral devices - disk controllers, interrupt controllers, serial ports, parallel ports, graphics cards, networks, scanners - everything you can think of except motherboard memory. Each port, at its most basic, is a one-byte-wide, two-way door between the device and the processor, and can be used as either a data channel or a control signal channel. It's normal for an array of single ports to be used, with the I/O base address being the lowest of the array, some of which are dedicated to moving data, and others to sending and receiving control signals.

When your PC powers up, DOS makes a note of which devices are using what I/O ports, and how each device will communicate with it. If the system manages to get out of step, as you can imagine, absolute chaos will result; a circumstance brought about by two separate devices being allocated I/O ports that overlap. Similar chaos can occur when two expansion devices are inadvertently allocated the same IRQ and both need processor time simultaneously. Which one will get the messages from the processor? Probably neither, and the PC will suffer an immediate lock-up. Thankfully, this usually happens at boot time, whether the clash is IRQ or I/O caused.

Base Memory Address

Every device needs some workspace, and in terms of expansion cards, this is normally assigned from the reserved area of the computer's memory map between 640k and 1024k (1000 - FFFF in Hex - the trailing character is normaly missed out). Again, each base memory address needs to be unique to prevent clashes but, thankfully, this is the area least fraught with diffculties and danger. Fig 4. shows the common addresses of devices occupying the reserved memory space.

Moving on

One of the main problems associated with the XT bus is the lack of IRQ assignments available. As I premised earlier, standard systems with the kind of equipment we're used to today don't leave much room for adding more than one or two expansion

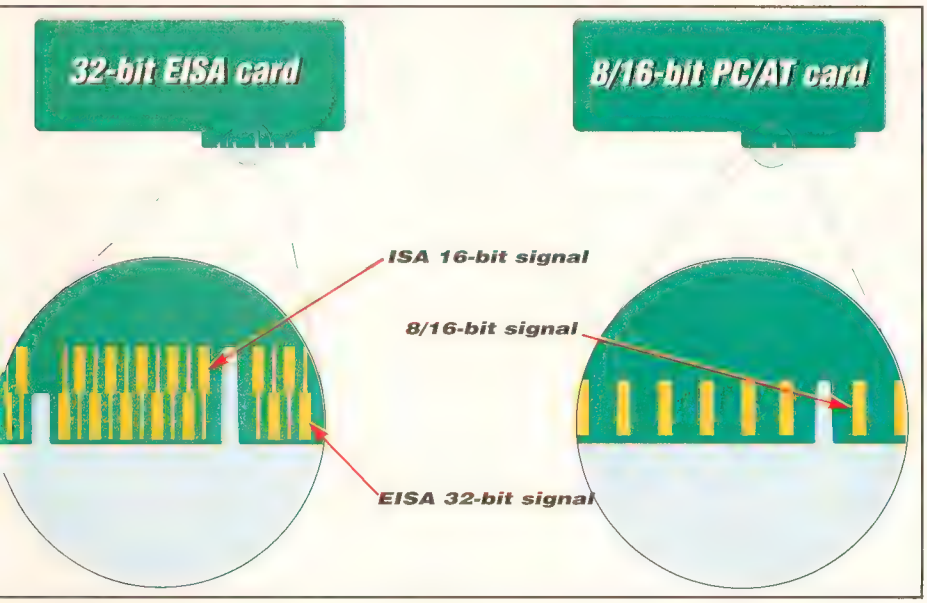


Fig1 XT IRQ assignments. (Bracketed devices may not be fitted to older machines)

Interrupt Request Number (IRQ)	*Standard assignment*
0	*System Timer*
1	*Keyboard*
2	*(Real time clock)*
3	*(COM 2)*
4	*COM 1*
5	*(LPT 2)*
6	*Floppy Disk*
7	*LPT 1*

Fig 2. AT IRQ assignments

IRQ	*Device*
0	*System Timer*
1	*Keyboard*
2	*Redirected to IRQ9*
	EGA/VGA
3	*COM 2, COM 4*
4	*COM 1, COM 3*
5	*LPT 2*
6	*Floppy Disk*
7	*LPT 1*
8	*Real Time Clock*
9	*Redirected IRQ2*
10	
11	
12	
13	*Maths Co-Processor*
14	*Hard Disk Controller*
15	

Fig 3. Standard Base I/O port assignments (Hexadecimal numbers) (the ranges are approximate)

200 to 20F	*Game Port*
230 to 23F	*Bus Mouse*
270 to 27F	*LPT2*
2F0 to 2FF	*COM2*
370 to 37F	*LPT 1*
3C0 to 3CF	*EGA/VGA*
3D0 to 3DF	*CGA/MCGA (also EGA/VGA in colour modes)*
3F0 to 3FF	*COM1, floppy controller*

Fig 4. Standard Base Memory addresses

A000 - BFFF	*Video card (VGA)*
F000 - FFFF	*System ROM BIOS*
C800 - D000	*Hard Disk BIOS (XT RLL & MFM drives)*

cards. AT technology, though, goes some way towards making life easier, or at least, that's the idea. The XT's IRQs were taken care of by a single 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller chip, which, as we have seen, can handle 8 IRQs. The AT design incorporated a second 8259 which doubled the possibilities. To make life even easier, by maintaining compatibility with the earlier design, the second 8259 accepts a re-direction from IRQ2, essentially freeing IRQ2 for use by XT-type cards. The extended IRQ assignment list for AT and higher class machines is shown in Figure 2.

The AT's bus, which has been re-christened the ISA bus (ISA standing for Industry Standard Architecture) took the XT bus a stage forward. The 80286 processor which powered the IBM AT was a sixteen bit processor, and so IBM gave the AT a sixteen - bit bus - twice as wide as the XT bus, and therefore, you'd think, twice as fast. In terms of the data it could shift, in theory, yes, but in practice, not quite that fast. Given that the original PC had a clock speed of 4.77MHz and the AT began at 8MHz, you would be forgiven for thinking that the AT bus would run much faster than the XT's. That was not the case.

Expansion card makers had designed their products to sit in XTs, and because the extra lines on the AT bus were tacked on to the XT bus, they sat just as well in an AT as they did previously, at least physically. But they weren't set up to cope with higher bus speeds. Many ATs, especially the later models, had programmable bus speeds - I remember one 286 I had for a while that could run its bus at 25MHz - but too many cards refused to work at higher speeds, so, inevitably, the bus was governed back down to XT type clock speeds.

To make the new AT bus, IBM specified the XT bus and added another, slightly smaller, connector that carried the extra signal lines co-linearly with the original connector. Thus, any eight-bit card could sit in a sixteen-bit slot, and only take up the larger of the two connectors. A sixteen-bit card had to have the full sixteen-bit slot - both connectors, unless, like some VGA cards, it was designed to work in either an eight- or sixteen-bit slot. To all intents and purposes, the ISA bus, then, is merely an extension of the XT bus, and older eight-bit cards will work in either type of machine - it's called protecting your investment.

MCA

As machines got steadily faster, users began to get progressively more dissatisfied with the capabilities of the ISA bus - not least because their 32-bit 386 processors were being hampered by a sixteen-bit expansion bus. They wanted more speed - the holy grail of computing. IBM came up with the answer, or at least one of them, with MCA - Micro-Channel Architecture. MCA slots look nothing like ISA slots. They're a different shape and size, and no amount of shoe-horning will make an ISA card fit an MCA slot. MCA is also an intelligent architecture - it maintains a list of the cards in its numbered slots, and can allow a card with a processor on it to take over the bus, a process known as Bus Mastering, which leaves the central processor uninterrupted to get on with the task in hand while the card does its own job. The process is complex, and it has to be said it doesn't always work the way you'd expect it to. That said, MCA is an exceptionally fast 32-bit bus with lots of features to recommend it. Its only problem is that it does not protect any investment in XT or ISA bus expansion cards. If you move to an MCA machine, you must have MCA cards.

That's not altogether satisfactory for many people, which led a consortium of PC manufacturers to specify the Extended Industry Standard Architecture - EISA bus which takes ISA another step forward into the 32-bit bus.

EISA

EISA slots are fully compatible with both XT and ISA cards, but are deeper. In the hidden depths of the slot lie another 90 connection pins (the ISA bus has 98) - investment protected! The EISA specification provides for a maximum speed of 33MB/second of data transfer, compared with the ISA bus' 4MB/second, and, like MCA, true intelligent bus mastering is provided for as well. There are drawbacks to EISA, though. In general, an ISA card will not perform as well in an EISA bus as it will in an ISA bus. We've found that graphics cards, in particular, tend to slow down somewhat in EISA machines. To get ther best out of an EISA bus machine, it's important that the main I/O cards -graphics, hard disk controller and network cards, should be EISA dedicated, then the full benefit of 32-bit, high speed data transfer can be gained. To populate an EISA machine with only ISA bus cards is a total waste, given the premium that an EISA bus costs over an ISA-based machine.

Summary

It really is worth knowing your bus, whether it be XT, ISA, EISA or MCA. With any system, it's worthwhile keeping a log of which IRQ, DMA, I/O ports and base memory addresses are in use - use the tables to help you construct a card you can keep taped to your system box. Then, when you go to fit an expansion card, you will have a list of areas to avoid when configuring the new addition, and clashes should be a thing of the past. Both EISA and MCA tend to do away with the need for this kind of thing, as expansion cards for these busses are more configurable, often in software alone. That said, the advantages the two architectures bring are likely to be outweighed by the cost of implementing them in your PC. *Practical PC* readers are likely to be better served by using the ISA bus and becoming familiar with it.

IBM 386 Business Pack

1 IBM 386 PC – 80Mb

Top quality 386 PC system from the world's No.1 computer company! Why buy a clone?

- IBM PC with fast Intel 386sx-20 cpu.
- 160Mb storage on 80Mb hard disk with Stacker.
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, IBM Keyboard & Mouse.
- 2Mb RAM (further expandable).
- DOS & Microsoft Windows is pre-installed.
- High-res IBM VGA Colour Screen.
- IBM helpware support on PC from IBM.
- Expandable system with 2 free slots.
- Preloaded tutorials teach you how to use the PC and Works business software. 12 month guarantee extendable to 3 years.
- IBM 386sx-25 model (see box below) only £199 Extra.

2 Microsoft Works

- Comprehensive general purpose integrated business software package from the world's largest software comany. It is easy to use and is pre-installed on your 386 PC together with a simple tutorial. It will handle all your general business requirements. (Normal RRP £145).
- **Wordprocessing** with spellchecking, electronic thesaurus, mail-merge and label printing. This will satisfy all your wordprocessing needs.
- **Spreadsheet** with full-feature and standard range of functions including financial and "what if" analysis.
- **Business Graphics** to enhance all your reports and presentations. Create colourful graphs (pie, bar, line, area etc.) and charts.
- **Database** and filing system for all sorts of information (customers, employees, club members, products etc).
- **Communications**, file transfer and other programs.

3 Timeworks DTP

- Timeworks Publisher V3 for Windows is the latest version of the UK's best selling easy to use Desktop Publishing Package. Includes Page layout, Graphics, Wordprocessing, Typesetting and much more. Produce newsletters, adverts, leaflets and even whole magazines! Now everyone can be a publisher. (RRP £149).

4 Designworks

- GST Designworks for Windows is the powerful new graphics and illustration program that's quick & easy to use. Create drawings, diagrams, logos, charts, art and text for anything – A design studio at your fingertips. With Timeworks it constitutes the most powerful DTP/Graphics environment under Windows. (RRP £149)

5 Pacioli Accounts

- New UK version of the world's best accounting software. Pacioli 2000 includes nominal ledgers, creditors, debtors, purchasing, invoicing, stock control and more!

6 Stacker

- Stacker is the world's leading hard disk doubling program which doubles the hard disk storage of your IBM 386 (Normal RRP £99).

The **IBM 386 Business Pack** consists of 6 great items for just £699!

- Powerful IBM 386 PC with **160Mb** of Storage
- Microsoft Works 2 Integrated Software Pack
- Timeworks Publisher
- Designworks Drawings Pk
- Pacioli Accounts Pack
- Stacker disk doubler

£699 + VAT for All 6 Items!

£699

£838.95 inc. delivery & VAT

10 Games Pack – only £99 extra.
FREE with orders placed before end of this month!

IBM 386sx-25 PC

Only £199 Extra

- IBM 386sx-25 PC with a higher specification and more software.
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb, 85Mb hard disk, 14" VGA colour screen, 3 expansion slots and a free 5.25" drive bay.
- MSDOS 5 & Windows 3.1.
- Comes with all the software shown (Timeworks, Designworks, Pacioli, Stacker) plus the latest **Windows version** of Microsoft Works and **Wordstar for Windows** –The leading windows wordprocessing package which includes powerful text processing, thesaurus and grammar checking.

GAMES PACK FREE with orders placed before the end of this month!

10 of the best PC leisure programs and games worth almost £300 for only £99 extra.This is FREE with orders placed before the end of this month!

IBM Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Computers

Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 9am-1.00pm

0254 682 343

Corporate Customers please call 0254 696 060

VISA

All prices exclude delivery (£15) & VAT (17.5%).

Lines open until 7pm (Mon-Fri). Sat 9-1. Tel 0254 682343. FAX 0254 664 053. Visa/Access, Government, Educational and Corporate orders welcome. Prices and specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. Collections are strictly by appointment only. **E&OE**

IBM3A

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Time House
Devonport Road
Blackburn
BB2 1EJ

3½" Branded Disks

Maxell, Sony, TDK, Dysan or Verbatim

Don't risk your valuable data on cheap disks.

Box of 10's	3.5" DS DD	3.5" DS HD
2	£15.00	£27.00
5	£35.00	£65.00
10	£65.00	£125.00
30	£185.00	£360.00
100	£580.00	£1090.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAL DELIVERY
NEXT DAY COURIER £8

Price Guaranteed.
We'll match
any price offer
in this current
magazine!!

Disk Storage:
80/100 cap. lockable box £7.95
40/50 cap. lockable box £5.95
Library case (10 cap.) £2.20
Handy mini case (3 cap.) £1.50

****

No. 1 Quality Product supplier—Address: 132 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middx. TW1 4BN

"A to Z Computers" 081-744 3087/2354 Fax: 0817441768

3.5" DSDD, 3.5" DSHD (Maxell, Sony, TDK, Dysan, Verbatim) 3.5" DSDD, 3.5" DSHD

(All prices subject to change without notice, and for UK orders only. Govt. orders welcome £50 minimum)

THE GAMES EXCHANGE

The Games Exchange, E.Y.H. Services, Coronet House, Upper Well St., Coventry CV1 4AG Telephone: (0203) 551160 Facsimile: (0203) 525480

Bored with your games? Looking for a new challenge?

Only £4.99 to join

The Games Exchange will help you to get rid of those old games, and get hold of something different!

So how does it work?
Once you're a member we'll send you our latest list of all the games our other members are offering for exchange or sale. You'll also get our next two monthly lists. Don't forget your games are on those lists and they'll be going to all our members too! If you're interested in anything you see simply contact the member direct. A forwarding/handling service is available.

How do I join?
Simply send us the details of what you've got, and what you want for it for example:

"Offering *"Monkey Island 2* would like *Gunship 2000*, or £20 (3½" disks)".

Quote disk sizes and try to keep it brief and legible! Remember only original disks and manuals please. You'll need to include your name and address to get our lists, and your 'phone no. for other members to contact you. You'll also need to send us **£4.99!** Please make cheques/P.O.'s payable to **E.Y.H. Services.** Our address is as above.

Any more questions?
Give us a ring. Service is our middle name!

Why Are Sanyo Notebooks Best Sellers In The UK?

286 120

£699

With 3 Yr Warranty & Software
60Mb hard disk with upto 120Mb
capacity with Stacker

386 120

£899

NB18 386sx-20 with
3 Yr Warranty & Software
60Mb hard disk with upto 120Mb
capacity with Stacker.

486 120

£999

NB18 with 486slc-20 CPU upgrade,
3 Yr Warranty & Software
60Mb hard disk with upto 120Mb
capacity with Stacker.

486 160

£1299

NB18 with 486slc-20 CPU upgrade,
5Mb RAM, 3 Yr Warranty & Software
80Mb hard disk with upto 160Mb
capacity with Stacker

Colour 180

£1699

With 386slc-25, 4Mb RAM,
Sanyo Super-Colour screen
3 yr Warranty & Software 90Mb removable
hard disk with upto 180Mb capacity with
Stacker. *Call for Corporate price.*

Model	NB18 386sx-20		NB18 486slc-20	
	60 Mb	80 Mb	60 Mb	80 Mb
1 Mb	£899	£N/A	£999	£N/A
3 Mb	£999	£1099	£1099	£1199
5 Mb	£1099	£1199	£1199	£1299

Prices include Supercalc 5.5, Textor, Timeworks V2, Stacker & Pacioli Accounts Package. Hard disk capacity with Stacker is upto 120Mb & 160Mb respectively

SANYO COMPUTERS

SANYO
COMPUTERS
Share the Success

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Time House
Devonport Road
Blackburn
Lancs. BB2 1EJ

Sales lines open till 7pm Mon to Fri (Sat 9-12). Courier Delivery: PC's £15. Visa/Access, Government, Educational and Corporate orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery and VAT (17.5%). Prices and specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. Collection by appointment. E&OE. Special Offers whilst stocks last.

The UK's Best Notebooks

PC Magazine
"Best Buy"
"– among the best of all portables we reviewed"
What Micro *"Best Buy"*

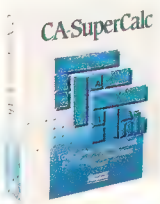
PC User
"Its got a higher specification screen than the Compaq, is lighter than the Toshiba and is a lot cheaper than both"

Three Year Warranty

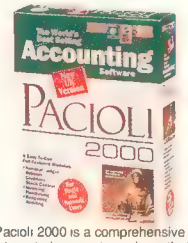
Only Sanyo offer a comprehensive 3 year E.C. wide warranty. Remember other notebooks come with a 12 month warranty only and a repair in the second or third year can be very expensive – It's FREE with Sanyo!

The Best Business Software

Sanyo Notebooks, from Time, come ready to use with all the business software that you are likely to need – Spreadsheet, Business Graphics, Wordprocessing and Accounts.



CA-Supercalc 5.5 is the award winning spreadsheet & is a world best seller. Includes powerful spreadsheets, Presentation quality Graphics, Lotus compatibility, & more!



Pacioli 2000 is a comprehensive integrated accounts package that is ideal for the small business

CA-Textor for DOS is a full-feature wordprocessing package from Computer Associates. It will satisfy all your wordprocessing requirements

Desktop Publishing for All

Timeworks Publisher V2 is the UK's best selling easy to use desktop publishing package and is included with these notebooks (mouse required).

Double Hard Disk Space

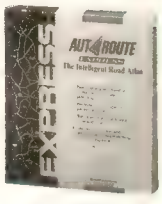
These notebooks come with the best disk doubling program available – Stacker. This can virtually double hard disk capacity on most systems. The exact doubling ratio will depend on the type of data.

Autoroute Express UK LIMITED OFFER

Autoroute Express GB is the UK's leading Computerised Road Atlas Autoroute shows you the quickest, shortest or best alternative route . . . whichever's the best for you. Autoroute is available only with orders placed before end of this month.

Japanese Quality

Sanyo notebooks are made in Japan whilst many others (including some leading brands) are made in Hong Kong or Taiwan and come with a 12 month warranty only.



World's Best Colour Screen

The new Colour Notebook from Sanyo comes with an impressive specification which includes a removable hard disk and the beautiful Sanyo second generation STN colour screen. If you are considering a colour notebook, this is the one for you!

The Best Value

We guarantee the best value in the UK on these Japanese products. You may find cheaper notebooks from other manufacturers. Check the place of manufacture and duration of warranty.

The Time Factor

Time Computer Systems Ltd are one of the UK's leading PC suppliers. We recommend Sanyo Notebooks because we believe they represent the best value. Why consider badged, untested clone products from Taiwan & Hong Kong when you can buy Sanyo quality with full support from Time and 3 years peace of mind.

☎ 0254 682 343

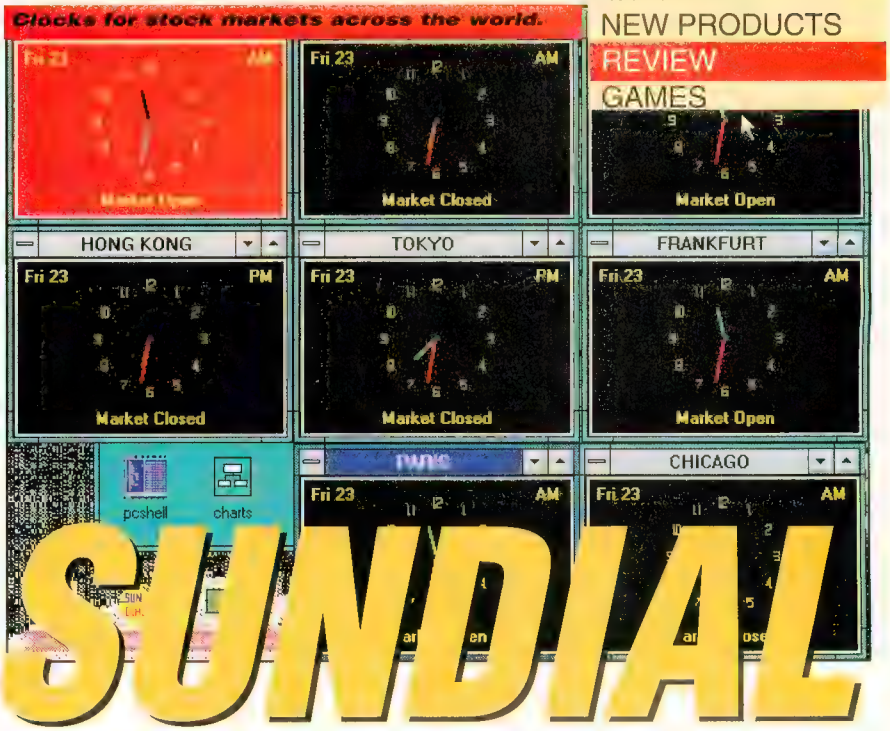
VISA Access

Corporate Customers please call 0254 696 060
Please ask for sales

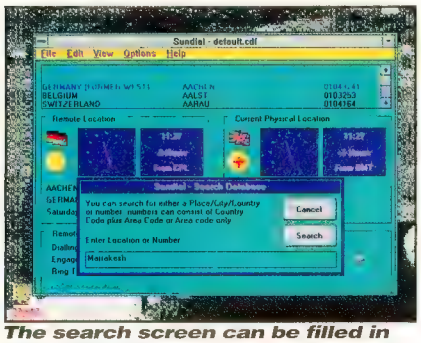
SNB10D

Sundial

Very few business programs running under Windows make good use of the graphics available. A recent program from WSA Consultants has changed this situation. Sundial is a versatile international telephone code database launched in November from this UK-based consultancy.



The database contains the dialling codes for over 2,500 locations throughout the world - from Aachen (Germany) to Zyghi (Cyprus). The resultant screen not only gives you the international dialling code for the location specified and, additionally, its country and national flag, an analogue as well as digital clock showing the local time taking into consideration any daylight saving time in operation (like British Summer Time), as well a description of the telephone tones you might expect. The database itself can be searched either by location or by telephone number.


Sundial - default.cdf
File Edit View Options Help
Remote Location
Current Physical Location
Sundial - Search Database
You can search for either a Place/City/Country or number. numbers can consist of Country Code plus Area Code or Area code only
Enter Location or Number
Marrakesh
Cancel
Search

The search screen can be filled in with either location or dialling code.

Investigating the number search facility it became obvious why you should remember to dial 081 for Outer London rather than the old 01. If you dial the 01 first and then, without cancelling, dial 081 you are likely to get a few foul foreign words: the Nissan car worker you have aroused from his slumber is not in Sunderland but in Japan. During our winter months there is a 9 hour time differential between London and Tokyo.

Following up on this trivial pursuit I found that adding 01 to numbers I often dial would result in talking to someone in Alexandria, Egypt, instead of my sister or I could bounce a Czech out of bed rather than gossip to my daughter on the south coast of England.

Away from these entertaining diversions there are serious applications for the software. News agencies around the world would know whether they had missed the deadlines for the morning papers. Financial institutions would know whether the relevant stock market was open or closed. Larger businesses would know whether staff at their subsidiary in Johannesburg should still be at the office. There is a function for displaying several clocks and thee sample CDF accompanying the program is for stock markets. This displays the eight clocks relevant to Paris, Frankfurt, Zurich, Hong Kong, Tokyo, New York, Chicago and London.

Making up your own clock definition file is very simple using the Quick Clocks function provided by either choosing it from the Edit menu or by pressing Control Q. This make a clock of the remote location. It took a matter of minutes to produce a clock file for my friends in Chicago, Gdansk, Madrid, Rome and Vancouver. Clocks within definition files can have different styles - you might use a clock with Roman numerals for Rome, or a background picture (as a bitmap) of cars for Detroit, and a shipyard picture for Gdansk. You can also attach simple messages to the clocks. As an example my 'friends.cdf' file defines 8am to 10pm as reasonable times for friends to be awake and other times as being asleep. The messages like the clocks themselves can be indivially defined to take into consideration differing lifestyles.

One of the advantages for travellers is that the software allows the easy change of current physical location. If you were on a trip taking in Frankfurt and Hannover you may start from London with Frankfurt as your first remote location. On arrival at Frankfurt pressing F2 will make that your current location then search for Hannover and it will give you the correct dialling code within Germany, and further searches will give you the international code to dial your office in the UK.

On the beta test version I saw there was an omission: no towns in France, except Paris, were listed in the database. There is a very good reason why no dialling codes are shown: there are no area codes in France; all telephones have an 8-digit number. In the release version major French towns will be listed together with a message pointing out this quirk of the French telephone system.

There are a couple of extras I would like to see in future versions. One is to have a listing of local business/banking hours, and the other to recognise the variety of public holidays around the world.

The hardware requirements to run Sundial are quite substantial. I was able to run it on a fast 286 machine with 4Mb memory - but it loaded slowly and had to be minimised for anything else to run alongside. A faster processor does iron out all these wrinkles. That being said there must be a large market for business travellers with XT and 286 notebooks. Perhaps this is a cue for a similar DOS-based product which needs less sophisticated hardware.

FAX BOX

- **Product:** Sundial (Beta version)
- **Price:** £49.95 + VAT (RRP)
- **Publisher:** WSA Consultancy
- **Tel:** (0920) 444 217

Ease of Use 85

Versatility 62

Speed 72

Verdict 70

✓ User friendly & excellent graphics

✗ Needs at least a 386 machine

FOR ALL PC OWNERS

SOUND & LEISURE BUNDLE

An amazing offer of music and soundcard, twin speakers, joystick & 10 great leisure programs for IBM PC compatible computers for only £129 + VAT.

(RRP over £350)

FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

PC SOUNDCARD

This is fully ad-lib compatible and features a volume control, Joystick port and connections for external speakers. It fits into a free standard expansion slot inside your PC compatible computer and works with the vast majority of software (including games) that produce sound and music.

TWIN SPEAKERS

Two mini speakers that connect to the PC soundcard and provide volume adjustable sound and music.

JOYSTICK

High quality PC Joystick compatible with all games requiring a Joystick. Simply connects to the Joystick port on the soundcard.

Soundcard, Speakers, Joystick and 10 Great Games for only

£129

£163.32 Inc. Courier Delivery & VAT

10 LEISURE TITLES

The very best Educational and Games programs available for the PC (RRP £250).

MAVIS BEACON TYPING TUTOR

This is the world's leading computer typing instruction program. It includes stunning, fully-detailed 2D and 3D graphics with lifelike keyboard & learning aids. "Guide-Hands" type with you to show you the perfect technique and a 'Road-Racer' arcade-quality typing game is included to make learning fun. Other features include on screen speed, accuracy, completion meters and musical tempo-typing with on-screen metronome. The whole package comes complete with typing reference manual.

LEGEND ADVENTURE

Legend is the finest role-playing graphics adventure you will find on any computer. It includes stunning realism, complex interaction, a deeply absorbing plot, superlative magic system and brilliant 3-D arcade action. Legend has them all! Four independent characters and character generation system.
Film quality animation, isometric dungeon viewpoint and quests within quests!

CHESSMASTER 2100

Introducing the world's most exciting computer chess game. Winner of the US Open Computer Chess Championship two years in a row!
With over thirty different features, the Chessmaster is the perfect chess companion, adversary and instructor for any chess player, beginner or expert.

LIFE & DEATH

In this awesome recreation of a bustling medical centre, you will become a powerful surgeon. You will talk with your patient, read charts, order x-rays, ultrasound, blood tests and other lab work. And when the time comes, you will have to pick up the knife! Everything depends on you, will your patient go to recovery or . . . the mortuary?!

D/GENERATION

An amazing arcade action adventure that features virtual reality.
Battle bizarre organisms that use artificial intelligence and virtual reality to disguise themselves. Avoid traps and sneak attacks to solve puzzles in over 120 rooms. Gather clues from computer files and Genoq hostages. Explore labs using an innovative, full-room cutaway perspective. Discover a startling story line, amazing animation and intense neon graphics. Stunning musical intro and sound effects.

PAPER BOY 2

Paper Boy 2 provides graphics arcade action at its best. Paper boy (or girl) is a daredevil stunts rider who has to deal with many obstacles, ghosts and monsters whilst making his rounds. Includes a sensational BMX assault course.

XENON

Xenon is the game that began the arcade legend. The best fast paced shoot 'em up game you will ever play.

BLUE MAX

A classic flight simulator where you pilot one of eight World War 1 fighters. Features include action dogfight solo and team missions for one or two players. Dozens of historical missions around 4 different locations in France.

CADAVER

A deep and complex 3-D arcade graphics adventure with superb animation and stunning graphics.

SPEEDBALL II

Speedball is a fast and aggressive sport. You take charge of the leagues' worst team, Brutal Deluxe and see how well you can do.

IDEAL FOR ANYONE WITH A PC

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Time House, Devonport Rd Blackburn BB2 1EJ

Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 9am-1.00pm

VISA ACCESS

0254 682 343

Corporate Customers please call 0254 696 060

Send no money now. Phone or write. Lines open until 7pm Mon-Fri (Sat. 9-1pm). Tel. 0254 682 343 FAX 0254 664 053. Visa/Access & Educational orders welcome. **All prices exclude delivery (£10) & VAT (17.5%)** Prices and specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. Collections are by appointment only. **E&OE.** Goods are usually despatched within 7 working days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified

SW2A

INTRODUCING THE VALITEK PST

The first parallel/serial tape back-up with no controller cards to install. No jumpers or setting to change, the Valiteik PST can be connected in seconds to either the parallel or serial port of virtually any IBM compatible PC.

One PST can easily be shared among several PC's for back-up or file transfer. No incremental costs, the software is free.

Call Back-Up Products Ltd, 616 Mitcham Road, Croydon CR9 3AU
Tel No. 081 683 6460 or Fax 081 683 6497 *for more information.*

THOROUGHBRED COMPUTERS (UK) LIMITED

SYSTEMS	A:- ENTRY LEVEL		B:- SMALL BUSINESSES		C:- MULTI MEDIA	
	INCLUDES:- 386SX With 2Mb RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor, 40 MB Hard Disk Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disc, Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower or Desktop case, Dos V5.0 and Windows v3.1		INCLUDES:- 386DX-40 +64K Cache With 4Mb RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor, 120 Mb Hard Disc Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disc, Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower or Desktop Case, Dos v5.0 + Integrated Business Package with:- Word Processor/spreadsheet/database/accounts and Payroll system.		INCLUDES:- 486dx-33 + 128k Cache with 8Mb RAM, 14" SVGA Non Interlaced Monitor, Full Tower Case, Enhanced Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Disc, 200Mb Hard Disc Drive, Enhanced Keyboard, Internal CD ROM, Sound Board, Stereo Speakers, Microphone and Various Software. To include MS Dos v5.0 and Windows v3.1	
	823.00	All systems include 12 months on site warranty + ins	**1286.00**	Includes 12 months on site warranty + insurance	**2450.00**	12 Months on site Warranty + Ins.

PRICES ARE CONSTANTLY CHANGING----PLEASE PHONE FOR UP TO DATE PRICES

COMPONENTS *FOR QUALITY AT THE BEST PRICE*

MOTHERBOARDS

286-16Mhz		53.95
386SX-25Mhz		89.70
386SX-33Mhz		96.20
386DX-33Mhz	64K CACHE	150.00
386DX-40Mhz	64K CACHE	161.20
	128K CACHE	172.90
486SX-25Mhz	+0KCACHE	178.10
486SX-25Mhz	+64K CACHE	200.20
	+128K CACHE	215.80
CYRIX 486 DLC 40 +64 K CACHE		265.00
486DX-33Mhz	256K CACHE	452.00
486DX2-50	+256KCACHE	513.50
486DX2-66	+256KCACHE	676.00
486DX-50Mhz	256K CACHE	634.40

* * *

SOUND CARD (INC SPEAKERS) 71.50
(SOUND BLASTER 2 COMPAT)

ADD ON CARDS

I/O CARD	2S,1P,1G	9.75
SUPER I/O CARD	2HDD,2FDD	11.50
TRIDENT 9000 (expandable)	256k	24.70
	512k	31.20
TRIDENT 8900 (expandable)	512k	39.00
	1Mb	46.80
TSENG LAB-ET4000	1Mb	71.50
(SIERRA 32k HI-COLOUR)		
AVGA3 ENHANCED VGA	1Mb	57.00
PARADISE WIN ACC	1Mb	136.50
S3 WINDOWS ACC	1Mb	170.20

MEMORY

DRAM	256k	3.25
SIMMS	256k	11.70
SIMMS 9CHIP 79NS	1Mb	26.00
SIMMS 9CHIP 70NS	4Mb	POA

DISK/DRIVES

1.44Mb 3.5"		32.50
1.2Mb 5.25"		40.00
5.25" Mounting Kits		3.58
FLOPTICAL Drive		229.00
HARD DRIVE	40Mb	118.50
	85Mb	169.00
	120Mb	232.50

CHASSIS

Desktop	58.50
Mini Tower	61.10
Full Tower	107.00

SOFTWARE

MSDOS V5.0	45.00
WINDOWS V3.1	52.00
MultiMedia Kit 1	490.00
MultiMedia Kit 2	750.50
MultiMedia Kit 3	760.00

TERMS

PAYMENT With order.
Systems dispatched within 7 days of receipt of cleared funds.
Components paid for by credit card normally dispached same day.

ADD 17.5% VAT to ALL prices.

Handling charge of 20% on all items returned unwanted but serviceable.

Carriage 30.00 kg or at cost.

Price and specification subject to change without notice.

- FREE QUOTATIONS -

Tel: 0367-718555 Detailed specification on request **Fax: 0367-718666**
Trade enquiries welcome
VISA **Onesland, Goosey, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 8PA**

Check specification before comparison.
No extra charge for credit cards

Solo Systems
Tel: Barnsley (0226) 290131

System Price	
386 SX 25/33 2 MB RAM	£549/£569
386 SX 33 16K cache 2 MB RAM	£579
386 DX 40 128k cache 2 MB RAM	£659
486 SX 25 64k cache 2 MB RAM	£679
486 SX 33 128k cache 2 MB RAM	£699
486 DX2-50 256k cache 2 MB RAM	£879

All Systems include:

Quality case
IDE controller
1.44 Floppy disk drive
40 MB Hard disk drive
UK 102 key keyboard
1 ME SVGA card
SVGA Colour Monitor (1024x 768, 0.28 Dot Pitch)

Options:

RAM per MB	£25	MS dos5	£40
5.25 FDD	£37	MS Windows	£40

BITS	
Slimline/Desktop/MIni	
Twocase	£50
SVGA A colour monitor	£199
IDE 2 set 1 par 1 games	£13
102 key keyboard	£19
Mouse	£13
40 MB hard disk	£99
100 MB	£199
170 Mb limited offer	£250
1.44 fdd	£30

Motherboards

386 sx 25/33	£70/£75
386 dx 40 128k cache	£150
486sx 25 64k cache	£175
486 dx 33 128k cache	£379
486 dx 22-50	£399

All prices subject to VAT @ 17.5% & carriage typically 3-15
All prices subject to change based on exchange rates
Terms: Cheque/Access or Visa with order
Goods despatched on cleared funds

COMPANY PAGE No.

316 SUPPLIES....78, 79
A-Z COMPUTERS....164
ABC EUROPE....90
AIC....106
AMSTRAD....74, 180
AZTEC....44
ATOMSTYLE....32
BACKUP SYSTEMS....168
CAVENDISH COMPUTERS....38, 39
CHRISTIAN FAVERSHAM....136-137
CLASSIFIED....183-193
COBRA....130
COMPUCOM EUROPE....151
COMPUTERMATES....155
COMPUTER TELECOMMUNICATIONS....153
CONNECT SOFTWARE....54, 55
CROFTON MICROS....27
CTI EUROPE....58, 59
D&E SOFTWARE....144
DARAGRADE....128
DATATECH....178
DIRECT COMPUTERS....37
DUNNING COMPUTERS....62
EC SOFTWARE....176
ENSIGN SYSTEMS....96, 97
ENTA TECHNOLOGY....9
EPSON....16, 17
EVESHAM MICROS....98-105
EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY....42, 43
EYH SERVICES....164
FIRST COMPUTER....51
FOS CD....21
FOX COMPUTERS....176
GOLDHAWK....34
GRAMPIAN SHAREWARE....149
GREY MATTER....153
GUILDSOFT....126
HOBBYKIT....146
IDOLDATA....122
INTRASET....158
INTUIT....22, 23
JILUTEC....56
KEAN COMPUTING....143
KIS....67
KJD....123
LEONARDO COMPUTERS....174
LIFESTYLE....174
MEDIAFILE....85, 86, 87
MEGATECH....28, 29
MICROFIELD....26
MICROGRAF....121
MIDAS....35
NAMI TECHNOLOGY....152
OLYMPIAN....14, 15
OLYMPIC TECH....IFC, 3
ORBIT....143, 147
ORCHID....65
PALADIN....156
PC EXPRESS....46, 47
PC'S R US....142
PREMIER SHAREWARE....154
RAVELLE....157
RICHNIGHT....63
SHAREWARE ARGENT....152
SIERRA....75
SILICA SHOP....175, 177
SILICA SHOP.... 179
SIR....124
SIFTWORK....141
SOUTHERN PERIPHERAL....95
SPRINGSOFT....138
STACK TRADING....68, 82
TCL....19
TESTWARE....118
THE DISK PACK....81
THOROUGHBRED....168
THRIPPLEWOODS....170-173
TIME COMPUTERS....159, 163
TIME COMPUTERS....165, 167
TRANSEND....116, 117
TWINCOURT....18
UK HOME COMPUTERS....132-135
UNIMART....12
VEGA....6
WATSON CONSULTANTS....7

BABT APPROVED

APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out to them

FAMOUS FOR VALUE IN MICRO COMPUTERS

THRIPPLEWOODS

A Member of the P & P Group of Companies

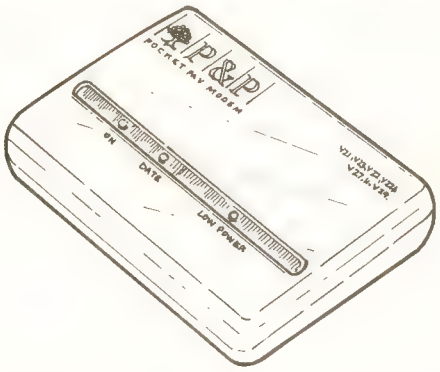
P&P FAX/MODEM UNIT

DON'T WASTE YOUR TIME OR MONEY WITH INFERIOR QUALITY, LOW PERFORMANCE UNITS !!!

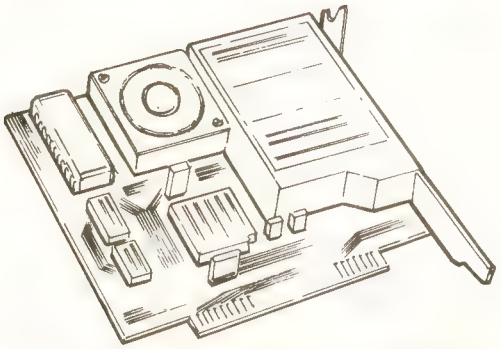
- OUR P&P FAX MODEM IS BABT APPROVED FOR CONNECTION TO ANY U.K. TELEPHONE SYSTEM

£199 & VAT

EXTERNAL PORTABLE UNIT



INTERNAL EXPANSION CARD UNIT



FAX SPECIFICATION

- Sends and receives Group 3 faxes at up to 9600 bps, to any Fax machine or Fax board
- Compatible to CCIITT Group 3, V21 Channel 2, V29 and V 27ter modes
- Professional Fax operations easily achieved under Windows 3.x or DOS with software supplied

PORTABLE UNIT FEATURES

- Tiny sized, truly portable, high quality unit
- Compact, stylish, attractive, hard wearing case
- Powered by AC adaptor or a battery (both supplied), with 3 hours typical battery operation
- Neatly concealed connections behind panel
- LED indicators for battery status, Power on/ DTR active and Data Receive/Transmit activity
- MNP 10 allows reliable Cellular communications

MODEM SPECIFICATION

- Capable of speeds greater than 9600 bps
- Features MNP2-4, V42 and MNP10 error correction, for absolute data integrity
- V42bis & MNP5 for up to 4x data compression
- Compatible to CCITT V21, V22 & V22bis
- Equipped with auto-dial/auto-answer and DTE auto-band select (300-19200bps)
- Full speed buffering with selectable flow control
- Non volatile storage of 20 telephone numbers

FREE WINFAX & DOSFAX SOFTWARE!!

- Gives 200dpi laser sharp output
- WINFAX software for WINDOWS enables faxes to be sent from any application as easily as selecting PRINT
- WINFAX receives & stores faxes in background enabling easy viewing at any time
- Phonebook entry & administration facilities
- DOSFAX software means you can hotkey out of DOS for easy transmission of faxes or capture faxes as a background task.

N.B. Please state Internal or External unit when ordering

OPEN
MON-FR
9.00 - 5.30
SAT
9.30 - 2.00

CARRIAGE : Next Day £3.90 & V.A.T. Small packages, £7.50 & V.A.T. systems and printers

Tel: 0706 832005 or 071 265 4565 • Fax: 0706 832100 or 071 265 4548

All prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery.All prices subject to change without notice. Access/Visa/Mastercard accepted.Official Orders accepted.

Unit 4, Unicom Park, Carr's Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU. Tel: 0706 832005 Fax: 0706 832 100

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

FAMOUS FOR VALUE IN MICRO COMPUTERS

THRIPPLEWOODS

A Member of the P & P Group

IBM 386SLC PC FOR THE PRICE OF A CLONE!

ONLY

£499!

IBM 35SLC

- Powerful 20 MHz IBM 386SLC processor - capable of performance levels exceeding a 25MHz i386DX processor!!
- 2Mb of memory - expandable to 16Mb without using adapter cards!
- 40Mb Hard Disk!
- 2.88MB Diskette drive - Gives you twice as much space as ordinary disks, reducing the amount of backup & data disks needed!
- 16 bit VGA video interface - up to 256 colours or 64 grey scales on screen at once!
- Your IBM 35SLC comes complete with a top quality Tatung VGA monitor and Cherry Keyboard all for £499!!!

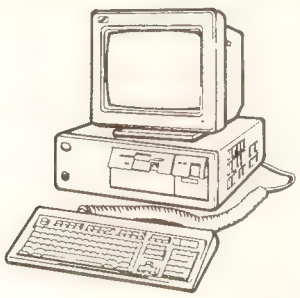
SOFTWARE SPECIALS

AMS035 Microsoft Excel V3.o £59 + VAT
AMM992 Lotus 1-2-3 V2.2 £69 + VAT
ALD404 Aldus Freehand for Windows £199 + VAT
GPM502 Presentation Taskforce PC £99 + VAT
AMM994 Lotus Works PC/PS £39 + VAT
XER600 Ventura Publisher V2.0 £49 + VAT
DVL001 Davrelle PC £39 + VAT
AMS008 Ability Integrated Software £29 + VAT
HPC018 Premiere Colection PC Fonts V2 £9.50 + VAT
IBN615 OS/2 Standard Ed V1.3 5.25" PC £29 + VAT
IBN915/2 OS/2 Standard Ed V1.0 £9.50 + VAT
IBN990 OS/2 Extended Ed V1.2 PS £19 + VAT
R+R100 Relational Report Writers PC £39 + VAT
WOT100 Quicksilver d Base III Computer £ 19 + VAT
IBN994 Windows 3.0 £19 + VAT
NAN150 db Publisher Pro Plus £ 99 + VAT
NAN160 db Publisher for Ventura £49 + VAT
SYM210/1 Norton Desktop for DOS £69 + VAT
SYM204 Norton Desktop for Windows £99 + VAT
AMS030 Accounts Master PC 5.25" £19 + VAT
AMS031 Supercalc V3.1 PC 5.25" £9.50 + VAT
AMS027 Supercalc V3.21 PC 5.25" £19.50 + VAT
SMA121 Wingz Graphical Spreadsheet £49 + VAT
PFS002 PFS : First Graphics £69 + VAT
LAP011 Battery Watch Pro Re 3.0 £19 + VAT
CEN400 CP Commute PC/PS £49 + VAT
CAE100 Caere Typist 386PC £249 + VAT
CAE110 Caere Typist 386 PS/2 £249 + VAT
CAE210 Omnipage 386 V3.2 £199 + VAT
CEN004 PC Tools V7.1 £39 +VAT
CEN 301 CP Anti Virus £9.50 +VAT

WE REPEAT

£499!

NO, ITS NOT A MISPRINT BUT AT £499, YOU'D BE FORGIVEN FOR THINKING IT WAS! WE'VE MATCHED THE OUTSTANDING IBM 35SLC WITH A TOP QUALITY TATUNG VGA MONITOR AND CHERRY KEYBOARD TO GIVE YOU A DEAL YOU WILL FIND IMPOSSIBLE TO BEAT. JUST LOOK AT THIS LIST OF FEATURES.....



ALSO AVAILABLE

IBM 35SLC with 4MB of memory + Monitor + Keyboard

ONLY £599!

	Tick the box for extra options	RRP	
	IBM 35 LC with 2 Mb + 40Mb HDD inc Tatung monitor & Cherry Keyboard	£499	
	Option:Extra 2Mb Memory (To give 4 Mb RAM Total)	£100 extra	
	Option:Extra 40Mb HD Storage(To give 80 Mb Total)	£100 extra	
	Option:IBM 8513 12" Colour monitor instead of Tatung	£55 extra	
	Option:IBM 8513 14" Colour monitor instead of Tatung	£175	
		TOTAL	
		Plus Carriage	£7.50
		Plus VAT	

HOW DO WE DO IT?

BEING PART OF THE P & P GROUP OF COMPANIES (ONE OF THE LARGEST COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS IN EUROPE),WE HAVE THE FINANCIAL MUSCLE TO BUY IN BULK, THUS GIVING OUR CUSTOMERS THE VERY BEST PRODUCTS AT THE VERY BEST PRICES-ALL THE TIME!!JUST LOOK AT THESE SPECIAL OFFERS ON PRINTERS AND SOFTWARE TO SEE WHAT WE MEAN!

SPECIAL PRINTER PRICES

Canon Bubblejet BJ10EX	£174 + VAT
Mannismann MT735/0 Portable	£399 + VAT
HP Deskjet 550c	£479 + VAT
HP Deskjet 500	£299 + VAT
Epson FX 850	£199 + VAT
Epson FX 1050	£249 + VAT
Epson LX 850+	£199 + VAT
Epson EPL 8100 Laser	£899 + VAT

CALLERS: We welcome callers, but we do not have a showroom. If you want to collect goods, please give advance notice as it takes time to get goods from our warehouse and we dont want to keep you waiting!!

CARRIAGE : Next Day £3.90 & V.A.T. Small packages, £7.50 & V.A.T. systems and printers

OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SAT 9.30 - 2.00

Tel: 0706 832005 or 071 265 4565 • Fax: 0706 832100 or 071 265 4548

All prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery.All prices subject to change without notice. Access/Visa/Mastercard accepted.Official Orders accepted.

Unit 4, Unicom Park, Carr's Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU. Tel: 0706 832005 Fax: 0706 832 100

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

FAMOUS FOR VALUE IN MICRO COMPUTERS

THRIPPLEWOODS

A member of the P & P group of Companies

STAGGERING SOUNDS!

MEDIA VISION MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTS
SOUND BOARDS & CD ROM FOR PC

PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM SOUND BOARD

This amazing Sound Board allows you to Record, Mix, Edit and Save sounds and is fully compatible with existing applications such as "Sound Blaster, Adlib, Windows 3.1, Thunder Board".

F E A T U R E S

HIGH FIDELITY STEREO DIGITAL AUDIO
•Real 8 bit Sampling & Playback 44kHz stereo sound •Uses 16 bit DMA for highest possible performance •Mic, Ext line-in & CD-Audio inputs

ADVANCED 20 VOICE STEREO SYNTHESIZER
Synthesize almost any instrument from Piano to Drums to Trumpet!! • Yamaha YMF262 (opl-3) 20 voice synthesizer • 4 operator FM sounds & 16 bit FM DAC

16 BIT PC INTERFACE
Features a fast 16 bit PC bus interface ensuring you can access the full potential of the PC bus for high speed data transfer.

MIDI & SCSI INTERFACE
Full duplex MIDI port lets you record & play at the sametime! On board SCSI port gives access towide range of external units

STEREO AMPLIFIER
4 watt/channel power to drive headphones, speakers or anotheramplifier .Includes software controllable volume, bass, treble & stereo enhance adjustments.Will drive 4 or 8 ohm speakers.

F R E E S O F T W A R E !

STEREO STUDIO FX : Record, edit, cut & paste sound files.Record sounds from a microphone, CD etc then add effectslike echo & reverb.
SP SPECTRUM : Powerful MIDI sequencer lets you compose and playback music created via the on board stereo synthesizer.
SOFTWARE CONTROLLED MIXER : Lets you control CD-audio, digital audio, external line0in etc all from the screen.
TRAKBLASTER Pro : Full 4 track rec. studio inc. spectrum analyser and VU meters.
PRO Speech : The most advanced text to speech synthesizer available on the PC. The computer can read, talk and even sing to you!!
MUSIC & SOUND EFFECTS LIBRARY : Great selection of MIDI songs, sound effects and 4 track music files
AUDIO MATE : DOS based multimedia application lets you add CD-audio, MIDI etc to existing DOS files.Compatible with HarvardGraphics,Autodesk Animator etc
ALSO INCLUDED : Drivers & DLL's for Windows 3.1 & Windows with Multimedia

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£99 + VAT (MED500) WITH SPEAKERS **£119** + VAT (MED500)

PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM SOUND PLUS

2nd generation of the sound board.Compatible withapplications designed for original ProAudioSpectrum,ThunderBoard,AdLib,Soundblaster and Windows audio environments. Sample & playback at up to 44.1 kHz, 8 bit stereo. Complete with Sound and music editing and text to speech software, Windows3.1 drivers & more.

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£109 + VAT (MED610)

PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16

Same spec as above with 16 bit stereo sound (CD Quality)
Bundled with same software as Pro Audio Spectrum Plus.

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£169 + VAT (MED620)

THUNDER BOARD

Entry level audio board - compatible with games written for Soundblaster and AdLib.Bundled with Sound Software.

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£79 + VAT (MED580)

THUNDER BOARD FOR WINDOWS

Thunder Board packaged with applications designed to use the features of Windows 3.1.Software includes Pocket Recorder

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£89 + VAT (MED600)

MULTIMEDIA PC UPGRADE KIT

Fully MPC compatible this kit contains everything you need to enter the world of MultiMedia!!

F E A T U R E S

- Pro AudioSpectrum Plus sound card
- High Performance SONY CD-ROM drive
- Microsoft Windows 3.1

ALSO INCLUDES CD-ROM SOFTWARE LIBRARY FEATURING...

COMPTONS MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA :9 million words, 32,000 articles, maps & graphs, 60 minutes of sound, music & speech PLUS Webstersintermediatedictionary.....ALL ON CDROM!
KING QUEST V : A cinemagraphic animated adventure featuring over 50 voice actors. Immerse yourself in the enchanted world of KING QUEST.....ALL ON CD-ROM!!!
MACROMIND ACTION : Create dazzling multimedia pre sentations.Combine sound, motion, text and graphics to deliver high impact results....ALL ON CD-ROM!!!
NAUTILUS MULTIMEDIA : A multimedia magazine... ALL ON CD-ROM!!! **PLUS** All sound software as featured with the Pro AudioSpectrum Sound Board.

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£449 + VAT (MED530)

MULTIMEDIA PC UPGRADE KIT PLUS

F E A T U R E S

- Pro AudioSpectrum Plus sound card
- High Performance SONY CD-ROM drive(CDU 535)
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 • FREE software bundle
- Comptons Multimedia Encyclopaedia
- * Sierra's Kings Quest 5 & Macromind Action

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£499 + VAT (MED640)

TRANSPORTABLE SOUND-AUDIOPORT

• Innovative palm-sized device which adds audio to PC applications via parallel computer port • Includes built in speaker, FM synthesis, mic. and audio output jack• Windows access to built in audio capabilities - easy to install transport device • Sound editing Software and Pocket recorder

THRIPPLEWOODS DAZZLING PRICE!

£109 + VAT (MED630)

CALLERS: We welcome callers but do not have a showroom.If you want to collect goods, please give us advance notice as it take s time to get goods out of the warehouseand we dont want to keep you waiting!

CARRIAGE : Next Day £3.90 & V.A.T. Small packages, £7.50 & V.A.T. systems and printers

OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SAT 9.30 - 2.00

Tel: 0706 832005 or 071 265 4565 • Fax: 0706 832100 or 071 265 4548

All prices exclude V.A T and delivery.All prices subject to change without notice Access/Visa/Mastercard accepted Official Orders accepted.

Unit 4, Unicom Park, Carr's Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU. Tel: 0706 832005 Fax: 0706 832 100

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

FAMOUS FOR VALUE IN MICRO COMPUTERS

THRIPPLEWOODS

A member of the P & P Group of Companies

RECESSION BEATERS!

POWER ON THE MOVE

AMSTRAD ALT 286 SX 40 LAPTOP

£599

& VAT

- 80286 16 Mhz Processor
- 1Mb RAM (Upgradable to 4 Mb)
- 40 Mb Hard Disk
- High Quality VGA/LCD Backlit Screen
- Removable Rechargeable NiCad Battery Pack (up to 2 hours Battery Life)
- Built-in Battery Charger Unit
- Complete with MS-DOS 3.30 Operating System

AMSTRAD ALT 386 SX 80 + 2 LAPTOP

£649

& VAT

- 80386SX / 16 Mhz Processor
- 2Mb RAM (Upgradable to 4 Mb)
- 80 Mb Hard Disk
- High Quality VGA/LCD Backlit Screen
- Removable Rechargeable NiCad Battery Pack (up to 2 hours Battery Life)
- Built-in Battery Charger Unit
- Complete with MS-DOS 3.30 Operating System

SPEED · DESIGN · MOBILITY

Callers: We welcome callers, but do not have a showroom.If you want to collect goods, please give us advance notice as it takes time to get goods out of our warehouse and we don't want to keep you waiting!!

CARRIAGE : Next Day £3.90 & V.A.T. Small packages, £7.50 & V.A.T. systems and printers

OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SAT 9.30 - 2.00

Tel: 0706 832005 or 071 265 4565 • Fax: 0706 832100 or 071 265 4548

All prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery.All prices subject to change without notice. Access/Visa/Mastercard accepted Official Orders accepted.

Unit 4, Unicom Park, Carr's Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU. Tel: 0706 832005 Fax: 0706 832 100

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

The CAD Specialists

£1,999 Lease from £60 per month

Budget 2D/3D CAD System

SilverScreen 2D/3D CAD software, 25Mhz 386SX Computer, 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, A3 pen plotter, Warranty and Support

FastCAD

No compromise, powerful CAD software, for Architects Engineers and Designers
2D - £599,
3D - £2000

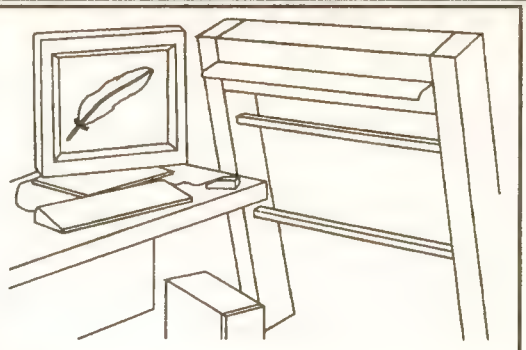
Leonardo 'Quick Start' Training Video

£8,995 Lease from £255 per month

Professional CAD System

FastCAD 2D + Productivity Pack, 50Mhz 486, Mouse, 21" FST High Res Colour Monitor A1 8 pen plotter, Training, Warranty and Support

LEONARDO COMPUTER SYSTEMS



New EasyCAD2 Productivity Pack Including Architectural, Mechanical Electrical and process symbols as well as many extra functions.

FULL DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

CAD OPEN DAY - JAN 27th

Reading University Innovation Centre
Reading, Berkshire, RG6 2BX
Tel: 0734 753477 Fax: 0734 756575
also at Glasgow, G3 7DX Tel: 041 204 1379

VISA / ACCESS Lease Rental Plan - All prices exclude delivery and VAT

EasyCAD2

Simple yet powerful CAD
Still the reviewers top favourite. The quickest entry into powerful CAD
only £125

AUTOCAD

Complete AUTOCAD Systems with 486 machine and plotter from £3,995

A3 Plotters from £499

Silverscreen

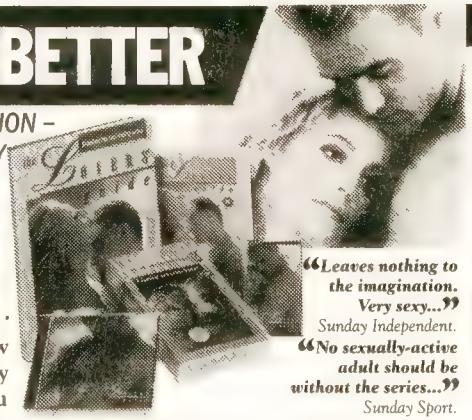
2D/3D CAD Solid Modelling
Walk throughs, shading and full colour rendered images. Ideal for Architecture, Engineering and Product design - £495

CAD Modelling, Draughting, Plotting and Scanning Bureau - Leasing - Training - Consultancy - 3D Visualization

MAKE LOVE BETTER

THE COMPLETE LOVERS' COLLECTION – TWO EXPLICIT VIDEOS, A LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK, AND SIXTY MINUTES OF AROUSING MUSIC THAT WILL TRANSFORM YOUR LOVE MAKING...

FROM JUST £7.99



"Leaves nothing to the imagination. Very sexy..." Sunday Independent.
"No sexually-active adult should be without the series..." Sunday Sport.

Would you like to be taken to new heights of sexual excitement? To enjoy the sort of sex life which up to now you have only fantasised about? For the first time two award-winning videos, a lavishly illustrated book and 60 minutes of erotic music are available direct as a complete collection. A collection that will . . . enable partners to pleasure each other without embarrassment . . . teach you how to conquer shyness . . . help you overcome sexual anxieties . . . increase your desireability . . . give you the confidence to attract new lovers . . . and bring you a full, rewarding and complete sex life. The *Complete Lovers' Collection* is a frank, explicit and fabulously enjoyable way to transform your love making.

Video One: THE ORIGINAL LOVERS' GUIDE
Shows couples making love with complete abandon. Depicts actual sexual experiences. Includes sensual massage; new sex positions; bringing fantasies alive; sex aids and much, much more.

Video Two: MAKING SEX EVEN BETTER
Goes even further. Explores ultimate sensuality to enrich your life; intensifying intercourse; sex games; banishing boredom; sex beyond the bedroom; and reports on the new female condom the FEMIDOM.

New Book: THE ART OF BETTER LOVE MAKING
Lavishly illustrated with 118 fabulous colour photographs. Probably the most visually explicit sex guide ever published. Shows a rich variety of lovemaking positions, including a 'creative sex' section, and a fascinating chapter on improving the intensity and length of your orgasms.

MUSIC FOR LOVERS: One hour of arousing music
Specially selected to create a mood for passion, and to bring heightened pleasure from your lovemaking. A must for those who want longer, more passionate love making. Choose CD or cassette.

COMPLETE COLLECTION ONLY AVAILABLE DIRECT

SAVE OVER £8! PLUS **FREE** CD OR CASSETTE!
The *Complete Lovers' Collection* is only available direct by post, and will not be found in any shop. You may purchase individual items, but if you order the two videos and lavish book **NOW** you can save £8.26, PLUS we'll give you the Music for Lovers CD or cassette, absolutely **FREE!**

Created and presented by a world "sexpert"
The inspiration behind the *Complete Lovers' Collection* is Dr. Andrew Stanway one of the world's leading consultants on sexual relationships. His relaxed approach makes this collection a truly educational experience.

Dr Andrew Stanway

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We are so confident that your sex life will be transformed that we offer you a complete NO QUIBBLE Money Back Guarantee. Simply return your purchase within 30 days for a full refund.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

We despatch DISCREETLY and promptly. *Please tick box(es)*

COMPLETE LOVERS' COLLECTION
Two explicit videos, and a lavishly illustrated book, plus FREE Music for Lovers CD ☐ or cassette ☐ worth £7.99! and SAVE £8.26! JUST £39.99 (plus £2.95 p&p) ☐

VIDEO ONE: THE ORIGINAL LOVERS' GUIDE
Just £13.95 (plus £1.95 p&p) ☐

VIDEO TWO: MAKING SEX EVEN BETTER
Just £13.95 (plus £1.95 p&p) ☐

NEW BOOK: THE ART OF BETTER LOVEMAKING
Just £15.95 (plus £1.95 p&p) ☐

MUSIC FOR LOVERS: CD OR TAPE
Just £7.99 (plus £1.50 p&p) CD ☐ Cassette ☐

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to 'Lifestyle' OR charge £_____ to my credit card.

ACCESS VISA

Signed _____ Expiry date: _____
Mr/Ms. _____ Initials _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Postcode _____

Send to: Lifestyle, FREEPOST LE5709, Leicester LE1 3SH.
NO STAMP NEEDED. Please allow 28 days for delivery. PPC01

Lifestyle Publications Ltd FREEPOST LE5709 Leicester Reg No. 2309417

START YOUR NEW LOVE LIFE NOW!

Why put up with an unexciting sex life, when you could be experiencing so much more? Send for the *Complete Lovers' Collection* today. Post the coupon with your cheque, postal order or credit card number OR telephone our 24 hour credit card Hotline.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0533 511141

At the heart of Powerline 486 PC Systems is the powerful i486 processor from Intel. This 32-bit processor has 8K of on-chip Cache RAM which makes it highly efficient and vastly increases the speed of response to user instructions. The increase in performance over 386DX processors, which have no on-chip cache RAM, speaks for itself! (See the Landmark chart below.)

Silica are pleased to offer the 486SX-25MHz Powerline PC, which runs at a staggering Landmark speed of 112MHz (v1.14) and 84MHz (v2.0). The 486DX-33MHz Model, which includes a built-in Math Co-processor to speed mathematical calculations, boasts Landmark speeds of 152MHz (v1.14) and 111MHz (v2.0). Because they incorporate a true Intel CPU, both models are fully upgradeable by plugging a revolutionary Intel Overdrive Processor into the 'VACANT' socket, provided next to the existing CPU. This 'Doubler' chip allows the CPU to run 'twice as fast' as the speed of the motherboard, improving overall system performance by up to 70%. Most other 486 motherboards have a maximum limiting speed of 33MHz. Motherboards in the Powerline Range are capable of running at a superior speed of 50MHz, maximising the full potential of Intel's 'Doubler' OverDrive Processors.

Silica have already performed such an upgrade, to bring you the Powerline PLUS 486DX2-66MHz, which has the 'Doubler' CPU (DX2) already installed. This model offers an incredible Landmark speed of 221MHz (v2.0), the ultimate in high performance processing power!

84MHz LANDMARK v2.00

COMPLETE SYSTEM!

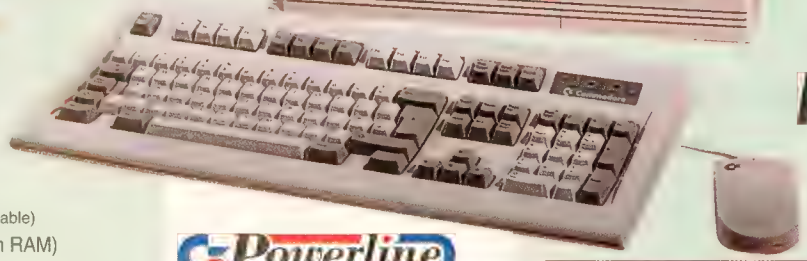
486SX-£899

+VAT

intel inside

VACANCY

FREE! MOUSE + WINDOWS v3.1



CPU PERFORMANCE COMPARISON CHART

	386SX 16MHz	386SX 20MHz	386SX 25MHz	386SX 33MHz	386DX 33MHz	386DX 40MHz	486SX 16MHz	486SX 20MHz	486SX 25MHz	486DX 33MHz	486DX2 66MHz
LANDMARK v2.0	20 MHz	25 MHz	31 MHz	47 MHz	51 MHz	66 MHz	54 MHz	67 MHz	84 MHz	111 MHz	221 MHz
POWER METER MIPS v1.5	2.23	2.60	3.3	6.9	7.9	9.6	7.1	8.7	11.0	14.7	23.3

For 25MHz and below, performance is quoted with no secondary cache
For 33MHz and above, performance is quoted with secondary cache.

INCLUDES

S-VGA
14" COLOUR MONITOR
.28mm Dot Pitch - 1024 x 768

HARD DRIVE
486SX-25MHz - 52Mb HD
486DX-33MHz - 52Mb HD
486DX2-66MHz - 120Mb HD
(120Mb & 210Mb Options Available)

4Mb RAM

3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

1Mb VIDEO RAM

FREE WINDOWS v3.1
DOS v5.0
PS/2 MOUSE

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

All three models include:

- **Fully Upgradeable Intel 486 CPU**
- **SMT on Motherboard with Plug-in CPU**
- **IDE Hard Disk Drive**
  486SX-25MHz - 52Mb HD
  486DX-33MHz - 52Mb HD
  486DX2-66MHz - 120Mb HD
  (120Mb & 210Mb Options Available)
- **4Mb RAM** (32Mb Maximum RAM)
- **8K On Chip Cache**
- **64K Secondary Cache** (Max. 256K)
- **3½" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive**
  (Optional additional 5¼" Floppy Drive)
- **14" S-VGA Colour Monitor**
  (Model 1935) .28mm dot pitch (up to 1024 x 768)
- **Western Digital-WD90C30**
  16-Bit On-Board S-VGA
- **1Mb Video RAM** 1024 x 768 - 256 Colours
  800 x 600 - 256 Colours, 640 x 480 - 256 Colours
- **Co-Processor Socket for 80487SX**
- **1 Parallel, 2 RS232 Serial + Mouse Port**
- **PS/2 Mouse**
- **FREE: Windows v3.1, DOS v5.0.**
- **System Novell Tested & Approved**
- **1 Year On-Site Warranty**

CORPORATE SALES LINE 081-308 0888

The Intel Inside™ Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Powerline

Commodore are already well known for their high quality leisure computers. Their PC division is equally significant, particularly in Europe, where Commodore achieved a market share of 13.3% by Unit Sales. They were second only to IBM who achieved 13.6% of the units sold in Europe. Most of Commodore's other competitors didn't even achieve double percentage figures for market share of units sold in Europe in 1991. *(Dataquest).*

The Commodore Corporation is the longest established Micro Computer company in the world, with a turnover of over $1 Billion. A major worldwide force in computer manufacturing, Commodore has sold over 20 million computers since 1977. They are the third largest OEM supplier of Novell Network Systems in the world and demonstrate a high level of dedication and expertise in delivering quality, value-for-money solutions.

486SX-25MHz • 52Mb HD • 4Mb RAM • 64K CACHE • S-VGA MONITOR • WINDOWS 3.1 + MOUSE	**£899**	+VAT = £1056.33 CPC 4205 + MON 4935
486DX-33MHz • 52Mb HD • 4Mb RAM • 64K CACHE • S-VGA MONITOR • WINDOWS 3.1 + MOUSE	**£1099**	+VAT = £1291.33 CPC 4305 + MON 4935
486DX2-66MHz • 120Mb HD • 4Mb RAM • 64K CACHE • S-VGA MONITOR • WINDOWS 3.1 + MOUSE	**£1499**	+VAT = £1761.33 CPC 4605 + MON 4935

OPTIONS

120Mb Hard Disk (instead of 52Mb)	Extra £100+VAT	=	£117.50
210Mb Hard Disk (instead of 120Mb)	Extra £250+VAT	=	£293.75
Ram Upgrade - 1Mb x 9 Simm-70ns (for 4Mb to 8Mb) - MEM 3639 EACH	£30+VAT	=	£35.25
Ram Upgrade - 4Mb x 9 Simm-70ns (for 4Mb to 32Mb) - MEM 3849 EACH	£120+VAT	=	£141.00
Second 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive - DRI 9752	£45+VAT	=	£52.88

These prices available at time of purchase of your Powerline PC system

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY IN THE UK MAINLAND

011292-1130

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available **081-308 0888.**
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No. 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm)		Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm		Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA		**Tel: 0702 462426**
Opening Hours Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, PRAPC-0293-96, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON COMMODORE 486 PCs

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms. ..... Initials. ..... Surname. .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 96D

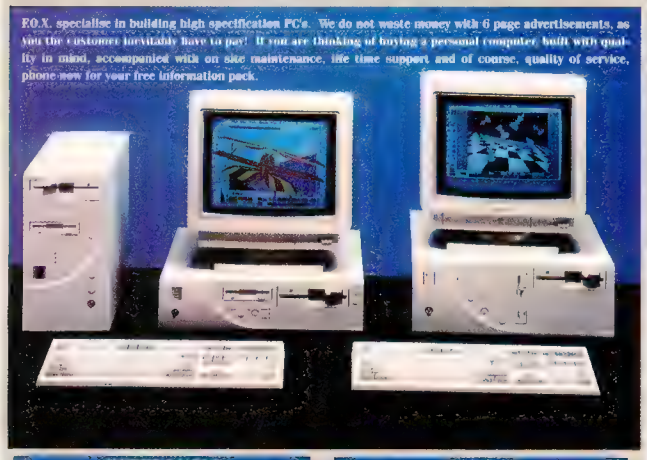
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information

A NEW DIMENSION IN DISTRIBUTION

F.O.X. COMPUTER SYSTEMS

offer a unique range of peripherals & Computer Systems. Shown below is a small selection from our catalogue: whether you enjoy the challenge to build your own PC, or simply wish to upgrade, you will not find a better product or price.

FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST


F.O.X. specialise in building high specification PC's. We do not waste money with 6 page advertisements, as you the customer inevitably have to pay! If you are thinking of buying a personal computer, built with quality in mind, accompanied with on site maintenance, life time support and of course, quality of service, phone now for your free information pack.

MOTHER BOARDS

• All our Motherboards are of the highest quality. They are not the cheapest but we guarantee satisfaction or your money back.

BOARD	FEATURES	PRICE
386SX/25Mhz LMS32.6/4 Mips	Half Size, Opti Chipset.6 I/O Slots, up to 16MB Ram	£69.00
386SX/33Mhz 64k Cache LMS47/7 Mips	Half Size, Opti/Eteq Chipset, 7 I/O Slots, up to 32MB Ram on Board	£99.00
386DX/40Mhz 128kb Cache LMS63/9.6 Mips	Baby Size Board, Opti Write Back Chipset, 8 I/O slots, up to 32MB Ram	£139.00
486SX/25Mhz 128kb Cache LMS84/11 Mip	LOCAL BUS 486 Half size Board, Opti Chipset, AMI BIOS, 2 x 32 Bit Local Bus Slots 7 ISA I/O Slots, Ram to 32Mb CPU Upgradable PGA Socket Overdrive Socket, write back Cache 100% IBM Compatible	£179.00
486DX/33Mhz 128Kb Cache LMS112/15 Mip		£389.00
486DX/50Mhz 256Kb Cache LMS152/21 Mip		£399.00
486DX/50Mhz 256kb Cache LMS152/22 Mip		£499.00
486DX2/66Mhz 256Kb Cache LMS232/29 Mip		£539.00

Deduct £30 from our motherboard prices if the local bus feature is not required.

I/O & CONTROLLER CARDS

	PRICE
STD I/O CARD 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games	£10.00
SUPER I/O CARD 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games, 2 Floppy Drive & 2 Hard Drive Controller Card	£14.00
CACHING CONTROLLER, 4HDD & 2FDD Increases your Hard Disk System access times to 0.3ms. Holds 1 to 16MB Simm.	£99.99

HARD DISK DRIVES

IDE	PRICE	IDE	PRICE
42Mb 28ms	£119.00	240Mb 15ms	£339.00
105Mb 15ms	£179.00	330Mb 12ms	£579.00
130Mb 15ms	£199.00	425Mb 12ms	£639.00
210Mb 15ms	£299.00	520Mb 12ms	£699.00

RAM (70NS)

256K DRAMS	£3.00
INTEL 1MBX9	£27.00
SEMI 1MBX9	£20.00
4MBX9	£79.00

FLOPPYS

	PRICE
PS2 WHITE	
3.5" 1.44MB	£30.00
5.25" 1.22MB	£37.00
Adapter Kit	£5.00

CASES

From the "F.O.X Computer Systems" range of PC's with an integral PSU	PRICE
Slim Line Case (200 Watt)	£59.00
Desk Top (200/220 Watt)	£53.00
Mini Tower (200/220 Watt)	£56.00
Full Tower (250 Watt) PSU	£159.00

SOFTWARE

MicroSoft DOS 5.0 or DRDOS 6.0 or	£44.00
DRDOS 6.0 with NETWARE LITE	£59.00
MicroSoft WINDOWS Ver. 3.1	£44.00

KEY BOARDS

All Our Key Boards are Tactile	PRICE
Standard Click Action UK102	£24.00
Click Action Super UK102 Plus	£29.00
3 Button Mouse High Quality	£15.00

MONITORS

	PRICE
PANASONIC With 2Yrs On Site 1381 Multiscan 14" SVGA 1024x768 Unlimited Colours. 0.28 dot Pitch	£229.00
TX 1703 17" SVGA 1024x768 Unlimited Colours 0.28 dot Pitch	£699.00
SONY TRINITRON 17" SVGA 17" FST SVGA 1024 x 768 x 0.28 Dot Pitch Ice like picture	£649.00
GOLDSTAR (CC4430A) Multiscan 14" SVGA 1024x768 Unlimited Colours. 0.28 dot Pitch	£169.00

GRAPHICS CARD

	PRICE
TRIDENT 9000 SVGA 256Kb, 16 Bit Expandable to 512kb giving (800x600/256 colours)	£27.00
8900 SVGA 512Kb, 16 Bit Expandable to 1MB, Res - 640x480/800x600/ max res- (1024x768x256 Col with 1MB)	£35.00
8900 SVGA 1MB 1024x768x256 Col	£41.00
ISENG LAB SVGA LOCAL BUS FT4000 Supreme VESA 32 000 Hi Colour, with 1MB	£99.00
NCR Windows Special Hi Colour Card 2MB Ram (1280x960) 64K Col	£79.00
Windows Special S3 Accelerator Card 1 MB VRam (1280x960) 14 times faster than other driver cards.	£139.00

All prices subject to VAT and £10.00 carriage. All products covered by 1 or 2 years warranty. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice. E & OE

TEL 0621 829500 FAX 0621 828800

5 LATCHINGDON ROAD • COLD NORTON • CHELMSFORD • ESSEX CM3 6JG

225 PC GAMES £24.95!

+ £2.00p&p

** UNBEATABLE VALUE **

GAMES MEGA SET 1

Featuring These Shareware Classics; Ford Simulator II; Captain Comic; Jacaranda Jim; Tetris; Humbug; Shooting Gallery; Commander Keen; Dungeons & Dragons; Blast; Bananoids; Golden Wombat; 3D Tetris; Pharaoh's Tomb; Grand Prix; Popcorn; Airtrax; 3D Chess; EGA Trek; EGABOMB; CRIBBAGE; DARK AGES; DUNGEONS OF DOOM; WIZARDS LAIR; + DOZENS MORE ARCADE, ADVENTURE, PINBALL, CARDS, STRATEGY, SIMULATIONS, JOKES, BOARD, ETC, ETC!!

Supplied on 25 5.25" or 13 3.5" Disks for only £24.95 + £2p&p.

GAMES MEGASET 2

OVER 225 MORE GAMES

INCLUDING MANY OF THE LATEST E/VGA SHAREWARE TITLES

Commander Keen II—Goodbye Galaxy; Duke Nukem; Crystal Caves; Jumpman LIves Arctic Adventure; Secret Agent Man; Moraff's World; Moraff's Entrap; Anacreon; Hugo's House of Horrors; Hugo II; Beyond the Titanic; Dracula in London; Aliens Laughed at My Cardigan; Spell Chick; Sea Dragon; Prospector; FlyGame; Mustang; Flip-It & dozens more Arcade, *Board, Adventure,* Jokes, Puzzles, Basic, etc., etc.

Supplied on 28 5.25" or 14 3.5" Disks!!

Only £24.95 + £2 p&p.

GAMES MEGASET 3

100% EGA/VGA GRAPHICS— THE LATEST & BEST!! Many also have Ad Lib/Sound Blaster Support

Battle for Atlantis Avaricus Boloball Caddie Hack Castle Master Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure Marble Man; Jill of the Jungle Fairy God Mom Perestroika Field General PD Lemmings Hugo 3—Jungle of Doom Cipher Keen 6 Word Rescue Last Half of Darkness Kiloblaster Mahjongg Moraffs Stones RoboMaze2 Sherlock Wolfenstein 3D etc, etc—Over 60 E/VGA games on 14 3.5" Disks. Only £24.95 + £2 p&p.

225 GAMES FOR CGA!

All the best CGA Compatible games from the above and more—over 225 CGA games on 25 5.25" or 13 3.5" Disks; only £24.95 + £2 p&p.

WINDOWS LEISURE & UTILITIES

This collection of 14 3.5" disks contains the very best available Windows utilities, games and leisure programs, as well as over 300 icons and 100 fonts (ATM & True Type for Windows 3.1). Hundreds of games, utilities, fonts, programs, 350 icons—all the best in Windows Public Domain & Shareware in one set!

Games such as Atnoids; Aforce; Attaxx; Bgammon; Checkers; Chessnet; Columns; Fish 3; Flasher; Fortune; Ghost; Hextris; Klotz; Lander; Mines; Pente; Starbase; Tsetse; Sage; Triplets; Spacewal; Taipai; Wintris; Words; Winchess; Winpoker; Wormwar; Yacht; XWord, etc., etc. Programs & Utilities including:- HPCalc; Active Life; Alfred pop-up menu for your most used programs; WinEdit; Icon Draw; Paint Shop; Metz Utilities; Plus dozens of others including BMP pictures, over 350 new icons, Windows shells, etc, etc.

KIDS MEGA PACK

25 5.25" or 13 3.5" Disks of Educational software for children from 4-12.

WORD RESCUE—Educational Arcade Game From Apogee; AMY'S FIRST PRIMER FUNNELS & BUCKETS Fun for the under tens, teaches letters, numbers, shapes and simple sums. ABC FUNKEYS Plays 27 nursery rhymes while teaching pre-school children to match letters & numbers to pictures. MONKEY BUSINESS II. Latest version of the interactive PC book for 7 to 10 year olds. HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA & HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS. KIDS WP. A word-processing program designed specifically for young children. PLUS DOZENS OF OTHERS—PRACTICAL & FUN!

17 mb of Business Shareware

13 3.5" or 25 5.25" Disks including PC-Write; Mindreader; Bradford; Sign Smith; As-Easy-As; Instacalc; Eazilinc, Page Financial Controller; ProQube; Galaxy; Compass; PC File, PAYE Master, Power Menu, PC-Outline, Professional Master Key, Cataloguing System, Painters Apprentice, 1-2-3 Tutor, Noyes Accounts; FreeFile; Simply Labels; Anti VirusTools; Print Partner; STD Dialling Decoder, High speed disk copying & backup, on screen clocks & calculators, plus over 100 additional utility programs!

All these plus much more for only £24.95 the set! + £2 p&p

Please send me:

Games Mega Set 1 ❒ Games Mega Set 2 ❒ Games Mega Set 3 ❒

CGA Mega Set ❒

17Mb Business Pack ❒ Kids Mega Pack ❒ Windows Mega Set ❒

Name: .....

Address: .....

..... Post Code: .....

I enclose £_____ I require 5.25"❒ 3.5"❒ Disks

PRICING: (INCLUDING 1st Class Post) 1 Set £26.95, 2 Sets £49.95, 3 Sets £69.95, 4 Sets £89.95, 5 or more sets £20 each.

Overseas orders welcome-please add £1 per pack 'Europe, £2 Rest of World

We accept payment in £ Sterling by UK Cheque, Master Card. EuroCard, VISA, Access or Bank Draft

**** EC SOFTWARE ****

13 SHANNON DRIVE, HUDDERSFIELD HD3 3UL

ACCESS/VISA ORDERS 0484 460070 10am - 9pm 7 Days

CITIZEN PRINTERS WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

NEW MODELS AND LOWER PRICES

FREE! STARTER KIT

ALL YOU NEED TO GET STARTED WITH YOUR NEW CITIZEN PRINTER

- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 3½" Disk - Driver for Windows 3.1
- 3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes

WORTH £29.38

WITH EVERY CITIZEN DOT MATRIX PRINTER FROM SILICA

or £19.38 (£10 off RRP) to purchase.

PLUS! FREE AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.0

For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge (on request) when you buy a Swift 9, 9x, 24x, 200 or 240 printer

Features include
- Improved Image Smoothing
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Image Scaling
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/Eliminates Banding

WORTH £14.10 (inc VAT - see text) V2.0 or for £12 + VAT = £14.10 to purchase (ASC 4572)

BUDGET 9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

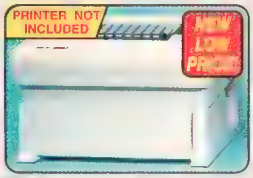
- Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£115 +VAT = £135.13 ref: PRI 2120

RRP £199
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £224
SAVING: £109
SILICA PRICE: £115

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial interface instead, please state ref: PRI 2125 when placing your order with Silica

STAND OFFER



CITIZEN PRINTER STAND

For Swift 9, 24, 24e, 200, 240 and 224 Printers

- Helps keep pace with Citizen Printer's powerful paper handling
- Robust & Durable Construction
- Saves space and protects continuous stationery from dust and damage
- Compatible with bottom and rear feed operation

RRP ~~£29.38~~ EXC

£19 +VAT £22.33 ref: PRA 1242

9 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £339
COLOUR KIT £38
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £302
SAVING: £143
SILICA PRICE: £159

£159 +VAT = £186.83 ref: PRI 2209

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £329
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £354
SAVING: £155
SILICA PRICE: £199

£199 +VAT = £233.83 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTER

NEW! SWIFT 2 SERIES

SWIFT 240M MONO PRINTER (COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE)

SWIFT 240C COLOUR PRINTER

300 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (15cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-40pts)
- 1 x Font Cartridge Slot - for plug in 'Style' Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility - Bi-directional I/F, Auto Emulation Detection
- Command Vue IV Front Control Panel
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240c, Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 240 MONO

RRP £339
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £364
SAVING: £125
SILICA PRICE: £239

£239 +VAT £280.83 ref: PRI 2560

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

RRP £359
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £384
SAVING: £125
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259 +VAT = £304.33 ref: PRI 2571

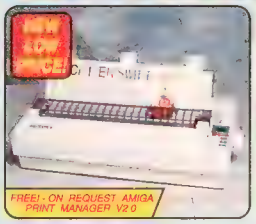
24 PIN PRINTERS

270 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 200 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- Parallel Interface • 6 LQ Fonts
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 44.5 dB(A)
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £269
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £294
SAVING: £115
SILICA PRICE: £179

£179 +VAT = £210.33 ref: PRI 2490



192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £489
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £514
SAVING: £215
SILICA PRICE: £299

£299 +VAT = £351.33 ref: PRI 2574

INKJET PRINTER

360 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Projet - inkjet - 80 column
- 360cps Draft, 120cps NLQ
- 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 47dB(A)
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Optional HP Compatible Font cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300x300dpi
- HP Deskjet plus emulation

RRP £496
TOTAL VALUE: £496
SAVING: £151
SILICA PRICE: £345

£345 +VAT = £405.38 ref: PRI 2090

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

64 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
- 53cps LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulation
- Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor

RRP £325
TOTAL VALUE: £325
SAVING: £126
SILICA PRICE: £199

£199 +VAT = £233.83 ref: PRI 2100

ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200 1200 ..... £71.38
PRA 1215 1240/224/Swift 9/24 ..... £88.70
PRA 1226 1240/224/Swift 9/24 ..... £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189 1200+ £56.45
PRA 1209 Sw 9/9x/1240/224 ..... £92.23
PRA 1709 Swift 24/24x/24e £28.38

32K MEMORY EXPN

PRA 1753 1240/224/Swift 24 .. £13.10

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242 1240/224/Swift 9/24 ..... £22.33
PRA 1274 Swift 9/X/24X £30.66

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 1200/Swift 9 Black £2.91
RIB 3949 Swift 9x Black £7.15
RIB 3924 1240/Swift 24 Black £4.70
RIB 3936 224/Swift 9/24 Colour .. £15.63
RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £3.61
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £3.61

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236 224/Swift 9/24e/200/240 ..... £35.25
PRA 1240 Swift 9x/24x £35.25

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £46.70
PRA 1155 PN48 Cabe Extn £29.37
PRA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £16.80

Accessories prices inc VAT & delivery

CITIZEN PRINTERS FROM SILICA

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica

2 YEAR WARRANTY
(including the dot matrix printer head)

WINDOWS 3.1
Free Windows 3.0 driver with Starter Kit

FREE COLOUR KIT
With every Swift 9

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours

021292-1438

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available **081-308 0888.**
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm)	Late Night Thursday - 8pm	Extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	**Tel: 0702 462426**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, PRAPC-0293-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55M

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information

Datatech SYSTEMS

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

PROHIBITED from direct or indirect connection to public telecommunication systems Action may be taken against anyone so connecting this apparatus

Established in 1988, Datatech Systems is the leading modem and fax - modem specialist. We are authorised dealers for the leading modem manufacturers, enabling us to give full technical support. Carrying large stocks enables us to offer next day delivery to the UK and a three day service to Europe. Not being tied to one modem company allows us to offer true non biased advice and unbeatable prices !

All our modems are designed for UK and International use and will enable you to access on-line services like Compuserve, CIX, Phonebase and BBS's.

If you want an internal or external modem you won't find a higher specification unit than the MX2400, featuring com port 1-4, 100% Hayes compatible, on board (adjustable) speaker complete with a powerful software package featuring power scripting and MNP 5 data compression.

		PC Half Card	External Desktop	External Portable	V23	V22bis	V32	V32bis	MNP 5	V42	V42bis	Fax send (bps)	Fax receive (bps)	FCC Approved	BABT Approved	Warranty (years)	Maximum data throughput in bps
MX2400	£59	X				X			S					X		5	4800
MX2448	£79	X				X			S			4800		X		5	4800
MX2400-5	£99	X				X			X					X		5	4800
MXE2400	£94		X			X			S					X		5	4800
MXE2400-5	£104		X			X			X					X		5	4800
PM2400	£95			X		X			S					X		5	4800
PM2400-5	£105			X		X			X					X		5	4800
ZX2496	£99	X				X			S			9600	9600	X		5	4800
ZX2496-E	£129	X				X			X	X		9600	9600	X		5	4800
ZX2496-P	£179	X		X		X			X	X	X	9600	9600	X		5	9600
9600S	£229	X			X	X	X		X	X	X			X		5	38,400
1496i	£239	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	14,400	14,400	X		5	57,600
1496E	£259		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	14,400	14,400	X		5	57,600
WS3000 Miracom	£145		X		X	X									X	5	2400
2400S +Omnitel	£199		X		X	X			X	X	X				X	2	9600
Miracom V32	£385		X		X	X	X		X	X	X				X	5	38,400
Miracom D/S	£595		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	5	38,400

V23 = 1200/75bps, V21 = 300bps, V22 = 1200bps, V22bis = 2400bps V32 = 9600bps V32bis = 14,400bps MNP 4 = error correction MNP5 = 2/1 data compression V42 = CCITT error correction V42bis = 4/1 CCITT data compression All modems V21/V22/Bell 212/Bell 103, Hayes compatible, auto answer, auto dial (pulse & tone) and have monaitor speaker S = Software error correction. Our non BABT approved units are designed for international use, including the UK. All modems supplied with RJ11/BT lead

Please add £4.00 for UK postage or £6.00 for next day courier service plus VAT.

Please phone for free brochure

4 MELTON AVENUE, LEICESTER LE4 7SD

For sending fast high quality faxes the ZX2496 feature **background reception while working on another DOS** program, view or print faxes, auto detect modem and fax calls, mass mailshot with dBase compatible database, call scheduling for cheap rate, multiple printer support and you can combine graphics for a professional image. Now supplied with **free** Windows software !

Portable owners will love the new ZX2496P including all of the internal ZX features plus V42bis error correction and data com pression enables error free data to be transferred upto 9600bps throughput ! Includes **free** carry pouch, serial cable, windows software and its smart lightweight design includes power saving circuitry for long battery life when you're not using the **free** AC adaptor.

The 1496i is 'the' high speed modem card featuring the latest CCITT V32bis standard with a maximum data throughput of 57,600bps ! State of the art technology is incorporated into this unit, low power circuitry for laptop use, advanced digital filtering, DOS/windows software. IRQ 3-7 for multi board setup and includes high speed 14,400bps send and receive fax ! The smart external version has dum/smart mode operation plus dial back security feature for the ultimate in modem technology.

TEL: 0533 610215
FAX: 0533 610106
BBS: 0533 612855

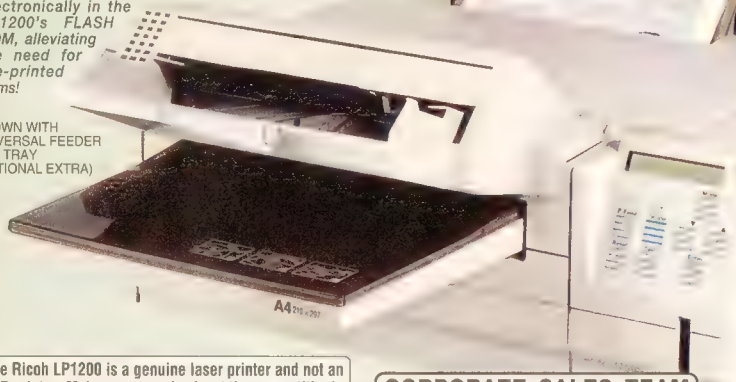
SWITCH VISA MasterCard

RICOH PCL5 LASER PRINTER

Ricoh UK Ltd is part of the worldwide Ricoh Group of companies, originally established in Japan, in 1936. With a turnover of over $5 billion and 37,000 employees, Ricoh have been producing computers and peripherals since 1971 and are the world's second largest manufacturer of Laser Printer engines. Ricoh have employed their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers for the world market, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM.

Fully HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology. Unlike LED page printers, which use light emitting diodes, the LP1200's laser lightsource, focussed by high quality lenses, is able to produce the most accurate and intense printed images. Its fast, efficient processor and engine, together with a straight paper path design, allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. Unlike its competitors, the LP1200 can print an A4 page of graphics at 300dpi with its standard memory. Also, Ricoh's advanced laser engine enables the LP1200 to address a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. The standard 2Mb of RAM installed allows the LP1200 to print a full A4 page of text using standard internal resident fonts, or an A5 page of graphics, both at 400dpi. A FREE Windows driver supplied enables the Ricoh LP1200 to print a typical page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3 using the controller firmware currently installed on the printer and standard internal resident fonts. A 2Mb RAM upgrade (total 4Mb RAM) is required to print an A4 page of graphics.

Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes a powerful document description language as standard. This language, 'LAYOUT', offers unique opportunities to develop custom-made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!



SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE

400 dpi **2 Mb RAM** **6 PPM**

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @300dpi
A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT AN A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi

FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

PC TODAY BEST BUY — OCTOBER '92
COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY — AUGUST '92
PC MAGAZINE UK EDITOR'S CHOICE — OCTOBER '92

RICOH LP1200

- **6 PAGES PER MINUTE** *Using a straight paper path*
- **PCL5 - INC HP-GL/2** *With scalable fonts and vector graphics*
- **SHARP EDGED PRINTING** *Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution*
- **400dpi RESOLUTION** *(Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi.)*
- **2Mb RAM AS STANDARD**
- **UNIQUE FLASH ROM** *For controller upgrade and storage*
- **IC CARD SLOT** *(PCMCIA/JEIDA Compatible) For programmable FLASH ROM cards*
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT** *For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc*
- **LAYOUT** *Document Description Language*
- **SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS**
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY** *Next working day response*

FREE! WINDOWS DRIVER

The Ricoh LP1200 is a genuine laser printer and not an LED printer. Make sure you check out the competition!

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax: 081-308 0608

See how the Ricoh LP1200 compares to its Laser Printer Competitors

FEATURES	EPSON EPL4100	HP L/JET IIIP	M'MAN TALLY MT904+	IBM 4029 Model 010	RICOH LP1200
Average Street Price (excl. VAT) (*expected)	£569	£699	£699*	£750	£699
Official RRP (excl. VAT)	£945	£1,179	£1,099	£1,099	£1,195
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400
Windows 3 Driver @ 400 dpi	-	-	-	-	YES
Print Speed	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	5ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES	-	-	-	YES
PCL 5 Printer Command Language	-	YES	YES	-	YES
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	-	YES	YES	YES	YES
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Standard RAM	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	-	-	-	-	YES
Warm Up Time	<45 secs	<60 secs	60 secs	33 secs	45 secs
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	20 secs	<15 secs
Document Description Language included	-	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM	-	-	-	-	YES
Upgradable Firmware	-	-	-	-	YES
IC Card Slot	YES	-	-	YES	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	-	8	8	0	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	11	14	14	16	14
AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology	-	YES	-	-	YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included	-	YES	YES	-	YES
EPSON FX Emulation Included	YES	-	YES	-	YES
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included	-	-	YES	-	YES
Standard Tray Capacity	100	70	100	200	100
Protective cover on standard tray	YES	-	YES	YES	YES
Cost per copy**	1.65p	2.00p	1.71p	1.64p	1.65p
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-120	60-131	60-157
Able to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed)	YES	-	-	-	YES
Standby -Noise Level	<40dB	31.7dB	<35dB	38 dB	<38dB
Printing -Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<46dB	50 dB	<48dB

**As quoted by manufacturers - 2/4/92

All Trademarks are acknowledged

Consumables + Accessories

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE Exc VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8 47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12 50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£100 00
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£149 00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65 00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89 00
LAA 5334	Letter Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35 00
LAA 5323	Legal Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35 00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets). . .	£35 00

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

*Note A4 paper tray is already included in the £699 price. More A4 trays can be purchased to feed different coloured stationery

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 2Mb RAM SILICA PRICE:

£699

+VAT= £821.33 Ref: LAS 5200

PCMCIA FLASHCARDS ARE AVAILABLE FROM SILICA. THESE ALLOW ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE FONTS TO BE DOWNLOADED VIA A PC.

Silica Systems are pleased to introduce the revolutionary Ricoh LP1200. It has all of the specifications that you would expect to see in today's most technically advanced laser printers, plus a unique additional feature which places it far ahead of the competition - FLASH ROM. This 'Future Proof' technology protects the investment you make when you buy a Ricoh LP1200, as it enables you to keep up to date with new laser firmware developments. FLASH ROM is an area of memory inside the LP1200 which holds the printer's controller instruction firmware. If new firmware is developed, eg an update to the printer's command language, it can be downloaded into this memory. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Fonts, macros, graphics and additional emulations can also be stored in FLASH ROM, or on removable, industry standard FLASH ROM IC cards. The new Ricoh LP1200 is the only laser printer to offer this FLASH ROM facility. The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray (letter and legal trays also available as extras) and the facility to feed single sheets of paper and card up to 157gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the facility to automatically feed up to 150 sheets, from sizes of 98mm x 148mm to 216mm x 356mm in size at weights of up to 158gsm. The universal feeder also feeds up to 15 envelopes, overhead transparencies and labels automatically.

121192-1030

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 081-309 1111** Fax No. 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 071-580 4000** Fax No 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm)	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	**Tel: 071-629 1234** Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Late Night: Friday - 7pm	**Tel: 081-302 8811** Fax No 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Keddies (2nd Floor) High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 0702 462426** Fax No 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems PRAPC-0193-75, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE RICOH LP1200

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home) ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 75L

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information

PPC 02/93

If you can't use this new computer in 5 minutes, you'll get your money back.*

The new Amstrad Notepad Computer couldn't be easier to use because you simply follow the instructions on the screen as you go along.

Press the yellow and red key to use the wordprocessor, for example. It has a 48,000 word spell checker and its built-in memory will store up to twenty A4 pages.

And you can slot in industry standard memory cards if you need to store more. You can use almost any printer and even transfer data to IBM compatible PCs. It even has BBC compatible Basic.

Press yellow and blue to use the address book or the diary clock which allows you to set the alarm. Press yellow and green for the calculator and so on. And, when you want to stop using any of these features, guess what, you press 'stop'.

It has a full size keyboard and yet the overall size of the Amstrad Notepad is only A4. It comes with four AA batteries which last up to 40 hours, as well as a mains adaptor. And it weighs less than a kilo.

So now when someone asks you if you can use a computer, say yes, the Notepad Computer from Amstrad.

And, if you need to know more, phone (0277) 262326

Amstrad Notepad £199.99 RRP

FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF ALLDERS · ARGOS · BOOTS · CALCULUS · COMET · DIRECT COMPUTER GROUP · DIXONS · ELECTRICITY BOARDS · JOHN LEWIS · LANSDOWNE (UK) · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL OFFICE WORLD · PC WORLD · RUMBELOWS · RYMAN · TEMPO · THE BUSINESS SUPERSTORE · W H SMITH · WILDINGS AND OTHER FINE STORES.

*To obtain a refund in exchange for the unit, it must be returned in mint condition to the original participating retailer within 5 days of purchase, together with all supplied accessories, receipt and its original packaging. RRP correct at 1/9/92 but may change without notice. Product subject to availability. Software subject to licence. © September 1992 Amstrad plc. All rights reserved.

Practically Speaking

PRACTICALLY SPEAKING

Speak out! Have your say in Practical PC's letters forum. Anything goes, of course, so get your pen to paper.

SIR Anniversary

I should like to congratulate you on an excellent magazine. I have been reading your magazine from issue 1 and in my humble opinion it is the very best, and continues to improve with each issue. Please keep up the good work.

However, I do have one request. Can you please spare a thought for us poor mortals who do not have a machine capable of operating in the Windows environment. Please can we have more items of a non-Windows bias. Now don't get me wrong, I have nothing against Windows it's just that I only have a 286 machine and I cannot afford to buy a new 386 or 486 machine and besides even if I could the wife would kill me, you see she bought me the 286 as an anniversary present.

I do not know of any man brave enough to dispose of an anniversary present from his wife.

Why don't I upgrade the 286 you might say? Well, unfortunately the 286 my wife bought for me was an Olivetti PCS286 and everybody tells me they cannot be upgraded.

So please give us lowly 286 owners more non-Windows items. Oh and if you should hear of a way to upgrade a PCS286 please print it in your excellent magazine.

P A Lawrence, Essex

PPC Don't chance upsetting your good lady! (By the way, we've copied your letter and all us old married men have shown it to our spouses, just on the off chance.) We review as much DOS-based software as we can, but there seem to be more and more Windows packages being released and fewer and fewer DOS packages. In fact, we'd like to use this as an opportunity to appeal to software houses producing DOS software to get in touch and send their products for review. As for your Olly - with the right amount of RAM it can quite happily run Windows 3.1, and performing a RAM upgrade is not too difficult - perhaps you might like to get in touch with the Olivetti User Group, who will be better placed to advise youre upgrades. Their contact information appeared in the November issue.

Stac of Trouble

SIR I read with great interest. your review on Stacker 2.0, August issue *Practical PC* . My 42MByte hard disk is nearly full and it seemed an easy solution to install Stacker.

I set to work with the Yellow Pages to find that most local software dealers had either never heard of it, or grimly warned that they did not recommend the programme as they had had many instances of programmes on the hard disk failing to run, and, in certain cases, corrupting the hard disk!

I did find one company willing to order the package but they insisted that I buy the harware and software versions, ie, a total of £258 plus VAT, payable in advance!

I also found a company willing to upgrade my hard disk from 40 to 105 MBytes Seagate drive for less! For curiosity, I telephoned Stac UK and confirmed that software does actually come with the hardware version, in other words the cost is as stated in Practical PC Also because my machine is the 286 version then the hardware version was a necessity. However they took some minutes, at peak call rate, to decide that the only stockist within a sensible distance was on Mersea Island, about 60 miles away. I was told that Stac UK could supply direct but only as a last resort!

The contact telephone number given to was unobtainable, the operator listened and informed me that it was disconnected! A telephone number quoted in the Yellow Pages turned out to be a fax machine. All firms contacted through the adverts in *Practical PC* did not stock the hardware version and were not willing to obtain a one-off request.

Not surprisingly, I gave up and purchased the hard disk upgrade option. If firms are making it so difficult to purchase their products, it is no wonder they lose customers!

P.Stonebridge, Ipswich

PPC We're sure Stac UK will be sorry to hear it lost a potential customer, but, as the review you mention suggested, the course of action you have finally settled on is probably the most sensible in money terms.

SIR Rocky Bottoms

I greatly enjoy reading your magazine and find the articles useful and informative. However, I sometimes wonder if the software corporations you talk to are the same ones that deal with the public!

Following your article "Changing up" in November's issue, I contacted the WordPerfect Corporation (on the number you quoted) to ask about competitive upgrades as I was seriously thinking of changing to their product. I was greeted by a bored and totally disinterested salesperson who said: "We don't really go in for that. The only one we are doing at the moment is for Displaywrite products and that's about to end."

When I enquired the price for this upgrade she quoted £120 - hardly a "rock bottom price" when I have seen Wordperfect 5.1 advertised via a software merchant at £165! Do WordPerfect really want to attract new users?

Dr Stella and C. F. Blackburn, West Sussex

PPC As we said in that article, competitive upgrade offers are something you need to look out for if you're thinking of moving to a new product. However, they are usually only available for a limited period, and you have to have one of the products that the offer concerns. They are, after all, seeking to move users away from a competing product to their own.

Practically Speaking

SIR Dog Star

I have purchased Practical PC for the first time today and have found it to be of special interest because in the Lyndhurst West column I found some information that I had been seeking for about eight months. The information concerns the original Sirius PC, which is what I am writing this letter to you on with the help of the MS DOS 1.25 and Wordstar 3.21 (that shows its age).

The PC was given to me and I have found it to be useful but through reading your magazine I realise that there are many better PC's about today. There is one big snag connected with it and that is I do not have the relevant manual for the machine. The PC has a hard disk and a floppy disk but I suspect that there is a fault on the floppy drive because at present I cannot transfer information to it or from it.

I shall continue to buy your magazine but may I enquire through your letters page if you could give me any more information regarding the Sirius 1 PC or where I could contact to obtain more information about the machine I have.

A W Holmes, Nottingham

PPC ***Mike Hannah-Witherden, the Lyndhurst West columnist suggests you contact Victor on 081 897 6565 - two of their chaps, Neil Douglas and Murray Smith are better than au fait with the Sirius, since Victor produced Sirius-alikes.***

SIR First Class

It was interesting to read your Golly, Olly! letter in issue 7 and, as a Commodore PC-1 user, I'm writing so as not to feel left out. The Commodore PC-1 has been a faithful and very reliable companion for the past three years. It's taken me through the final two years course work with the Open University to Honours - First Class.

In 1990 it was used mainly for writing TMA's for the wonderfully interesting A353 Art in Fifteenth Century Italy course. The printer was a Panasonic KX-P1124 dot-matrix and, using Protext, did a very good job, mainly using the Courier font which gained high praise from the Tutor for clear presentation. The Hercules Samsung amber monitor is rock-steady and good for careful text editing - far better than CGA or any other average mono screen. There's no hard disk but an internal standard 5.25" 360k and external Cumana 3.5" 720k are very reliable and quiet, and only spin when the led comes on - therefore no fan on the go, non-stop!. You need only a cool head to write good essays plus the little 8088 chips running, as INFOPLUS has it, like a (wait for it) 2Mhz AT!

Well, you can't expect much more from an 8-bit bus. However, for normal word processing it hardly matters: the CPU is always waiting for you to think of the next words, or make up your mind about corrections.

In 1991 the PC-1 excelled itself and coped with all the programming needed to complete M205 The Fundamentals of Computing course. At first it seemed doubtful that only 512k would be enough but it certainly was and out rolled some fairly long listings of UCSD Pascal source code some 20 pages of A4 or more. But it was the lack of graphics in this version of Pascal and, in particular, the non-GUI Editor which made it possible.

The PC-1 is still in use, right alongside its big brother, a 16Mhz 286 with 4Mb Extended memory and running Windows 3.1 and Dos 5.0. I bought Microsoft QuickPascal and, after getting bogged down with the QuickPascal Editor with all its graphics Menus and Help screens discovered the amazing virtues of using a plain ASCII text editor and very fast Command line compiling - and using a RamDrive. This method is almost as fast as the 286 from the hard disk.

So Golly! Can any Oli Wallie PC-1 beat the performance of my little Redoubtable Commodore PC-1?

Ian R. Gay BA(Hons), Eastbourne

PPC **Do we detect a touch of bias here? We won't mention the legions of books that were written on Sinclair Spectrums and Amstrad PCWs and Commodore 64s(grin)! It does seem that your Commode has performed sterling service over the years, and we've no doubt that more stories of out-of-fashion machines' fantastic exploits will wing their way to us.**

SIR Mousechief

Please keep up the good work with your magazine, definitely the best computer issue on my local bookshop's shelf.

Could you please tell me what to add to my AUTOEXEC.BAT file so that when I boot up my computer the mouse is ready to use. At the moment it is in its own directory, and to get it to run I have to enter:

```
cd\drgenius
drgenius
init
```

I have an Epson EL2 (640k RAM), 20MB hard disk (compressed to about 40MB) and VGA monitor.

Tom Valentine, Angus

PPC **No sooner asked than answered. The lines you need to enter in AUTOEXEC.BAT are exactly those you would type in to start your mouse driver as you have been doing. I would suggest that you put a line before them with C: on it, just to be sure you are in the C: drive.**

Your letters are very welcome at Practical PC. Please keep them short and to the point, and, if possible, word-processed rather than hand-written (it makes it easier for us to read them).

We read all your letters, and publish as many as we possibly can. Unfortunately, Practically Speaking cannot enter into personal correspondence on any topic - all correspondence must be conducted via Practically Speaking. We will respect anonymity if requested, but, as gesture of good faith, we do need to see your name and address and, where applicable, a telephone number where you can be contacted during office hours.

We reserve the right to edit correspondence for length and also to remove potentially libellous statements, or other matter which may lead to litigation. This protects you as well as us.

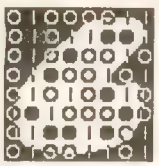
Practically Speaking, Practical PC, 3rd Floor, Greater London House, Hampstead Road, London NW1 7QQ

PRACTICAL PC DIRECTORY

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

To advertise here call Steve Nunn Telephone: 071-388 3171

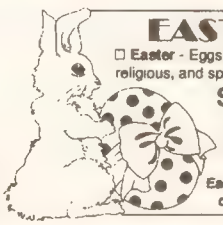
CLIP ART



FROM CYBERNETIC™ IMAGINATION

1-5 disks £2.99 each
6-10 disks £2.75 each
11-15 disks £2.60 each
16-20 DISKS £2.50 EACH

ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE
WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY



EASTER
☐ **Easter** - Eggs, chicks, bunnies, religious, and spring time images.

SPECIAL OFFER
Order 10 or more disks and get Easter FREE! (Offer closes 9 April '93)

EACH COMPLETE SUBJECT comes on ONE disk and contains a minimum of 30 HIGH QUALITY PCX FORMAT images, created in the UK by our team of graphic designers, ready for you to use freely in your own documents.

☐ **GLOBAL TRAVEL** - Famous landmarks around the World
☐ **FLAGS** - Flags of European and other major countries
☐ **CAPITAL LETTERS** - Various A to Z sets for the start of paragraphs
☐ **FOOD & DRINK** - Edible illustrations ideal for Bar/Restaurant menus
☐ **SPECIAL OCCASIONS** - Greetings and images for all those special days
☐ **MAPS** - Outlines of Countries, Continents, Globes, and World maps
☐ **SIGNS & SYMBOLS** - Everything from no smoking signs to astrological symbols
☐ **FRAMES & BORDERS** - Victorian, Art Noveau, and Modern borders
☐ **RELIGION** - Events from the Christian calendar, religious symbols, and Saints
☐ **WEDDINGS** - Brides, grooms, bells, bows, champagne, flowers, cakes, and limousines
☐ **WILD ANIMALS** - A selection of wild animals from aligators to zebras
☐ **FARM ANIMALS & PETS** - domesticated animals from pussy cats to pigs
☐ **TRANSPORT** - Trains, Boats, and Planes, travel on land, sea, and in the air
☐ **SPORT** - Images which illustrate most popular summer and winter sports
☐ **BUSINESS** - Office images from staplers to executives on the move
☐ **PEOPLE** - Adults and children eating, drinking, working, and playing
☐ **BARGAIN BASEMENT** - Sale! Special Offer! Ready to use bargain messages
☐ **DANCE** - Ballroom, Disco, Ballet, and Modern Dance
☐ **MUSIC** - Musical illustartions from classical to pop
☐ **TENNIS** - Bring the action of the court to life with these energetic illustrations

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL THESE APPLICATIONS:-
Windows Paintbrush, Pagemaker, Ventura, Pageplus, MS Publisher, Timeworks, Jetsetter, Avagio, Deskpress, MS Word, Wordperfect, Corel Draw, Micrografx Designer, DesignWorks, Arts & Letters and any other application capable of importing PCX format graphics. If unsure please phone us.

USE THIS ORDER FORM NOW OR PHONE 0923 252196

PLEASE SEND ME THE CLIP ART SUBJECTS TICKED ABOVE ON
☐3.5" OR ☐5.25" DISKS FOR (AMOUNT) £_____
☐I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PLEASE DEBIT MY ☐ACCESS OR ☐VISA
CREDIT CARD NO ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
EXPIRY DATE ☐☐/☐☐ SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____
TOWN _____
COUNTY _____ POSTCODE _____

PPC

CYBERNETIC IMAGINATION SYSTEMS LTD · 21A CHURCH ROAD · WATFORD · HERTS · WD1 3PY

PC PROBLEMS? — The PC INDEPENDENT USER GROUP (0732 771512) offers a *FREE* technical support service to its *members.* Phone now for details about this and other benefits.

JUST *Computer* BOOKS

- Worried with Windows ?
- Dicing with DOS ?
- Struggling with Sage ?

From beginner to expert
We have over 3000 titles
to choose from

Please phone or write for your FREE catalogue
111 Court Rd. Malvern
Worcs. WR14 3EF
☎ 0684-568095

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90.1592	2.89	2.74	2.54
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	Star LC10/20 Black	2.29	2.14	1.94
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	Star LC10/20 Colour	6.00	5.85	5.65
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	12.81	12.66	12.46	Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	Star LC200 Colour	9.78	9.63	9.43
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	Star LC24-10/200 Colour	9.63	9.48	9.28
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01				
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77				
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68				
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11				

Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 17.54 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double cap)	Original 21.79 each
Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin pack)	11.00 each
HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00 each

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377 — Ring us or send cheques to: Owl Associates, Dept 32, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs, WS14 9SE — 0543 250377

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

E&OE

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

THE CHOICE SHOULD BE BLACK & WHITE

Much has been made of late about buying at the cheapest possible price. On the surface this seems highly attractive. Let's face it, who pays more than they have to. **"TDS does".** As amazing as it may sound, at TDS we pay the price we should (not what we could,) for our components and the design of our computers, cushioning our customers from paying the price. If buying the cheapest is your only desire, you won't be interested in the reliability of your machine, you won't worry about colour (brand named) SVGA monitors being standard, neither will you care about our being around to service you a year down the road. Frankly, We say don't call us, we won't call you. We insist on the best service to you. We insist on a reasonable price for you. We insist on the best product at a reasonable price. For peace of mind and security, join our existing customers. Do it the TDS way!. All TDS systems come with 14" or 15" Colour SVGA Monitors, 18 months return to base warranty, 12 of which include full parts & labour.

FREE MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE

MODEL	TDS3S-25	TDS3S-33	TDS3D-40	TDS4S-25	TDS4D-33	TDS4D-50	WINRUSH	LASERM
CPU	80386SX	80386X	80386DX	80486SX	80486DX	80486DX	80386DX	80386DX
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
SPEED	25MHz	33MHz	40MHz	25MHz	33MHz	50MHz	40MHz	40MHz
CACHE	-	32K	32K	128K	256K	256K	128K	32
RAM	2MB	2MB	2Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb	8Mb	4MB
FLOPPY	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4Mb	1.4MB
CNTRCARD	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	Cached	Cached
HD	40Mb	40Mb	40Mb	89Mb	89Mb	89Mb	120Mb	120Mb
VIDEO	1MB SVGA	1MB SVGA	1MB SVGA	1MB SVGA	1MB SVGA	1MB SVGA	1MbSVGA	24BIT
CASE	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER	M-TOWER
PRICES	£640.00	£685.00	£775.00	£979.00	£1200.00	£1290.00	£1350.00	£1675.00

ALTERNATE RAM & HARDDISK CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

MODEL	TDS-NB25	TDS-NB42	TDS-NB25	CASIO A4 NOTEBOOK
CPU	80386SX	80486SX	80486SX	25MHz 80486SLC
BIOS	AWARD	AWARD	AWARD	AWARD BIOS . HEADLAND CHIPSET .4MB RAM 60MB HARDDISK . 1.44MB F. DRIVE CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET . VGA 640x480 2SERIAL 1PARALLEL PORTS . 9" COLOUR P.M.T BACKLIT SCREEN . UPTO 256 Cols 2-3 Hr. FAST CHARGE AC/DC ADAPTER NiCd. BATTERY . 50-PIN SCSI CONNTR Optional personality module - allowing Fax, Modem. LAN Module
SPEED	25MHz	25MHz	25MHz	
RAM	2MB	4MB	4MB	
FLOPPY	1.4MB	1.4MB	1.4MB	
HD	60Mb	60Mb	80Mb	
VIDEO	VGA	VGA	VGA	
CASE	N-BOOK	N-BOOK	N-BOOK	
PRICES	£879.00	£1279.00	£1379.00	£1850.00

ALL NOTE BOOKS ARE FULLY MS WINDOWS COMPATIBLE AND HAVE POWER MANAGEMENT. MS DOS 5 AND WINDOWS 3.1 PRE-INSTALLED

SPARES - UPGRADES & ENHANCEMENTS

RAM
256Kb SIMM Module 70/80ns £11
1Mb SIMM Module 70/80ns £22
4Mb SIMM Module 70ns £90

MOTHERBOARDS
386SX - 16MHz £65
386SX - 25MHz £79
386SX - 33MHz £80
386DX - 33MHz 128k Cache £165
386DX - 40MHz Super 8k Cache £110
486SX - 25MHz 128k Cache £189
486DX - 33MHz 256k Local Bus £430
486DX2 - 50MHz 256k Local Bus £460
486DX - 50MHz 256k WBCache £725
486DX - 50MHz EISA 256k Cache £655
486DX2 - 66MHz 256K Cache ..... £CALL

ADD-ON CARDS
TRIDENT 512K VGA Card £37
TRIDENT 1Mb VGA Card £45
WINDOWS S3 VGA Card £139
V1700 24Bit VGA Card £139
HIRES 1280-2Mb £429
IDE 2HD/2FD/2S/1P/1G £13
ISA/EISA Cached Contlr Cards ..... From £135
SCSI I & II Controller Cards £131

DRIVES
1.4Mb 3.5" £35
1.2Mb 5.25" £40
2.8Mb 3.5" £85
40Mb HD IDE £112
89Mb HD IDE £180
210Mb HD IDE ..... From £325
320Mb HD IDE/SCSI £845
766Mb HD SCSI £940
CD-Rom Drives ..... From £230
Tape Streamers ..... From £199

MONITORS
AOC Mono SVGA £75
14" Colour SVGA .28 ..... £185
14" Non Interlaced SVGA .28 ..... £199
15" QUME Non Int. MPR II .28 ..... £370
17" QUME 1280x1024 Non Int. .26 ..... £699
20" Mitsubishi HL20 ..... £1200

CASES
Desktop LED, Turbo, Reset, PSU £60
Slimline LED, Turbo, Reset, PSU £65
M-Tower LED, Turbo, Reset, PSU £65
F-Tower LED, Turbo, Reset, PSU £95
Super File Server. £320
BLACK CASES AVAILABLE

MISC
102 UK Keyboard £21
Cherry UK Keyboard £40
3Button Mouse £15
Sound Card £65
Co-Processors ..... £CALL
16 Bit Ethernet Card £55
Modem 14,400 Bds ..... From £210

SOFTWARE
MS-Dos 5.0 ..... £49
MS-Windows 3.1 ..... £99
MS-Dos, Windows 3.1 & Mouse £85
Deskview/X ..... £CALL

A TDS MACHINE MEANS:

1. **QUALITY.** We have a policy of purchasing only quality components
2. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT.** With over eight years experience behind us, you are guaranteed first class support from our friendly staff
3. We provide a **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**, giving you complete peace of mind.
4. **DELIVERY.** We can deliver your machines within 72 hours
5. Our **PC range** begins with time tested **80386-25** technology and encompasses the latest 80486 50MHz & DX2 processors
They also include a choice from a variety of system casing (usually at no extra cost.) as well as optional peripherals.

All this is just a phone call away. Call today for a free quotation.
Prices exclude carriage and VAT and are subject to change
Government, Educational & Local Authorities & Student discounts available
All Trademarks acknowledged

THIRD DIMENSION SYSTEMS

Designed to take you to a Whole New World

For Sales and Enquiries call us on
081-518 8508

Cheque clearance service

JOIN THE 1000s SAVING £s ON THEIR INK CARTRIDGES

Don't discard your expensive cartridges when they're empty, you can now refill them - No mess, no fuss!

REFILLS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING PRINTERS:

DeskJet/Plus/500/500c DeskWriter DesignJet HP FAX-300
Olivetti JP350 Panasonic FAX UF300 Navigator StarWriter80
Canon BJ10e/10ex Star SJ48 Brother HJ100 Apple StyleWriter

BLACK BLUE RED GREEN VIOLET BROWN Twinpack...£14.95

Canon BJ80/130/300/330 IBM ExecJet BLACK Twinpack...£14.95

Refill Kits for ThinkJet/QuietJet MPS1270 Diconix 150/300
includes modified cartridge + 6 refills BLACK Seven Pack...£34.95

PaintJet/PaintWriter Rainbow Pack *(enough to refill cartridge at least twice)*
(CYAN MAGENTA *and* YELLOW) Triple Pack...£18.95

PaintJet XL/PaintWriter XL
CYAN MAGENTA *or* YELLOW Twinpack...£16.95
BLACK for all PaintJet and PaintWriters Twinpack...£14.95

ALSO AVAILABLE New Cartridges;

HP51608A for Deskjets	Each...£13.95
HP51604A for Think/QuietJet	Each...£9.95
Canon BC-01 for BJ10e etc	Each...£18.95
Canon BJI642 for BJ300/330	Each...£13.95
IBM4072 for ExecJet	Each...£13.95

ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and first class postage

Access VISA

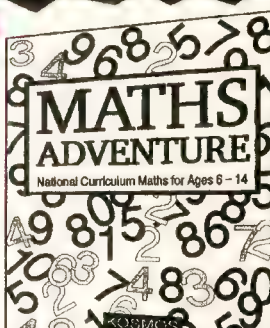
RODESIGN
DEPT PPC
195 MILWARDS
HARLOW
ESSEX CM19 4SJ
☎ 0279 444313

Prices subject to change without notice. Goods offered subject to availability

INCREDIBLE NEW RELEASE

FOUR GREAT GAMES
and all this maths revision . . .

Times Tables
Addition
Subtraction
Multiplication
Division
Fractions
Decimals
Using calculators
Shape & Space
Money problems
Measurements
Number patterns



SUPER FREE GIFT
only for Kosmos mail order customers
CASIO SOLAR CALCULATOR

MATHS ADVENTURE

IBM PC & Compatibles with EGA/VGA

For ages 6 - 14

Price £25.99 inc. VAT

Now available from your dealer or direct from Kosmos

Write or telephone for our new FREE 16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (Please state computer type)

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

LIVELINK IMAGE DATABASE & ID CARD SYSTEM

CATALOGUE YOUR PICTURES ON COMPUTER....FROM VIDEO

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Transfer to disk and printout reports and ID cards in seconds!

NO FASTER WAY TO CAPTURE IMAGES TO A DATABASE

We can supply hardware and software, in kit or complete form, to catalogue and print your images in report format and also produce ID cards.

The system is simple to use and by connecting your video camera, pictures can be captured instantly with associated information. Using our inbuilt software compression, tens of thousands of pictures can be stored on a standard hard disk. Typical image size is less than 5K.

You can choose search fields and display and print according to any category. Printouts can be either colour or black & white and can be used for insurance purposes, references and sales aids and any type of ID cards including links onto existing access control cards.

Livelink works within MS Windows and is supplied as a fully supported DLL or as a complete application.

Complete systems can be purchased outright or financed.

We also offer a bureau service. Just send in a video tape or existing photographs of the items or people you wish to catalogue and we do the rest. We could even capture your pictures at your site. After capturing we can present you immediately with ID cards or a report printout with data and pictures in any order you specify.

Call now for further information, sample printouts and prices. Demonstrations arranged in Mill Hill, North London.

Photobase Ltd

TRAFALGAR HOUSE, GRENVILLE PLACE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3SA, UK
TEL: 081 906 4060 FAX: 081 959 3605
(Overseas begin 44 and drop 0 on 081)

DEALERS & OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

BRANDED DISKS

	DSDD	DSHD
5.25"	0.29p	0.45p
3.5"	0.39p	0.79p

Disks by Sony, Dysan, Precision, AWS etc, etc.
All disks two for one guaranteed & include labels/envelopes etc.

BULK DISKS

	DSDD	DSHD
5.25"	0.25p	0.39p
3.5"	0.35p	0.69p

All disks two for one guaranteed & include labels/envelopes etc.

DISK STORAGE

	40CAP	50CAP
5.25"	£4.79	£4.99
	80CAP	100CAP
	£5.79	£5.99
	40CAP	50CAP
3.5"	£4.79	£4.99
	80CAP	100CAP
	£5.79	£5.99

ACCESSORIES

Paper sleeves (75)	£2.99
Paper sleeves (2400)	£59.00
3.5" Labels (1000)	£7.95
5.25" Labels & W.P's (100)	£2.99
Printer Stand & Tray	£9.99

MORE ACCESSORIES

Printer Stand	£7.99
Monitor Copy Holder	£4.99
Desktop Copy Holder	£9.99
Mouse Mat	£2.60
Mouse House	£1.99
3.5" Head Cleaner	£2.51
5.25" Head Cleaner	£2.51
Atlas Mouse	£14.95
Ribbons	from £1.00
Dustcovers	from £2.00
3.5" Library Case	99p
5.25" Library Case	99p
Printer Cables 3 ft.	£2.79
Printer Cables 6 ft.	£2.95
Printer Cables 15 ft.	£11.69

SWITCH BOXES

AB (25 PIN)	£11.95
ABCD (25 PIN)	£23.44
AB (Cent) (36 pin)	£15.22
ABCD (Cent) (36 pin)	£25.79
Auto 2 way	£45.82
Auto 4 way	£81.08
Gender Changers	£4.64
Tool Kit compact	£11.69
Tool Kit comprehensive	£35.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

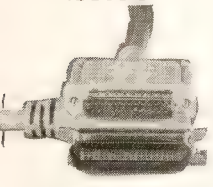
A. W. SOFTWARE – Dept PPC, 104 Hollywell Road, Lincoln LN5 9BY
TEL: (0522) 723637 FAX/TEL: (0522) 721292
MOBILE: (0831) 183499

SAE FOR FREE 12 PAGE CATALOGUE
MINIMUM ORDER £10
CREDIT CARDS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A SURCHARGE
VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE – AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Access VISA

COMPUTER CABLES

AS LOW AS ! **£3.99**



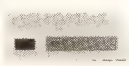
Parallel Printer	
1.8metre	£3.99
3.0metre	£6.99
5.0metre	£8.99
Serial Printer	
1.8metre	£4.99
3.0metre	£7.99
5.0metre	£9.99
Extensions	
1.8metre	£7.99
3.0metre	£9.99
5.0metre	£12.99

Mon./Kbd. extensions from £3.95 plus
100 other types/lengths Ex Stock
Power,Modem,SCSI,IDE,HDD
all at sensible prices!

PRINTER SHARERS

MANUAL SWITCHES
1-2 / 2-1 way *£ 12*
1-4 / 4-1 way *£ 19*
2 x 2 way *£ 19*

AUTOSWITCHES
2-1 printer P/S *£29*
4-1 parallel *£39*

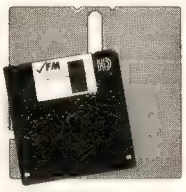


4-2 par. SEMI-AUTO BUFFER
ASCII key control *256K £199*
1 Year Warranty *1MB £249*

FULLY AUTOMATIC BUFFER 4-2 Parallel
Pop-Up Menu Software control made in Europe
3 YEAR WARRANTY with UK Hot Line Support.
256K £299.00
1mb £399.00

RED ✓flash DISKETTES

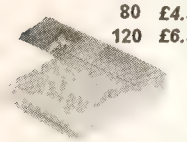
Price per pack of 10	1pk	5	10
3.50 DSDD 1MB	£5.85	4.87	4.49
DSHD 2MB	£8.95	7.95	6.95
5.25 DSDD 500KB	£3.65	2.99	2.73
DSHD 1.6MB	£5.25	4.49	4.15



QUALITY GUARANTEE
1. Lifetime Warranty.
2. 2 for 1 Replacement
3. 100% Error Free.
4. Clip Level 60% or over
5.Fully Packaged in a Free Library Case.

DISK BOXES & COVERS

DISK STORAGE		PVC DUSTCOVERS	
3.50 HOLDS 10	£1.99	PC/XT/AT	£6.99
40	£3.99	BABY AT	£5.99
80	£4.99	MINI TWR	£8.99
120	£6.99	TOWER	£9.99
5.25 HOLDS 15	£2.49	PRINT 80	£3.99
60	£4.99	PRINT 132	£4.99
110	£5.99	LASER	£5.99



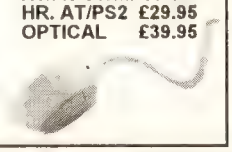
All size 40+ boxes have locks and 2 keys, PC covers are 2 or 3 peice clear pvc, in boxed sets.

MICE & ACCESSORIES

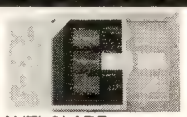
BASIC MICE
Perfect replacement for that lost or dead Mouse.
Resolution 250 dpi, ms/pc mouse switch. Driver and Manual.
XT/AT serial £ 14.99. PS2/Compat £19.99

MOUSE PLUS!
For the first time user complete with Driver, Adaptor, User Guide Pad & Pocket and **FAScinator Graphics** Software and Manual.
Resolution up to 4000 dpi,Tracking 650 m/s.
XT/AT serial £19.99
HR. AT/PS2 £29.95
OPTICAL £39.95

Mouse Pad £2.99
Pocket £1.99
Adaptor £5.99
Scanner £79.00



VDU SCREEN FILTERS



The NEW EEC regs state that all new VDU's should have a measure of glare and radiation protection from 1993!

ANTI-GLARE — Basic nylon mesh filter with a fitting kit.
Up to 12" Screens £ 9.99
Up to 14" Screens £11.99

ANTI-STATIC — Carbon Fibre treated mesh with anti-static drain wire and kit.
Up to 12" Screens £17.99
Up to 14" Screens £18.99

ANTI-RADIATION — Optical Glass with drain wire.
12-16" Screens £49.95 18-21" Screens £79,

✓FM SUPPLIES

PAYMENT VISA
By ACCESS VISA or Cheque or 30 days Credit for orders over £25.00 to APPROVED A/C's.
ALL PRICES + DEL + V.A.T.

DELIVERY
All items are ex-stock for immediate despatch from £2.50, orders over £50.00 sent by courier from £4.95.

GUARANTEE
Minimum 12 months (RTB) on all products plus exchange for another / full refund if not satisfied, in certain cases.

VFM SUPPLIES
FREEPOST
CHERTSEY
SURREY KT16 9BR

PHONE 0932 828852 FAX 0932 854373 TO ORDER

make money backing horses

Easy to use programs that have been regularly finding winners for the last seven years

No racing knowledge needed
Last jump season 33% profit on investments

BRIMARDON JUMP FORMULA-uses any daily paper-price £30
BRIMARDON JUMP FORMULA PLUS -needs a racing paper -price £40

DOZENS OF TESTIMONIALS from delighted customers:
"brilliant".....".over 120 winners in June".....".won £14000"
"results have to be experienced to be believed....."
"my bookie is convinced I am getting inside information"

Order directly or write or phone for full details
Brimardon Computer Racing Service
75 Cockerton Green, Darlington DL3 9EG
0325 288483
£5 reduction in price if you mention this advert with your order

COMPUTER REPAIRS
24 HOUR SERVICE
7 DAYS A WEEK

UPGRADES / MAINTENANCE / INSTALLATION
SPECIALIST CLEANING / TUITION

COMPUTER SERVICES

HOTLINE TEL / FAX 081-644-9525

BE A WINNER WITH EUROSTAR

WIN THE POOLS WITH EUROSTAR'S POOL-SYSTEM

Poolsbuster predicts Homes, Draws, Aways, Fixed odds. It can be easily configured for any league in the world. Allows you to create your own divisions. Updates and finetunes itself. Available for **IBM** compatible **PC's** with CGA minimum. Price **£23.50**

Poolsplanner - the only capable program to create the best possible permutations to your heart's desire. It includes popular newspaper plans & home made plans. Use it to create the ideal system that you can afford to play, or create lines and combinations that can be useful for the pools, fixed odds or lotteries. It can even do forecasts. For this reason it can be used with or without Poolsbuster. Requires EGA. **Price £35.25**

Easyprediction for very accurate, no fuss forecasting of potential winning lines - based upon past performance. **Price £12.95**

Combined together you have a Pools forecasting system, second to none, which the pools experts would love to get their hands on. Buy combinations, save money:-

P'Buster & P'Planner=	**£44.65**
All three programs=	**£48.50**

Ring for best hardware/software prices

BOX of 10x1Mb 3.5" branded disks	£6.66
10x2MB 3.5" HD branded disks	£11.53

LEARNER FOR MS-DOS, WINDOWS, ATARI TOS AMIGA O/S

At last! The most powerful, portable, easiest BASIC yet.

GFA-BASIC has combined the best of 'BASIC', 'C', & 'PASCAL'. As easy as any other BASIC, but far more powerful, as structured as PASCAL, and as fast as C.

MSDOS version - Create drop - down/popup menus with the greatest of ease. Full mouse support. Includes 2 comprehensive manuals.
Price £89.95

Windows 3.1 version - Create windows programs like you never thought possible! Take full advantage of the clipboard, DDE, DDL, Menus & dialogue boxes. Includes in-built debugger, on-line help, plus much, much more. (over 1800 pages of printed documentation!!!)
Price £175

dBASE Interface for access to dBASEIII and dBASEIV files. **Price £30**

GFA-CAD Windows Pro - High specification CAD at an affordable price. Amazing cost/performance ratio. Supports multilayer projects, symbol libraries, macros, programmable icons, project documentation, and much, much more. **Price £170**
Details available on request

Send cheques or POs to **Eurostar C.C. Ltd.** (PPCA) Unit 45, 10-18 Manor Gardens London N7 6JJ
Tel: 071-272 8944, Fax: 071-272 9160

MOBILE COMPUTER STATION

PC WORKSTATION
Holds monitor, keyboard (in rollout tray), CPU, printer and paper in 1 compact unit, size w 25" x d 24" x h 27.5".

ONLY **£79.00**
RRP£129
SAVE £50.00

Finished in beige scratch resistant steel with black protective end caps, 4 castors (2 locking), QA assembly in minutes with a X screwdriver

PRINTSTATION
4 tier printer stand with a multi-form feeder to hold your most used forms or labels ready for instant use.
Size w 21" x d 24" x h 27.5"

ONLY **£69.00**
RRP£119
SAVE ! £50.00

Finished with the same features as the PC Workstation.

PHONE 0932 828852 TO ORDER !

Prices EXCLUDE delivery and VAT. 3 day delivery by courier 1 unit £4.95, Both units £8.95 .For larger orders please call.

FM SUPPLIES

PAYMENT By ACCESS, VISA, or Cheque, (pls allow 5 days to clear).

VFM SUPPLIES
FREEPOST
CHERTSEY
SURREY
KT16 9BR

Solo Systems

The School, Hunningley Close, Stairfoor, Barnsley, S70 3DP 0226 290131

MOTHERBOARDS		**DRIVES**	
286-20	£54.00	1.2 MB 5.25"	£37.00
386SX25	£75.00	1.44 MB 3.5"	£30.00
386DX33 128K CACHE	£149.00	44 MB H.DRIVE ST351A	£116.00
486SX25 64K CACHE	£179.00	105 MB H.DRIVE	£180.00
486DX33 256K CACHE	£384.00	200 MB H.DRIVE	£300.00
486DX2-50 256K CACHE	£409.00	**CONTROLLERS**	
486DX50 256K CACHE	£504.00	IDE CACHE CONTROLLER	£188.00
1 MEG SIMMS	£25.00	1/O CARDS (2S, 1P, 1G)	£9.99
MONITORS		MULTI I/O (2HD, 2FD, 2S, 1P, 1G)	£13.00
SVGA 14" COLOUR	£179.00	**KEYBOARDS**	
VGA CARDS		102 UK	£22.00
MGA/CGA	£10.00	**CASES (SPEED DISPLAY)**	
256K VGA	£20.00	MINI TOWER	£52.00
512 VGA	£28.00	DESK TOP	£52.00
1 MB VGA	£41.00	SLIMLINE	£54.00
1 MB ACCELERATOR	£58.00		

All plus VAT
Prices and specification are subject to change without notice
1.5% Credit Card Surcharge

EXTRA INCOME - USE YOUR COMPUTER TO MAKE MONEY

Our **Will Writing** System starts you in business *immediately!*

An ideal way to earn money with your word-processor. Used by Financial Advisers, Accountants, Estate Agents and even Solicitors. The Complete Marketing Pack contains: CLAUSE LIBRARY on disc – produces an infinite variety of professional quality Wills structured according to legal precedent: Extensive TUTORIAL with step by step instructions: ADVERTISING Materials and BUSINESS Development plans: Plus a fully bound EXAMPLE WILL: The full pack costs £60 – the price of a pair of Wills – the only computer disc that pays for itself time and time again!

Phone or write for Free Information Pack
Legacy UK, (Dept C), PO Box 200, Shrewsbury SY1 1ZZ 0938 570428

British COMPUTER Auctions

Sale of new and used computer equipment

Comprehensive entry listing including complete 286, 386, 486 desktop and tower systems, laptops, printers, fax/modems, memory, network peripheals and software from leading manufacturers.

ALL LOTS SOLD ON DESCRIPTION

VIEWING & TESTING 8.00am - 11.00am AUCTION STARTS 11.00am

EXETER - SUNDAY 17th JANUARY 1993

SOUTHAMPTON - SATURDAY 23rd JANUARY 1993

LONDON - SUNDAY 31st JANUARY 1993

SOLIHULL - SATURDAY 6th FEBRUARY 1993

Telephone: (0252) 872327 for Catalogue/Entry forms.

IMAGE/TEXT SCANNING

We offer a professional, high quality, low cost service for all your image scanning needs. Colour and B&W scans of your photos, drawings, clipart, images or company logos. Scans performed on a high quality flat-bed scanner upto 24 bit colour or 256 grey scales.

Are you or your company wasting time and money re-typing those long documents or other textual material into your Word Processor? We can scan them in for you with output in ASCII or most WP formats.

For fast service call day/ eve or write for details to:-

PC-wise

Computer Support Services

49 Foxes Close, Hertford, Herts, SG13 7UB

Tel/ Fax 0992-503378

Used PHOTOCOPIERS

Plain paper type, A3-A4.
ex. Royal Air Force.
High spec machines with zoom;
reduction/ enlargement facility,
all documented low useage
and in perfect order.

£340 each (+ VAT inc. delivery)

Ask for Roland (0438) 749474

Free Shareware - Free Bulletin Board

Call: 0705 871471

'No Modem?' Send for free file list on disk - please state size

BUMPER BARGAIN MEGAPACKS

All contain at least 1 meg of compressed files

Adventure (1) & (2)	Bible (1) & (2)	Editors (1), (2) & (3)	Pascal (1) & (2)
Apogee (1), (2) & (3)	Board Games (1) & (2)	Flight Sim (1) & (2)	Soundblaster (1) & (2)
Arcade (1), (2), (3) & (4)	C (1) (2) & (3)	General Games (1) & (2)	Spreadsheets (1) & (2)
Assembler (1) & (2)	Comms (1), (2), (3) & (4)	GIF (1), (2), (3), (4), & (5)	Text Info (1), (2), (3) & (4)
ATM fonts (1) & (2)	Database (1), (2) & (3)	Hobbies (1) & (2)	Utilities (1), (2) & (3)
Autocad (1) & (2)	Dos (1), (2) & (3)	Midi (1), (2) & (3)	Virus (1) & (2)
Basic (1), (2) & (3)	DTP (1) & (2)	Networking (1), (2), (3) & (4)	Windows (1), (2), (3) & (4)

Only £2.50 per pack including VAT and p + p - please state disk size

Metric Computers, Freepost 44, Southsea, Hants PO5 2BR

TEL: 0705 872943

TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

Approximately 1,000 lots of top quality computer systems, printers, peripherals, software and sundries for sale by public auction. Auctions held weekly in the Kent area. Equipment from Bailiffs, Liquidators, HM Government, Dealers/Distributors and Manufacturers of Computer Equipment.

XT/286/386/486
Featuring New, As New & Ex-Demo - Amstrad, AST, Compaq, Epson, IBM, Olivetti, Tandon, Toshiba & Compatible Systems.

Bubble/Inkjet, Dot Matrix, Daisywheel & Laser printers. Featuring - Amstrad, Brother, Canon, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Kodak, Mannesman Tally, Oki & Toshiba.

*** NO BUYERS PREMIUMS ***

Saturday 9th January 1993
Langley Park School for Boys
Hawksbrook Lane (Off South Eden Park Road), Beckenham, KENT

Saturday 16th January 1993
Kemnal Manor School
Sevenoaks Way, Orpington, KENT

Saturday 23rd January 1993
Langley Park School for Boys
Hawksbrook Lane (Off South Eden Park Road)' Beckenham, KENT

Saturday 30th January 1993
Pickhurst Junior School
Pickhurst Lane, West Wickham, KENT

Viewing from 09.00am Auction Starts 10.30am
Please telephone for further Information or Catalogues:

Single Catalogue Via Mail £1.50
Single Catalogue Via Fax £3.00
Twenty Catalogues £25.00
Years Subscription (40 Catalogues) £45.00

VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD/SWITCH ACCEPTED

149 Addington Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, Surrey. CR2 8LH
Facsimile (081) 657 8871

TELEPHONE 081 651 3639

£1 OFF ADMISSION

£4 (Adults) £3 with this voucher
£2 (children) voucher not valid
Only one voucher per person No cash value

PHOTO COPIES AND REPRINTS OF THIS VOUCHER ARE VALID

1993		
Jan 17	West Midlands	National Motorcycle Museum J6 M42
23	North East	Northumbria Centre, Washington, Dist. 12
24	North	Univ. Sports Centre, Calverly St., Leeds
30	Nottingham	Jesse Boot Centre, University
Feb 6	London	Novotel, Hammersmith
7	Wales	Univ. Union, Park Place, Cardiff
13	London	Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey J9/10 M25
14	West Midlands	National Motorcycle Museum J6 M42
20	North West	Haydock Park Race course J23 M6
21	Scotland	City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow
27	Hemel H/stead	Dacorum Pavilion, The Marlowes
28	West	Brunel Centre, Templemeads, Bristol

STANDS ARE AVAILABLE FROM ONLY £60 RING 0608 663820

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR
Sole Proprietor: Bruce Everiss

ALL FAIRS 10a.m. - 4p.m. unless stated above

pp

ONLY POOLS AND HORSES

FOOTBALL BOXFORM The **ONLY** pools program written by a **GENUINE EXPERT** who has been professionally employed as such by the leading pools company.
He **KNOWS** how to help you win. He can't guarantee you'll become a millionaire (if he could he'd be one himself) but he can **GREATLY IMPROVE YOUR CHANCES OF WINNING ON THE POOLS OR FIXED ODDS.**
"The program consistently forecasts 50% more draws than would be expected by chance". A.P.C.W. mag
A RECORD UNMATCHED BY ANY OTHER PROGRAM OR POOLS EXPERT.
Homes, aways, draws shown in order of merit. True odds for every match.
Covers league and non-league. Australian Pools program included in the price.

SUPER PLANNER **THE BEST PERM GUIDE OF ALL TIME.** Details of over 400 entries of LIT, V- and newspaper plans & perms. All **checked in seconds** by your computer

RACING BOXFORM Fast and profitable, *"Quite remarkable results . . strike rate of 64 8% averaging 3/1 per winner"* G.S.U.G. mag. Price includes **HANDICAP WINNER.**
Over 1,000 winners every year — 25% at 5/1 or better.
PRICES £21.95 for one; £32.95 for two; £42.95 all three.

FOOTBALL TOOLKIT Football Boxform, Super Planner, Littlewoods Block Perms Planner & a program to work out bets... ..£39.95
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:
BOXOFT (PPC), 65 Allans Meadow
Neston, South Wirral L64 9SQ ❒ Tel: 051-336-2668

Access VISA

ADVERTISED FOR SEVEN YEARS IN THE SPORTING AND COMPUTER PRESS

QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
UNLIMITED WARRANTY
ASSEMBLED IN UK

286-16 £599.00	386SX-25 £674.00	386SX-33 £699.00
386DX-33 64K £715.00	486SX20 128K £769.00	
486DX-33 256K £999.00	486DX-50 256K £1199.00	486DX2-50 256K £1154.00

Basic system includes: Case, 102 keyboard, 1.44 FDD, 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, 1Mb RAM, 44Mb hard disk, WARRANTY-12 months RTB Parts+Labour. Then unlimited RTB labour only.

ADD ON OPTIONS...

2Mb installed on board memory.....Add £50.00
4Mb installed on board memory.....Add £80.00
105Mb hard disk drive.....Add £89.00
MS-DOS V50.....Add £55.00.....Both Add £115.00
Windows 3.1+(Mouse).....Add £70.00

Prices exclude VAT & delivery. Goods despatched within 14 days of cleared funds

LTS ENTERPRISES (0602) 403514
53 HIGHFIELD DRIVE, CARLTON, NOTTINGHAM NG4 1GF

Newbury Data

- 14" Super VGA Monitors 1024 x 768, 0.28mm pitch autoscan (from £162).
- High performance disk drives – 80MB to 1.7GB (Sample price 213 MB 1" high IDE 15ms from £240).
- PC on-site warranty with a next-day response anywhere in UK mainland for as little as £25, dependent on volume.
- Low cost PC assembly, configuration and test to BS5750 standard. Typical costs £15 to £25 dependent on volumes with a 2-3 day turnaround. DOA's included. Delivery is available.
- One of the UK's largest independent maintenance companies with over 20 years experience of servicing computers.

MAINTENANCE

To find out more details without obligation phone **0784 461500** and ask for **Jeff Dobson** or return the form to the address below.

Telephone: 0784 461500

F.A.O. Jeff Dobson, Newbury Data Maintenance,
Hawthorne Road,Staines Middlesex TW18 3BJ
Fax: 0784 469299

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____ Telephone_____

PPC 293

❒ Monitor ❒ Disk ❒ PC Warranty ❒ PC Build

RED DRAGON SHAREWARE

3 OAKLEA COURT, RHYL, CLWYD LL18 4NP TEL: 0745 338094

*Free catalogue on request *Same day despatch on orders *Free advice on all computer matters
5.25 Disks £1.60, 3.5 Disks £1.90 Payment by Cheque or Credit Card (Telephone orders accepted)
SPECIAL OFFER PACKS OF 10 IBM DISKS 5.25 @ £19, 3.5 @ £14
Each box is a 10 disk pack. Thousands of other disks available for IBM., Atari ST, and Apple Mac.
Shareware is not free, please register if you find the program useful.

Pack 1 - Art & Graphics Pack
City Desk, Letterhead, PC Illustrator, Mapmaker, DanCad, Draft Choice, Free Press, Painters Apprentice, Print Partner, Graphics Work Station

Pack 2 - VGA Graphics Pack
VGA Paint, Desktop Paint, VGA Demos (2 Disks), Splot, Show Partner Lite, (2 Disks), Fractint (2 Disks), VGA Cad

Pack 3 - Primary Education Pack
Word Processing for Kids, ABC Funkeys, Amy's 1st Primer, School Mom, Teachtot, BabyMath, Funnels & Buckets, Word Gallery, MathShop, SpellBound, Talking Teacher

Pack 4 - VGA Games Pack
Crystal Caves, Mahjong, Bananoid, Shooting Gallery, Jigsaw Concentration, Caves of Thor, Captain Comic, Commander Keen, Duke Nukem

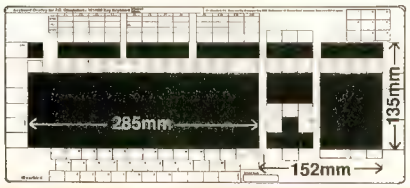
Pack 5 - Windows 3 Games Pack
Pack of 10 Disks with 35+ Games inc, Chess, Backgammon, Xword, Checkers, Cubic, Hextris, Brick, WinPoker, Gravity, Taipei, etc

Pack 6-Adults Pack
10 Disks of Miscelaneous Programs for the over 18's only
Mixture of Pin Ups, Animations, and Adult Games

SPECIAL OFFER FOR 3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISK USERS
Packs 7+8+5+10 as described above put onto 10 High Density disks for only £20.
Yes thats 40 disks of Windows software put onto 10 HD disks for the great price of **£20!!!**
No catch, just great value at only 50p per disk.

PC KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

...now you can write the keyboard commands on the keyboard!
...no more referring to the manual for which key does what



Get one for each of your favourite programs and speed up the human interface-brilliant for flight and other simulators, and for games, music, graphics, DTP, word processors, programmers & all.

Silverbird computing

Cheques and money orders only to **Silverbird, Dept. PPC11, 47 Barton Road, Harlington, Bedfordshire LU5 6LG, England.**
Fits most 101/102 Key Keyboards - (Function keys on top) - Check dimensions above.
Sold only in packs of five for £5.20 PLUS post and packing: UK 80p, Europe & BFPO £1.50. Rest of World £2.50

MAKE YOUR PC EARN!

Yes, making money with your PC becomes incidental when you know how!
Your PC is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the inital effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS.
This may be the most important move you will ever make!
REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short time by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games.
The benefits are may and varied.
Full or part time.
For FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. to:

Home Based Business.
31 Pilton Place, PPC2, King and Queen Street, Walworth, London, SE17 1DR

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM

0891 990 505 To Download | **0483 725 905 To View**

Shareware to download at V32bis, V32, V22bis, V22, V23, & HST etc. 8 data bits, no parity.

Why wait for your software when you can download now direct to your computer. Microland offers high speed connections and most files are compressed to minimise the cost. Check it out on 0483 725 905 at normal call charges. So much software you are spoilt for choice

Over 80 file areas including Desktop Publishing, GIF Files, Microsoft Windows, Games, Database Systems, Clip Art, Unix, Virus Detectors, Laser Fonts, Word Processors, Dbase Apps & Utils, Music Sound Tunes, Spreadsheets, Account and Finance Packages, Mean 18 Golf Courses, and Communications. Area 1 contains file lists for all areas to help you find what you are looking for. Protocols xmodem, ymodem, zmodem, kermit, sealink, and uucp.

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 36p per minute cheap rate, 48p per minute all other times.
Trevan Designs Ltd. PO Box 13, Aldershot, Hants. GU12 6YX

Robinson Accountancy Service

Special Offer for Small or New Businesses

Buy or lease your computer from our Established Computer Division and we will provide you with an Accounts Package personalised for your own business on your premises with one full days free training by one of our own qualified accountants. At the end of your financial year we will submit to the Inland Revenue your Year End Accounts.

- Sole Trader
- Partnership
- Nominal Ledger
- Cash Book
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Invoicing
- Stock Control (optional extra)

Example: 386sx/332RAM 40Mb Hard Disk. VGA Mono Mon. MS DOS 5 Accounts Software including On Line Telephone Support. ONE FULL DAYS TRAINING Year End Accounts to Inland Revenue. FREE Installation and Delivery. 12 Months on Site Warranty.
All this for the modest sum of **£950**
3 Year Established Business Lease Price per week **£8.98**
3 Year New Business Lease Price Per Week **£7.78** Plus Deposit.
(Via our New Business LINK Leasing Plan) Ring for details.
All Specifications Available...
We can also supply a full range of Computers, Laser Printers, Facsimile and Copiers on Lease to Established and to Newly Formed Businesses. Please call for Quotation.

Tel: 0772 452313
Centurion House, Centurion Way, Farington, Leyland, Preston, Lancs PR5 2GR

PC City

Exclusive Offer !!

Complete System Offer

Complete Personal Computer Word Processor. Amstrad PCW 8256 computer complete with printer and Locoscript word processing software. The best selling word processor of them all. Includes a versatile dot matrix printer allowing a large range of type styles and sizes to be printed - with automatic single sheet loading. Complete with CP/M operating system.
Limited quantity only.

£199

Order from:

PC City Ltd
131 Park Rd
Chandlers Ford
Hants SO5 1HT
FAX 0703 260163

Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Orders are subjected to our standard conditions of sale- available on request. E&OE.

Please allow for delivery (systems £18, printers £10, small items £6) plus VAT on totals. Credit cards welcome. Visitors by appointment only.

0703 265344

SPRINT Hard Disk Upgrades

From 20Mb to 520Mb
For Laptop and Notebook Computers including:

TOSHIBA	AMSTRAD	COMPAQ
T1100+	PPC 512	Portable 386
T1200	PPC 640	Portable 486c
T1200XE	ALT 286	SLT 286
T1600	ALT 386	SLT 386
T2000	ACL 386SX	LTE 286
T2000SX	ANB 386SX	LTE 386
T2200SX		
T3100	**TANDON**	**TANDY**
T3100E	LT 286	1400
T3100SX	LT 386	1500MD
T3200	NB 386SX	
T3200SX		**ZENITH**
T3200SXC	**SANYO**	Minisport HD
T4400SX	16 LT	Slimsport 286
T5100	17NB 286	Supersport 286e
T5200	18NB 386SX	Supersport 386SX
T5200C	80286	Supersport 486SX
T6400SX	80386	Supersport 486
T6400DX		Mastersport 286
		Mastersport 386
		Turbosport 386e

Memory and expansion units also available

STRATUM TECHNOLOGY Ltd
Unit 4c, Woodley Park Estate, Reading Road, Woodley, Berks. RG5 3AW

We offer a complete upgrade service including collection and delivery, fitting and transfer of data to your new disk drive.

All products covered by a 12 month guarantee.

Call Stratum for further details on 0734 441236.

MISCO - Making the office a better place

Next Day Computer Supplies and Accessories
FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
GREAT VALUE OFFERS
SCAN IN OVER 16 MILLION COLOURS
MISCO

Subscribe to the Misco catalogue and let us help you to implement the new display screen equipment regulations by offering you a complete range of ergonomically designed computer products.

Call us now for your FREE catalogue on 0933 400400 quoting code number B510

Misco - Computer Supplies and Accessories

MISCO

Quality Service Lowest Prices

TOTAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS are committed to providing YOU the customer with the best possible sevice.
We specialise in advice and consultancy for the home and small business user. We also offer a wide range of hardware and software which all come with our Advanced Installation Programme ©

Our Advanced Installation Programme© consists of:–

Unlimited Telephone Support

1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labour)
30 Days No Quibble Money Back Guarantee

Free delivery, Installation and Rescue Service*

Call us now for FREE and INDEPENDENT advice on any computer matter.

Phone TCS on (081) 550 2988

*Applies on to within the M25 area. Phone for further details.

YOUR OWN PD/SHAREWARE LIBRARY

ONLY £19.95 +2.00 P&P

OVER 750 OF THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE PROGRAMS/FILES FOR IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES

Using the very latest archiving techniques, together with easy to use extraction facilities, **we have compressed** what would normally be supplied on 40 or 45 disks **on to a 12 disk set. All the most popular programs are there**, including Galaxy, PC-file Aseasy, PCwrite, Powermenu, Football pools, Masterkey etc.
No extra charge for 3.5" disks.

NEW TO PC COMPUTING

ONLY £14.95 + £1.50P&P

START HERE

A COMPLETE SET OF PROGRAMS (P.D. & S/WARE) on 6 disks, that takes a novice step by step from the very basics of PC computing to an advanced and competent PC user, should be of use to anyone who wishes to improve their knowledge of PC's and compatibles, or DOS. The programs are menu driven and include the following tutorials: the PC computer, PC & MSDos to advanced level, typing tutor, file management, batch files tutor, hard disk management and much more, also included are a word processor, database & spreadsheet.
(PLEASE STATE DISK SIZE)

JOLLY ROGER TREASURE CHEST

£12.95 + £1.50 P&P

A collection of over 200 PD programs and text files that will remove or circumvent the copy protection on hundreds of programs. This will enable the owner to make backups, transfer to hardisk or different size disks, to name just a few, Lotus 123, DBase Flight simulator, Leisure suit Larry, Viscalc etc
WARNING These programs must not be used for software piracy
Supplied on six 5.25 360k disks or four 3.5 720k disks

100 GAMES

ONLY £10.95 PLUS £2.00 P&P

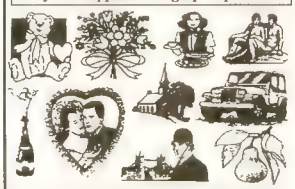
OVER 100 OF THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE GAMES PROGRAMS FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES
Compressed onto 10 disks.
Driving & flying simulations, war & business stategy games, arcade games, adventure games, casino & gambling games, pinball trivia, word games, board games.
Plus 3 CGA emulators that will enable owners mono/herc monitors to run most of these and many commercial games/programes.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR 3.5" DISKS.

PCL (software) LTD, 1 Silvey Grove, Spondon, Derby DE21 7GH
Tel: 0332 678713

The Best in Shareware CLIPART

Every disc supplied with graphic print-out!



1001 Men (3)
1004 Women (2)
1006 Family (2)
1008 Weddings (3)
1011 Cats (2)
1014 Business (2)
1016 Pin-ups
1017 Holidays
1018 Building
1019 Months
1020 Animals (2)
1022 Fish
1023 Sports (2)
1025 Floral
1026 Borders
1027 Accents/Dingbats
1028 Religious (4)
1032 Butterflies
1033 Food & Drink (2)
1035 Teddy Bears (2)
1037 More Sport (4)
1041 Medical (2)
1043 Travel (2)
1045 Educational (2)
1048 Babies (2)
1051 Saletime
1052 Music
1053 Silhouettes
1054 Film Stars
1056 Statesmen
1057 Children (2)
1059 Restaurant (3)
2001 Star Signs
2003 Greek
2005 Occult
2006 Grandville
2007 Celtic
2008 More Borders
1500 Graphic Workshop (PCX to IMG etc)

(Number in brackets = number of discs)

Send a SAE for a complete list of GRAPHICS discs or our catalogue disc of WINDOWS programs

Only £2.50 per disc inc. (5.25" or 3.5" in PCX format) Add 50p per disc outside U.K.

Woodstock Realisations
13 Fore Street, Liskeard Cornwall PL14 3JA
Tel: 0566 84702 (catalogues) 0831 378106 (other enquiries)

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

IS YOUR PC UP TO DATE?

Now you can keep it informed with the very latest Sports results, Share prices, Exchange rates and World news from Ceefax and Oracle. All this free information can now be accessed by your PC providing endless possibilities!

- ✓ Import the latest share prices into any spreadsheet.
- ✓ Print out traffic reports or the bargain holidays.
- ✓ Save company reports or recipes to disc as ascii files.
- ✓ Select Channel/Pages easily with the keyboard or mouse.
- ✓ Less waiting time for pages, thanks to 'True Fastext'.
- ✓ Can automatically save or print selected pages.
- ✓ Also controllable from your own programs in Basic, C etc.
- ✓ Multiple page acquisition for faster access.
- ✓ TV, Satellite & Cable compatible fully automatic tuning.
- ✓ Online 'pop-up window' help facility.
- ✓ VHF/UHF version for overseas use also available.

"Easy to install and use. I can thoroughly recommend the Microtext teletext adaptor" – *PC Today magazine.*

"A highly recommended purchase." – *The IBM PC User Group.*

The highly acclaimed Microtext Adaptor is a plug-in half card for any PC compatible and comes complete with comprehensive but easy to use software. Everything is supplied, just plug in a TV aerial. At just **£169.50** + £3 p/p + VAT it's excellent value for money. Make sure your PC is always up-to-date and get yours now from:–

MICROTEXT

Dept PPC, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

DISKETTE LIBRARY CASES

SEE10 patented plastic Library Cases
(each case holds 10 diskettes)

Pack of 3 (Assorted Colours) **£4.99**
Pack of 5 (Assorted Colours) **£5.99**
New DISC-DIARY (holds 6x3.5") **£3.99**

Prices include V.A.T. and delivery
ACCESS and VISA accepted

TEL: 0420 478377 • FAX: 0420 487493
RUBYCLIFF LTD., 7 Woolmer Way, Bordon, Hants. GU35 9QE

YOUR NATIONWIDE SERVICES GUIDE

3.5" HD DISKS

100 DISKS
100 LABELS
100 CAP BOX
100% GUARANTEE
£55 INC.
FREE 2-3 DAY DELIVERY
24HR CREDIT CARDS &
24HR FAX ORDERLINE
061-491-1191
FOR BULK DISCOUNTS (500+)
CALL JULIAN :061-491-1195
OR 0860-574033
I BUY & SELL COMPUTER HARDWARE
CHEQUES + P.O.'S TO: JULIAN NUTTALL
2,ELM ROAD, GATLEY STOCKPORT SK8 4LY

LASER TONER CARTRIDGES
for
Apple, Brother, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, Kyocera, IBM, QMS, Star etc
from as little as
£35
INK-JET CARTRIDGES from less than £6.50
081-567 2211
0203 691909
0555 661444
intercom

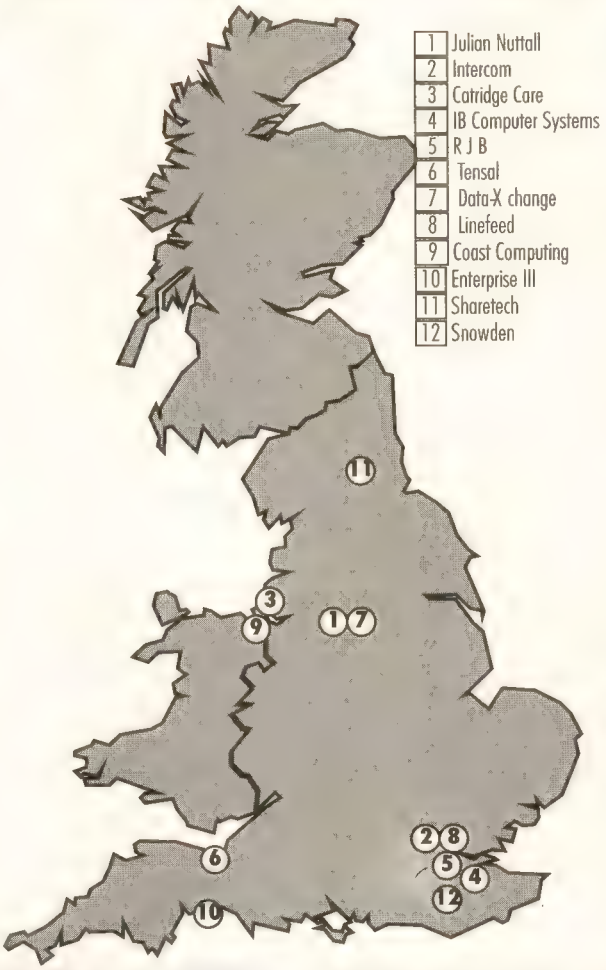
STOP
WASTING MONEY ON NEW TONER CARTRIDGES
Save £ pounds and buy the best quality **GUARANTEED** Recycled Toner Cartridges at the lowest possible price **DIRECT** from
CARTRIDGE Care
For full details telephone:
FREEPHONE
0800 252 410
PPCM10

Special Offer Software

Wordperfect V5.1	£140
Lotus 123 v3.1+	£125
MS Word for Windows V2.0	£150
MS Excel V4.0	£150
Freelance Graphics V4.0	£125
Harvard Graphics for Win	£150
Foxpro V2.0	£200
CorelDraw V3.0	£130
Windows V3.1	£35
Dbase IV V1.5	£200
MS Powerpoint	£150
Ventura V4	£180

All packages are new and sealed
Delivery £3.50, Prices exclude VAT
Callers welcome - please ring first
I B Computer Systems
74 Riverdene, Edgware HA8 9TD
081 906 4706

DISK TRANSFER from £2.99*
Inc. FREE Disk!!
PCW/PC/MAC/BBC/CPM/APRICOT
*(1-4: £3.95/5-9: £3.45
10-19: £3.25/20+: £2.99)
FILE CONVERSION
e.g. Locoscript to Wordperfect/Word/ Wordstar/Write etc. (or Visa Versa)
Retains codes (Bold, Italic, Tabs etc.)
15p/file.
Also disk repair from £15-£30
How much is your data worth?
S.C.S. 66a Eastgate, Hornsea HU18 1LW
Tel: (0964) 535933



R J B Communications 0932 253131
Recession-Beating Fax/Modems!
2400 DATA + 9600 FAX
£79.VAT
14400 DATA+14400 FAX
£229.VAT
Please call for our full range of Internal, External & Pocket Modems.
Not BT-Approved, but designed for international use.
Free Delivery. Free Software.
Free Technical Support.
"Quality at the Right Price"

SHARETECH
For all your Shareware Requirements

Windows Pack	Windows Leisure Pack
Games Pack 1	Dos Users Pack

PHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE
Tel: 091 383 0154 (Days) or 0388 815127 ((Evening)
Shareware requires a separate payment to the Author if found useful
TOP QUALITY
Branded disks at bulk prices
Guaranteed 100% Error Free

3 ½" DSDD	£4.95 per 10
3 ½" DSHD	£8.25 per 10
5¼" DSDD	£4.50 per 10
5¼" DSHD	£7.50 per 10

Unit 5c, Bowburn Industrial Estate, Co Durham DH6 5AD
Tel. 091 383 0154 (Days) or 0388 815127 ((Evening)

TELETEXT
FULL GRAPHIC TELETEXT FOR THE PC
EXTERNAL DEVICE FOR ANY PC
ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE
£115
- PRINT FULL TELETEXT IMAGE
- SAVE TEXT ONLY TO FILE
- SAVE FULL IMAGE TO FILE

Works with video recorder-scart
TV-Satelite receiver
Cheques and Postal Orders only to:
Tensal Technology
15 PENRICE CLOSE
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
AVON BS22 9AH
Tel: (0934) 627539

ROYALTY-FREE BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO COPY, CUSTOMISE & MARKET
If you use (GW, QUICK, Q, TURBO or POWER) BASIC, with or without a compiler, you need our powerful (relational-databased applications) source-code generating modules.
Starter/Samples £29.50 VAT inclus.
ENTERPRISE III SOFTWARE
The Old Coach House
Chedzoy, Somerset, TA7 8RB
(Credit Cards/Hotline
Tel: 0278 427766)

Coast Computing
Business or Leisure
FULL RANGE OF PC Compatibles Printers & Software On Demonstration
139 Norwood Road
SOUTHPORT
0704 501368

Top Quality Bulk Disks

	10	20	50	100	200
DSDD 3.5"	£4.95	£8.95	£21.50	£39.75	£72.65
DSHD 3.5"	£8.50	£14.70	£32.70	£61.80	£116.50
DSDD 5.25"	£4.50	£7.50	£14.50	£24.00	£47.00
DSHD 5.25"	£6.00	£11.20	£22.50	£39.50	£75.00

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES:

Capacity	40	50	80	100	120
3.5" Disks	£3.95	£4.95	£5.95	6.95	£7.35
5.25" Disks		££5.95		£7.95	

MOUSE MATS £2.85
COMPUTER TRADE GUIDE £4.95
BUILD YOUR OWN PC £5.00
THE COMPLETE COMPUTER AUCTION REPORT £6.95
* ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY *
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY @ £3.00
Access VISA
Cheques and PO's to
LINEFEED
59A Hilda Road, London E16 4NQ
Credit Cards: Call 071-474 1765 24 HOURS

Disc Format and File Conversion
Specialist in Amstrad PCW Conversions
We can convert your Amstrad PCW and CPC 3 inch and 3.5 inch discs to MS-Dos (IBM) format, Apple Mac or Amiga format and vice versa.
SAME DAY SERVICE.
VAST RANGE OF FILE conversion choices; eg Wordstar, Wordperfect, Word, Works.
Many PCW Database program conversions.
Free shareware with every conversion.
SPECIAL OFFERS

4MBit Token Ring Network Cards (MCA)	£25.00p
220,000 Word Thesaurus Program	£19.50p
One to One Computer Training (M/cr Area only)	£95.00p/day

Data-Xchange, 19 Fernley Road, Stockport SK2 6DF
Tel: 061 456 7515

LYNX COMPUTERS

USED COMPUTERS

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

ACER 286, 40 MB HARD DRIVE	£299
3.5" FLOPPY, VGA MONITOR, DOS	
ACER 386, 40 MB HARD DRIVE	£399
3.5" FLOPPY, VGA MONITOR, DOS.	
TANDON 486, 80 MB HARD DRIVE	£549
3.5" FLOPPY, VGA MONITOR, DOS.	
IBM XT, 20 MB DRIVE, MONO,	£199

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

286 16, 40 MB HARD DRIVE	£499
3.5" FLOPPY, LAPTOP, LCD VGA, DOS	
286 12, 20 MB HARD DRIVE	£475
3.5" FLOPPY, NOTEBOOK, LCD VGA	
386 20, 40 MB HARD DRIVE	£649
3.5" FLOPPY, NOTEBOOK, LCD VGA	

OTHER EQUIPMENT

AMSTRAD PCW, PRINTER	£255
CANNON A4 FAX MACHINE	£249
A4 PHOTO COPIER	£299
A3 PHOTO COPIER	£399
BUBBLE JET PRINTERS A4	£159
24 PIN PRINTERS 136 COL	£125
OKI LASER PRINTER 4 PPM	£399
19" VGA COLOUR MONITOR	£195

LOTS MORE PLEASE CALL

XMAS SPECIALS

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM	£45 inc VAT
SEGA MEGADRIVE	£99 inc VAT
AMSTRAD CPC464 + MON	£99 inc VAT
AMSTRAD CPC6128 + MON	£125 inc VAT
SPECTRUM +2 +TAPE	£65 inc VAT
AMIGA A600 + FLOPPY	£249 inc VAT
COMMODORE C64 + TAPE	£65 inc VAT
ATARI LYNX + GAME	£69 inc VAT
NINTENDO NES + 2 GAMES	£79 inc VAT

NEW COMPUTERS

POWER PC RANGE

386 SX 33, 2 MB RAM	£699
386 DX 40, 4 MB RAM	£799
486 SX 33, 4 MB RAM	£899
486 DX 40, 4 MB RAM	£999

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE, MINI TOWER CASE, 102 KEY KEYBOARD, 52 MB HARD DRIVE, SER, PAR AND GAMES PORTS, MOUSE, DOS, WINDOWS, SVGA CARD AND COLOUR MONITOR PLUS OUR LIFETIME WARRANTY.

OPTIONS

5.25" FLOPPY	£35
120 MB HARD DRIVE	£100
CD ROM	£199

LOTS MORE PLEASE CALL

COMPUTER PARTS

44 MB HARD DRIVE	£115
85 MB HARD DRIVE	£159
105 MB HARD DRIVE	£195
360 K 5.25" FLOPPY	£19
720 K 3.5" FLOPPY	£22
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY	£39
1.44 MB 3.5" FLOPPY	£39
SVGA MONO MONITOR	£65
SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£195
386 SX 33 MOM BOARD	£95
386 DX 40 MOM BOARD	£145
486 SX 33 MOM BOARD	£195
102 KEY KEYBOARD	£19

LOTS MORE PLEASE CALL

NEW PRINTERS, PCS SOFTWARE, PARTS, ANYTHING — *PLEASE CALL*

0529 413543

3 WHITE HART MEWS, SLEAFORD, LINCS, NG34 7RY

PLEASE ADD £12.00 P&P PLUS VAT

COMPUTER BARGAINS

286/16mHZ £435
40 mb IDE HDD
Dual FDD
Colour Monitor 14"
1mb Ram
Enhanced keyboard

386SX25 £585
45mb IDE HDD
2mb Ram
Dual FDD
SVGA 14" Monitor
Enhanced keyboard

386DX40 128k Cache £655
45mb IDE HDD
2mb Ram
Dual FDD
SVGA 14" Monitor
Enhanced keyboard

486 SX25 64k Cache £655
45mb IDE HDD
Dual FDD
2mb Ram
SVGA 14" Monitor
Enhanced keyboard

486 DX33 256k Cache £855
100mb IDE HDD
Dual FDD
4mb Ram
SVGA 14" Monitor
Enhanced keyboard

486 DX50 256k Cache £955
100mb IDE HDD
Dual FDD
4mb Ram
SVGA 14" Monitor
Enhanced keyboard

All machines come with Minitower, Desktop or Slimline Cases.
All Prices are excluding VAT & Carriage.
Larger Hard Drives available on request.

WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICES

14" SVGA MONITORS	45mb IDE HARD DRIVES	100mb IDE HARD DRIVES
£160	£110	£164

PRINTERS AVAILABLE AT CLEARANCE PRICES

* 5 YEARS WARRANTY *

38 Western Avenue, East Acton,
London W3 7TZ
Tel: 081-749 1390

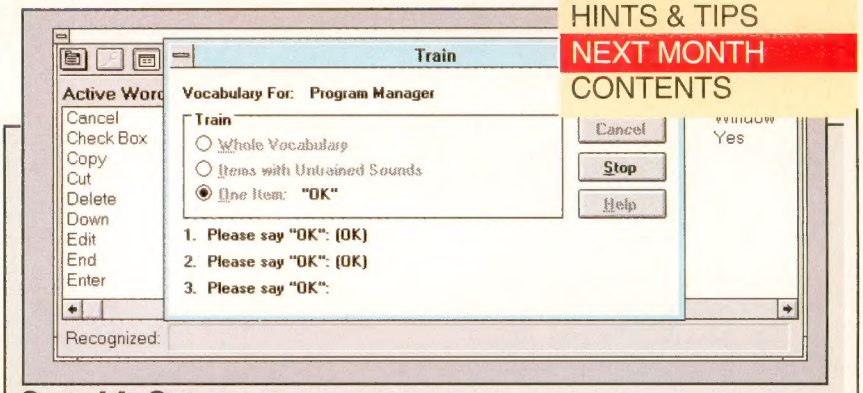
Unit 10, Soverign Park Ind. Estate,
Coronation Road, Royal Park, London NW10.
Tel: 081-961 4839

March Issue

NEW PRODUCTS
HINTS & TIPS
NEXT MONTH
CONTENTS

Multi Media

- **Multi-Media Media** *ST's Media-V is a video card with a difference - Neighbours on your PC?*
- **Multi-Media Machine** *Royale's Multi-Media ready PC is available. Does it sound as good as it looks?*
- **Multi-Media Upgrade** *Compro's answer to Westpoint Creative's sound and CD bundle is 16 bit all the way. Sample this!*



Sound It Out

Most people swear at their computers from time to time. Now you can have a meaningful conversation using Microsoft's Windows sound system. Lots of fun, a useful business tool and a boon to PC users with disabilities.

NEXT MONTH

On Sale on the 11th of February 1993

Network Cards

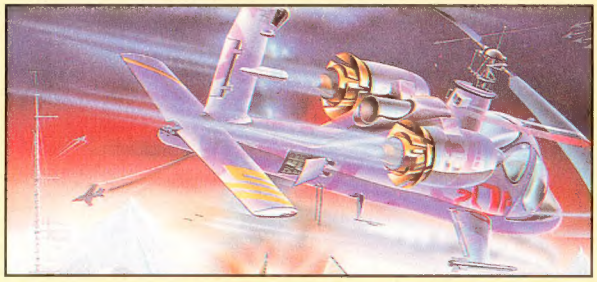
Personal Networks are about to take off - so don't get left behind. See our step-by-step guide to fitting a low-cost network card.

Computer Aided Design

Do you occasionally need to draw plans? Sit using paper and ink? Let your PC help with our guide to the technical side of drawing! Computer Aided Design (CAD) has never been so easy.

Music Machine

Final part of the series in which we assemble our music machine and put it to the test.



Armour-Geddon

This a post-holocaust world and a power crazed entity wants control of earth... coming next month.

Make Mine Multimedia

A step-by-step guide to adding an internal Phillips CD-ROM drive to your PC.

Quickies

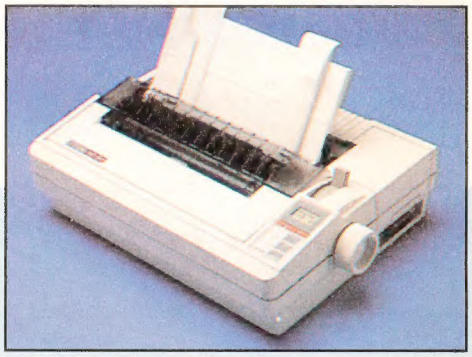
Another selection of short, sharp product reviews. Next Month we have a space adventure and show you how to link database and spreadsheet data to a map of the UK.

PC MASTER SOUND

The Sampler allows you to bring Audible Analogue Sounds to your computers

Boom Box

This hip music program transforms your PC. It lets you scratch and screen your own "totally Def" arrangements.



Colour Matrix

Lynne Patterson tries her hand at colour printing with a new 24-pin dot matrix printer from Citizen.

Contents may be subject to unavoidable alterations

Winner of Windows User Award for "Best desktop publishing software."

SPECIAL OFFER
£49.95
LIMITED TIME

PagePlus 1.2 for Windows.

Winning the Windows User Award for "Best desktop publishing software" is a real feather in our cap. Especially when you consider the other entrants included Microsoft Publisher, Aldus PageMaker and Ventura Publisher.

"Excellent buy" **– PC Direct**

"Looks and feels rather like PageMaker but costs £600 less" **– Computer Shopper**

PagePlus is great! And so easy to use you can get started in minutes. Create newsletters, flyers, brochures, forms, invitations. Even ads like this one. You can drag anything, anywhere on the page or pasteboard. Accurately place and size graphics and text. Then zoom in and out to make minor adjustments. Use any one of 70 scalable typefaces to enter text direct. Or import from your favourite Windows or DOS word processor. Make up your own graphics with lines, circles and boxes from the handy toolbox. Import over 150 images from the ClipArt library, or from any popular file format. Then add a dash of colour. All in a mouse-click. And PagePlus now fully supports Adobe Type Manager, TrueType and Windows 3.1.

- **An award-winning product, and the UK's best selling Windows DTP**
- **The price and value leader - why pay more?**
- **Free lifetime product support and low-cost upgrades**
- **An unconditional no-risk money-back guarantee**
- **Great software, direct**

60-day No-Risk Money-Back Guarantee means you have nothing to lose.

We're so confident that once you try PagePlus you'll join our thousands of enthusiastic users world-wide, we're offering a 60-day No-Risk Money-Back Guarantee. If you're not completely satisfied, simply return it to us and we'll promptly refund your money - no questions asked.

Now you can try PagePlus for only £49.95 during our limited time offer. And save on TypePlus, too!

PagePlus normally retails for £119. TypePlus, our "easy-to-use and powerful text effects program" (PC Magazine), retails for £49.95. But, for a limited time, we're offering PagePlus for only £49.95. And TypePlus for only £19.95. What's more, you can get an unbelievable deal on 10-User Packs for *both* PagePlus and TypePlus for just £199. So you'd better hurry. Call us direct (even the call is free), or fax/mail the Freepost coupon today, and find out for yourself why PagePlus is already the UK's best selling Windows DTP software.

So call us direct (even the call is free), or fax/mail the Freepost coupon today!

DIRECT HOTLINE
(0800) 924925
TOLL-FREE

24h FAX
(0800) 526407
TOLL-FREE

PagePlus for WINDOWS

SERIF

60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Serif, Inc. • PO Box 803 Nashua NH 03061 • Tel: (603) 889-8650 Fax: (603) 889-1127
Serif Europe • PO Box 15 Nottingham NG7 2DA England • Tel: +44 602 421502 Fax: +44 602 701022

NOTE: Please don't forget to include VAT @ 17.5% for all domestic orders, and p&p of £5 (£11 international). Delivery is usually about 5 days, but please allow up to 21 days. Cheques are payable to SERIF EUROPE and we also accept VISA, Access/MasterCard, AMEX, Switch and Official POs from Education, Government and PLCs. 10-User Pack includes one full package, and a site license agreement allowing 10 copies at one location. Your PC (286 or higher) must have Windows (3.0 or 3.1), and a minimum of 1MB RAM and 3MB hard disk space. PagePlus and TypePlus are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks aknowledged. **Like all Serif marketing materials, this ad was designed and produced using PagePlus and TypePlus.**

YES! Please rush me my copy of PagePlus for Windows.

- ☐ PagePlus @ £58.70 (£49.95 + VAT)
- ☐ TypePlus @ £23.45 (£19.95 + VAT)
- ☐ 10-User Pack(s) @ £233.83 (£199 + VAT)

** Please add £5 for UK p&p (£11 international).*

I enclose a total* of £ .....
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Post Code ..... Tel No. .....
Credit Card No. .....
Expiration Date .....
Signature .....

PPC 02/93

Please return to:
Serif Europe, FREEPOST
PO Box 15 Nottingham NG7 1BR
Or Fax Toll-Free to: (0800) 526407

The Royale ELS Range

386sx/33Mhz

- 80386sx-33Mhz
- 2Mb Fast RAM Memory
- 1.44Mb(3.5")Floppy Drive
- 45 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Ms-Dos 5.0 & Mouse
- 16 bit(1Mb) SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Panasonic Colour Monitor
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Lifetime Support

£699.00

386/40 Mhz

- 80386dx-40Mhz
- 4Mb Fast RAM Memory
- 1.44Mb(3.5")Floppy Drive
- 105 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Ms-Dos 5.0 & Mouse
- 16 bit(1Mb) SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Panasonic Colour Monitor
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Lifetime Support

£895.00

486/33 Mhz

- 80486dx-33Mhz
- 4Mb Fast RAM Memory
- 1.44Mb(3.5")Floppy Drive
- 105 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Ms-Dos 5.0 & Mouse
- 16 bit(1Mb)SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Panasonic Colour Monitor
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Lifetime Support

£1045.00

OPTIONS

- Extra RAM per Mb £25
- 45Mb to 105Mb £65
- 105Mb to 210Mb £75
- Removable Drive £35
- IDE Cache Controller with 1Mb RAM £155
- 1.2Mb(5.25") Drive £35
- 5 Years Extended Warranty per year £45
- MS-Windows 3.1 £45

The Royale Charter

MONEY-BACK 14 DAY GUARANTEE

5 YEARS WARRANTY

LIFE-TIME SUPPORT

REMOVABLE HARD DISK

EIGTH YEARS ESTABLISHED 1984 SINCE EXPERIENCE

ROYALE COMPUTERS

Tel: 081-998 9896 Fax: 081-998 3358

Government, educational and institutional orders welcome. Price and specification are subject to change and exclude delivery and VAT. Please make all orders and cheques payable to Micro Corporation PLC., 273 Abbeydale Road, Wembley, Middx, HA0 1PZ.

MasterCard SWITCH VISA

Made with love by

RetroMags

20+ Years

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!